

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to 2021, c. 27 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 156, No. 2 (2022-02-23)

## C

### **Campobello-Lubec Bridge Act** (*see* **Bridges**) (*Ponts*)

### **Canada Agricultural Products Act** (*see* **Agricultural Products Act, Canada**) (*Produits agricoles au Canada, Loi sur les*)

### **Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act** (*see* **Agricultural Products Standards Act, Canada**) (*Normes des produits agricoles canadiens, Loi sur les*)

### **Canada Border Services Agency Act** — **2005, c. 38** (*Agence des services frontaliers du Canada Loi sur l'*)

#### **Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

s. 2, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(a); 2012, c. 24, s. 107  
s. 9, 2012, c. 24, s. 108  
s. 10, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(7)(E)  
s. 13, 2006, c. 12, s. 46  
s. 16, 2005, c. 38, par. 144(8)(a)(E)  
s. 18, 2005, c. 38, par. 144(8)(b)(E)  
s. 138, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(1) to (3)  
Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 38, ss. 144(1) to (3), (7) and (8) and 145((2)  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, the Act, except for ss. 144 to 146, in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119; ss. 144 to 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005  
CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 46 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18  
CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 107 and 108 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39

### **Canada Business Corporations Act** (*see* **Corporations Act, Canada Business**) (*Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### **Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1997, c. 14**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada — Chili, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

#### **Minister for International Trade for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts I and III (SI/97-87)**

s. 14, 2014, c. 39, s. 227  
CIF, 1997, c. 14 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 227 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

### **Canada—Colombia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2010, c. 4**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada—Colombie, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

#### **Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), the Act in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

### **Canada Consumer Product Safety Act** — **2010, c. 21**

(*Sécurité des produits de consommation, Loi canadienne sur la*)

#### **Minister of Health (s. 2)**

s. 4, 2018, c. 9, s. 75  
s. 19, 2016, c. 9, s. 63  
s. 26, 2016, c. 9, s. 64  
s. 28.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 65  
s. 36.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 36.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 37, 2016, c. 9, s. 67  
Schedule 1  
Item 3, 2018, c. 9, s. 76  
Item 4, 2018, c. 9, s. 76  
Item 21, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 186  
Schedule 2, SOR/2014-79, s. 1  
CIF, 2010, c. 21 (assent: 15.12.2010), the Act in force 20.06.2011 *see* SI/2011-12  
CIF, SOR/2014-79 (publication date: 23.04.2014), in force 23.10.2014 *see* s. 2  
CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 63 to 67 in force on assent 12.12.2016.  
CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 75(1) and (2) and 76 in force on assent 23.05.2018; s. 75(3) in force 01.07.2020 *see* SI/2019-135  
CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 186 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

## C

**Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1***(Coopératives, Loi canadienne sur les)***Minister of Industry (SI/99-68)**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 137; 2011, c. 21, s. 72; 2018, c. 8, s. 47
- s. 3, 2009, c. 23, ss. 312 and 347
- s. 4, 2001, c. 14, s. 138
- s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 139; 2018, c. 8, s. 48
- s. 10, 2018, c. 8, s. 49
- s. 11, 2011, c. 21, s. 73; 2018, c. 8, s. 50
- s. 12, 2001, c. 14, s. 140; 2018, c. 8, s. 51
- s. 15, 2001, c. 14, s. 141; 2011, c. 21, s. 74
- s. 16, 2001, c. 14, s. 142
- s. 19, 2001, c. 14, s. 143
- s. 20, 2001, c. 14, s. 144
- s. 22, 2018, c. 8, s. 52
- s. 23, 2018, c. 8, s. 52
- s. 24, 2018, c. 8, s. 53
- s. 24.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 54
- s. 28, 2001, c. 14, s. 145
- s. 30, 2018, c. 8, s. 55(F)
- s. 31, 2001, c. 14, s. 146
- s. 32, 2001, c. 14, s. 147
- s. 33, 2001, c. 14, s. 148
- s. 34, 2011, c. 21, s. 75(E)
- s. 48, 2001, c. 14, s. 149
- s. 50, 2001, c. 14, s. 150
- s. 51, 2001, c. 14, s. 151
- s. 52, 2001, c. 14, s. 152
- s. 58, 2001, c. 14, s. 153; 2018, c. 8, s. 56
- s. 60, 2001, c. 14, s. 154
- s. 61, 2018, c. 8, s. 57(E)
- s. 65, 2001, c. 14, s. 155
- s. 67, 2001, c. 14, s. 156
- s. 70, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 157
- s. 71, 2001, c. 14, s. 158
- s. 78, 2001, c. 14, s. 159; 2018, c. 8, s. 58
- s. 83, 2001, c. 14, s. 160; 2018, c. 8, s. 59
- s. 84, 2018, c. 8, s. 60
- s. 85, 2001, c. 14, s. 161; 2011, c. 21, s. 76(E)
- s. 91, 2001, c. 14, s. 162
- s. 97, 2001, c. 14, s. 163
- s. 98, 2001, c. 14, s. 164
- s. 100, 2001, c. 14, s. 165
- s. 101, 2001, c. 14, s. 166
- s. 102, 2001, c. 14, s. 167; 2004, c. 25, s. 188; 2011, c. 21, s. 77
- s. 103, 2001, c. 14, s. 168
- s. 104, 2001, c. 14, s. 169
- s. 106, 2001, c. 14, s. 170
- s. 106.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 170
- s. 107, 2001, c. 14, s. 170
- s. 109, 2001, c. 14, s. 171
- s. 111, 2001, c. 14, s. 172
- s. 113, 2001, c. 14, s. 173
- s. 115, 2001, c. 14, s. 174
- s. 119, 2011, c. 21, s. 78
- s. 123, 2001, c. 14, s. 175; 2011, c. 21, s. 79
- s. 126, 2001, c. 14, s. 176
- s. 129, 2001, c. 14, s. 177; 2011, c. 21, s. 80
- s. 130, 2001, c. 14, s. 178; 2011, c. 21, s. 81(E)
- s. 131, 2001, c. 14, s. 179; 2011, c. 21, s. 82
- s. 137, 2001, c. 14, s. 180; 2011, c. 21, s. 83(F)
- s. 138, 2001, c. 14, s. 181; 2011, c. 21, s. 84(E)
- s. 139, 2001, c. 14, s. 182
- s. 142.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 61
- s. 145, 2011, c. 21, s. 85
- s. 147, 2001, c. 14, s. 183(F)
- s. 160, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 184
- s. 163, 2001, c. 14, s. 185; 2011, c. 21, s. 86(E)
- s. 164, 2001, c. 14, s. 186; 2011, c. 21, s. 87(E)
- s. 165, 2001, c. 14, s. 187
- s. 166, 2001, c. 14, s. 188
- s. 167, 2001, c. 14, s. 189; 2018, c. 8, s. 62
- s. 169, 2001, c. 14, s. 190; 2018, c. 8, s. 63
- s. 171, 2001, c. 14, s. 191; 2018, c. 8, s. 64(F)
- s. 172, 2001, c. 14, s. 192
- s. 173, 2001, c. 14, s. 193
- s. 174, 2001, c. 14, s. 194
- s. 175, 2001, c. 14, s. 195(E)
- s. 176, 2001, c. 14, s. 196
- s. 177, 2011, c. 21, s. 88
- s. 182, 2001, c. 14, s. 197
- s. 183, 2001, c. 14, s. 198; 2011, c. 21, s. 89
- s. 185, 2011, c. 21, s. 90(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 65
- s. 187, 2011, c. 21, s. 91(E)
- s. 190, 2018, c. 8, s. 66
- s. 194, 2011, c. 21, s. 92
- s. 199, 2018, c. 8, s. 67
- s. 200, 2011, c. 21, s. 93(E)
- s. 211, 2011, c. 21, s. 94(E)
- s. 221, 2018, c. 8, s. 68
- s. 225, 2011, c. 21, s. 95(E)
- s. 231, 2011, c. 21, s. 96
- s. 235, 2011, c. 21, s. 97
- s. 236, 2011, c. 21, s. 97
- s. 245, 2011, c. 21, s. 98(F)
- s. 247, 2018, c. 8, s. 69
- s. 248, 2018, c. 8, s. 70
- s. 249, 2001, c. 14, s. 200
- s. 251, 2018, c. 8, s. 71
- s. 252, 2001, c. 14, s. 201
- s. 253, 2011, c. 21, s. 99(E)
- s. 255, 2001, c. 14, s. 202
- s. 260, 2001, c. 14, s. 203(F)
- s. 266, 2011, c. 21, s. 100
- s. 267, 2001, c. 14, s. 204(F)
- s. 278, 2011, c. 21, s. 102
- s. 279, 2011, c. 21, s. 102
- s. 280, 2011, c. 21, s. 103(E)
- s. 281, 2011, c. 21, s. 104(E)
- s. 282, 2011, c. 21, s. 105(E)
- s. 283, 2011, c. 21, s. 106(E)
- s. 285, 2010, c. 12, s. 2113; 2018, c. 8, s. 72

## C

## Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1 — Continued

- s. 287, 2018, c. 8, s. 73  
s. 289, 2001, c. 14, s. 205  
s. 290, 2001, c. 14, s. 206  
s. 291, 2018, c. 8, s. 74  
s. 292, 2018, c. 8, s. 75  
s. 294, 2001, c. 14, s. 207(E)  
s. 298, 2001, c. 14, s. 208  
s. 299, 2018, c. 8, s. 76  
s. 302, 2011, c. 21, s. 107  
s. 307, 2001, c. 14, s. 209; 2018, c. 8, s. 77  
s. 308, 2001, c. 14, s. 210; 2018, c. 8, s. 78  
s. 311, 2001, c. 14, s. 211; 2018, c. 8, s. 79(F)  
s. 312, 2001, c. 14, s. 212; 2018, c. 8, s. 80(F)  
s. 313, 2001, c. 14, s. 213(F)  
s. 315, 2018, c. 8, s. 81(F)  
s. 316, 2011, c. 21, s. 108(F)  
s. 320, 2018, c. 8, s. 82(F)  
s. 321, 2001, c. 14, s. 214; 2011, c. 21, s. 109(E)  
s. 322, 2011, c. 21, s. 110(E)  
s. 325, 2018, c. 8, s. 83  
s. 326, 2001, c. 14, s. 215; 2011, c. 21, s. 111(F)  
s. 328, 2001, c. 14, s. 216  
s. 329, 2001, c. 14, s. 217(F)  
s. 335, 2011, c. 21, s. 112; 2018, c. 8, s. 84(F)  
s. 336, 2011, c. 21, s. 113(E)  
**Part 18.1** (ss. 337.1 to 337.9), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218; 2005, c. 33, s. 6; 2011, c. 21, s. 114(E)  
s. 337.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218; 2018, c. 8, s. 85(F)  
s. 337.8, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 337.9, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
s. 338, 2001, c. 14, s. 219  
s. 339, 2001, c. 14, s. 220  
s. 340, 2001, c. 14, s. 221(F)  
s. 341, 2011, c. 21, s. 115  
s. 345, 2001, c. 14, s. 222  
s. 346, 2011, c. 21, s. 116(E)  
**Part 21.1** (ss. 361.1 to 361.7), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 361.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
s. 362, 2001, c. 14, s. 224(F)  
s. 364, 2001, c. 14, s. 225  
s. 367, 2001, c. 14, s. 226; 2011, c. 21, s. 117(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 86  
s. 368, 2018, c. 8, s. 87  
s. 369.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 88  
s. 372, 2001, c. 14, s. 227; 2018, c. 8, s. 89  
s. 372.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 228; 2018, c. 8, s. 90  
s. 373, 2001, c. 14, s. 229; 2011, c. 21, s. 118(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 91  
s. 373.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 92  
s. 374, 2018, c. 8, s. 92  
s. 375, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 376, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 376.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230; 2018, c. 8, s. 93(F)  
s. 376.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
s. 377, 2001, c. 14, s. 231; 2018, c. 8, s. 94  
s. 378, 2001, c. 14, s. 232; 2018, c. 8, s. 95  
Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 347  
General, 2001, c. 14, s. 199(F)  
General, 2011, c. 21, s. 101(E)  
Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 234  
CIF, 1998, c. 1 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 28 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 137 to 232 and 234 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 188 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 6 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 347 in force on assent 23.06.2009, s. 312 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: s. 347 applies at the coming into force of 2009, c. 23, s. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* s. SI/2018-1]  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 2113 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 72 to 118 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 47 to 51, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64 to 70, 72 to 82, 84 to 87, 89 to 93 and 95(5) in force on assent 01.05.2018;  
— ss. 52 to 54 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(1) – Not in force;  
— ss. 59 and 60 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(2) – Not in force;  
— s. 56 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(3) – Not in force;  
— ss. 63, 71 and 88 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(4) – Not in force;  
— ss. 83, 94, 95(1) to (4) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(6). – Not in force.

### Canada Corporations Act (*see* Corporations Act, Canada)

(*Corporations canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

### Canada—Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2001, c. 28

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada—Costa Rica, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

## C

Canada — Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2001, c. 28 — Continued

**Minister for International Trade as Minister for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts 1 and 3 (SI/2002-147)**

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(6)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002

**Canada Council Act****Title of Act changed: *see* Canada Council for the Arts Act***(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)***Canada Council for the Arts Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-2****(Formerly: Canada Council Act)***(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)***Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46****Long title**, 2001, c. 34, s. 13(E)**s. 1**, 2001, c. 34, s. 14(E)**s. 3**, 1995, c. 29, s. 6; 2001, c. 34, s. 15(E)**s. 4**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 230**s. 5**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7; 2009, c. 2, s. 376**s. 6**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7**s. 11**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(d)(E)**s. 12**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(j)(E)**s. 16**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 9**s. 17**, 2001, c. 4, s. 65; 2004, c. 25, s. 104(F)**s. 18**, 2001, c. 4, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 105(F)**s. 19**, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(b)(F)**s. 21**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E)

Consequential amendments, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 17

General, 1995, c. 29, s. 11

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 20.03.95 *see* s. 86(2); ss. 6 and 9 to 11 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 65 and 66 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 13 to 17 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 104 and 105 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 230 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 376 in force on assent 12.03.2009

**Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act****Title of Act changed: *see* Canada Revenue Agency Act***(Agence des douanes et du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')***Canada Day (*see* Holidays)***(Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des)***Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3***(Société d'assurance-dépôts du Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8), c. 26, s. 1; 1996, c. 6, s. 21; 1999, c. 28, s. 98; 2001, c. 9, s. 203; 2009, c. 2, s. 233; 2010, c. 12, s. 2094; 2012, c. 5, s. 185; 2016, c. 7, s. 126; 2018, c. 12, s. 202

**s. 2.1**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 2**s. 2.2**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 21.1

**s. 5**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 48; 1996, c. 6, ss. 47(a) and (b)(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 204; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(l)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 2095; 2012, c. 5, par. 206(a)(E)

**s. 6**, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 402; 2010, c. 12, s. 2096; 2012, c. 5, par. 206(b)(E)

**s. 7**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 49; 1996, c. 6, s. 22; 2005, c. 30, s. 98; 2017, c. 20, s. 108

**s. 7.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234**s. 7.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234**s. 7.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234

**s. 8**, 1991, c. 45, s. 541; 1999, c. 28, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 205; 2005, c. 30, s. 99

**s. 9**, 1991, c. 45, s. 542

**s. 10**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 50; 1992, c. 26, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 206; 2016, c. 7, s. 127; 2018, c. 27, s. 157

**s. 10.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 235; 2010, c. 12, s. 2097

**s. 10.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 24; 1997, c. 15, s. 111(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 236; 2012, c. 5, s. 186; 2018, c. 27, s. 158; s. 10.1, 2020, c. 5, s. 32; 2020, c. 6, s. 11

**s. 11**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 51; 1992, c. 26, s. 4; 2005, c. 30, s. 100; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1886 and 1887; 2012, c. 5, s. 187; 2017, c. 20, s. 109

**s. 11.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237**s. 11.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237**s. 11.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237**s. 12**, 2005, c. 30, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 203; 2020, c. 5, s. 12**S. 12.01**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 13; repealed, 2020, c. 5, s. 14**s. 12.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2098; 2018, c. 27, s. 159

**s. 13**, 1992, c. 26, s. 5; 1996, c. 6, s. 25; 2005, c. 30, s. 102; 2010, c. 12, s. 2099; 2018, c. 27, s. 160

**s. 14**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 52; 1992, c. 26, s. 6; 1996, c. 6, s. 26; 1997, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 30, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 403; 2009, c. 2, s. 238; 2012, c. 5, s. 188; 2018, c. 12, s. 204; c. 27, s. 161

**s. 14.01**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 189**s. 14.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 113

**s. 15**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53

**s. 16**, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- s. 17, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 54; 1991, c. 45, s. 543; 2005, c. 30, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 404; 2012, c. 5, s. 190
- s. 17.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404
- s. 17.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404
- s. 18, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 55; 1992, c. 26, s. 7; 1999, c. 28, s. 100; 2007, c. 6, s. 405; 2020, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 56
- s. 20, 2018, c. 27, s. 162
- s. 21, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 57; 1996, c. 6, s. 27; 2007, c. 6, s. 406; 2012, c. 5, s. 191; 2018, c. 27, s. 163
- s. 22, 1996, c. 6, s. 28
- s. 23, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 1996, c. 6, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 207; 2007, c. 6, s. 407; 2012, c. 5, s. 192
- s. 24, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 2009, c. 2, s. 239
- s. 24.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 30; 2001, c. 9, s. 208
- s. 25, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58
- s. 25.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 59; 1996, c. 6, s. 31; 2007, c. 6, s. 408
- s. 25.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 240
- s. 25.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 240
- s. 25.4, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 205
- s. 26, 1996, c. 6, s. 32; 2018, c. 27, s. 164
- s. 26.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 206
- s. 26.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 410
- s. 26.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 209; 2007, c. 6, s. 411
- s. 26.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 412
- s. 26.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114
- s. 26.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 413
- s. 27, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60; 1991, c. 45, s. 544; 1999, c. 28, s. 104
- s. 28, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60
- s. 28.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 33; 1999, c. 28, s. 105
- s. 29, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 34; 1999, c. 28, s. 106; 2001, c. 9, s. 210; 2005, c. 30, s. 105; 2016, c. 7, s. 128
- s. 29.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210
- s. 29.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210
- s. 30, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 9(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 35; 2005, c. 30, s. 106; 2012, c. 5, s. 193(E); 2016, c. 7, s. 129
- s. 31, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 10(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 36; 2005, c. 30, s. 107
- s. 31.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 37; 2007, c. 6, s. 414
- s. 32, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62
- s. 33, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 38; 2007, c. 6, s. 415; 2012, c. 5, s. 194
- s. 34, 1996, c. 6, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 107; 2007, c. 6, s. 416; 2012, c. 5, s. 195
- s. 35, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 63; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 34, s. 14; 1996, c. 6, s. 40; 2007, c. 6, s. 417
- s. 36, 2007, c. 6, s. 418
- s. 37, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 64; 2007, c. 6, s. 419
- s. 39, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 268
- s. 39.01, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 110
- s. 39.1, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 211; 2009, c. 2, s. 242
- s. 39.11, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 28(F); 2016, c. 7, s. 130
- s. 39.12, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 130
- s. 39.13, added, 1992, c. 26, ss. 11 and 16; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 243; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1888 and 2100; 2012, c. 5, s. 196; 2016, c. 7, s. 131
- s. 39.131, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 244; 2012, c. 5, s. 197; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 132
- s. 39.132, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 244; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 132
- s. 39.14, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 2101; 2016, c. 7, s. 133
- s. 39.15, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 212; 2007, c. 29, s. 103; 2009, c. 2, s. 245; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1889 and 1890; 2012, c. 5, s. 198, c. 31, s. 166; 2016, c. 7, s. 134; 2017, c. 33, ss. 180 and 186; 2021, c. 23, s. 126
- s. 39.151, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 246; 2012, c. 5, s. 199
- s. 39.152, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 199; 2016, c. 7, s. 135
- s. 39.16, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.17, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 5, s. 200
- s. 39.18, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 31, s. 167; 2016, c. 7, s. 136; 2017, c. 33, s. 181
- s. 39.181, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 137
- s. 39.19, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 213; 2010, c. 12, s. 2102
- s. 39.191, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2103
- s. 39.192, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 138
- s. 39.193, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 138
- s. 39.2, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 247; 2016, c. 7, s. 139
- s. 39.201, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248; 2016, c. 7, s. 140
- s. 39.202, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248; 2010, c. 12, s. 1891
- s. 39.203, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248
- s. 39.21, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 249
- s. 39.22, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 141; 2021, c. 23, s. 127
- s. 39.23, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142; 2021, c. 23, s. 128
- s. 39.24, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 250; 2016, c. 7, s. 142; 2021, c. 23, s. 129
- s. 39.241, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. 39.25, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. 39.26, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142; 2021, c. 23, s. 130
- s. 39.27, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. 39.28, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142; 2021, c. 23, s. 131

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- s. **39.29**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.3**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.31**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.32**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.33**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.34**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d); repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.35**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d); repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.36**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.361**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.37**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.371**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3711**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3712**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 143
- s. **39.3713**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3714**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3715**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3716**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3717**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3718**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3719**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.372**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2012, c. 5, s. 201
- s. **39.3721**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2016, c. 7, s. 144
- s. **39.3722**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2016, c. 7, s. 145
- s. **39.3723**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2012, c. 5, s. 202; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 146
- s. **39.38**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 147
- s. **41**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 65
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 66; 1992, c. 26, s. 12; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 42; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 109
- s. **44**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 67; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E); 2012, c. 5, par. 206(c)(E)
- s. **45**, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(d)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E) and par. 225(e)(E)
- s. **45.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 2016, c. 7, s. 148
- s. **45.11**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 252; 2016, c. 7, s. 149
- s. **45.12**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 149
- s. **45.2**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 1996, c. 6, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 214; 2010, c. 12, s. 2104; 2012, c. 5, ss. 203 and 223(21); 2018, c. 12, s. 207; 2021, c. 23, s. 178
- s. **45.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 253; 2016, c. 7, s. 150; 2021, c. 23, s. 179
- s. **46**, 2007, c. 6, s. 420(E)
- s. **47**, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2001, c. 9, s. 215; 2016, c. 7, s. 151
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 69; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **49**, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 152
- s. **50**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 70; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 153
- s. **50.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 154
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 155
- s. **53**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **54**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- Sch., 2010, c. 12, ss. 1892 and 2105; 2018, c. 12, ss. 208 and 209;
- s. **1**, 1991, c. 45, s. 545; 2007, c. 6, s. 421; 2010, c. 12, s. 2106; 2018, c. 12, s. 210
- s. **2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 72; 1996, c. 6, s. 45.1; 1999, c. 28, s. 108; 2001, c. 9, s. 216; 2010, c. 12, s. 2107; 2018, c. 12, s. 211
- s. **3**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 73; 1996, c. 6, s. 46; 1999, c. 28, s. 109; 2005, c. 30, s. 108; 2009, c. 2, s. 254; 2012, c. 5, ss. 204(E) and 205(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 212
- ss. **4 to 14**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 212; s. 6.1 repealed, *see* 2021, c. 23, s. 132
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, s. 223(21)
- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, s. 166
- Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 23, s. 186
- General, 1996, c. 6, s. 44
- General, 2007, c. 6, s. 409
- Transitional, 1992, c. 26, ss. 14 and 15
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 118
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.) except s. 4 in force 17.06.86; s. 4 deemed in force 01.02.86 *see* s. 5
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, other than ss. 1(1), 13, 15 and 16, in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157; ss. 1(1), 15 and 16 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 14 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 21 to 26, 28, 30, 32 to 44 and 46 to 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58; s. 45 in force 01.03.97 *see* SI/97-27; s. 45.1 in force 06.03.97 *see* SI/97-33; ss. 27, 29 and 31 in force 31.03.99 *see* SI/99-31
- CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 111 to 113 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 114 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 98 to 100, 104 to 106, 108 and 109 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; ss. 101, 102, 103 and 107 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 28 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 203 to 216 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 *see* s. 109(2); ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-74

CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 402 to 408 and 413 to 421 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 409 to 412 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33;

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 103(1) and 118 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105

CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 235 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 254 deemed to have come into force 27.01.2009 *see* s. 259(2); ss. 233, 234, 236 to 244, 245(1) to (6), 246 to 253 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57; s. 245(7) in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1886 to 1888, 1891 and 1892 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 1889 and 1890 in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80 and s. 1893; ss. 2094 to 2107 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99

CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 223 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 185 to 190 and 193 to 206 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; ss. 191 and 192 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) ss. 191 and 192 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 165

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 166 and 167 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 109 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 268 (Division 22) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 – Not in force

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 126, 127, 129, 130, 131(1) to (5) and (7) to (11), 132, 133(1), (2) and (4), 134 to 138, 139(1) to (4), 141, 143 to 146, 148(1), 149 to 155 in force on assent 22.06.2016;

— ss. 128, 131(6), 133(3), 139(5) and (6), 140, 142, 147 and 148(2) in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 110 in force 10.05.2019 *see* SI/2019-26

CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 180, 181 and 186 in force on assent 14.12.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 202, 204(1), 205, 207 to 210, 211(2) in force 30.04.2022, *see* SI/2019-17 as amended by SI/2020-36;

— ss. 203, 204(2), 206 and 211(1) and (3) to (5) in force 30.04.2020, *see* SI/2019-17

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 157 to 164 and 166 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 21 comes into force on the earlier of the day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and the day before the first anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213 (1) *see* s. 213(2) - not in force

CIF 2020, c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020), ss. 12(1), 13 and 32 in force on assent; ss. 12(2) and 14 in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 15

CIF, 2020, c. 6 (assent: 11.04.2020), s. 11 in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 12

CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021)

— ss. 126 to 128, 178 to 179 in force on assent 29.06.2021

— ss. 129 to 131 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 139(1) — Not in force)

— s. 132 comes into force on the second anniversary of the day on which section 212 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1* comes into force *see* s. 139(2) — Not in force

## Canada Development Corporation Reorganization Act — 1985, c. 49

(*Réorganisation de la Corporation de développement du Canada, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Finance (SI/89-64)

Transitional, 1985, c. 49 *see* ss. 9-14

CIF, 1985, c. 49 in force on assent 20.12.85

## Canada Disability Savings Act — 2007, c. 35, s. 136

(*Épargne-invalidité, Loi canadienne sur l'*)

### Minister of Employment and Social Development (SI/2019-126)

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 26, c. 25, s. 166; 2011, c. 15, s. 4; 2016, c. 12, s. 114

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 27, c. 25, s. 167; 2011, c. 15, s. 5; 2016, c. 12, par. 115(1)(a) and (2)(a)(F)

s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 28, c. 25, s. 168; 2016, c. 12, par. 115(1)(b) and (2)(b)(F)

s. 8, 2011, c. 15, s. 6

General, 2009, c. 2, s. 81 *re* application

Transitional, 2010, c. 25, ss. 169 and 170

CIF, 2007, c. 35 (assent: 14.12.2007), s. 136 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63

CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 81 in force on assent 12.03.2009

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout

CIF, 2010, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 166 to 170 in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 171

CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 26.06.2011

CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 114 and 115 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 116.

## Canada Education Savings Act — 2004, c. 26

(*Épargne-études, Loi canadienne sur l'*)

### Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220 and SI/2005-28)

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 30; 2016, c. 12, s. 107; 2017, c. 20, s. 117

s. 5, 2007, c. 29, s. 37; 2010, c. 12, s. 31; 2011, c. 24, s. 148; 2016, c. 12, s. 108; 2017, c. 20, s. 118

## C

## Canada Education Savings Act — 2004, c. 26 — Continued

s. 6, 2016, c. 12, s. 109; 2017, c. 20, s. 119  
 s. 9.1, 2016, c. 12, s. 110; 2017, c. 20, s. 120  
 s. 11, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)  
 s. 12.1, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 176  
 s. 13, 2007, c. 35, s. 177  
 s. 14.1, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 112  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)  
 General, 2016, c. 12, s. 111  
 Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 112  
 CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 4, 12, 17 and 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004; ss. 1 to 3.1, 5 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 and 19 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 37 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 176 and 177 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 30 and 31 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 148 (Part 5) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 149  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016),  
 — ss. 107(2) and (3), 109(1) and (3), 110(1), 111 and 112(1) deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 113(1);  
 — ss. 107(1) and (4), 108, 109(2) and (4), 110(2) and 112(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 113(2).  
*See also* the application provision s. 112.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 117 to 120 in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 121(2).

**Canada—EFTA Free Trade Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 2009, c. 6**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada—AELE, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

General, 2009, c. 16, s. 56  
 CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 1 to 15 and schedules 1 to 7 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009

**Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9**

(*Loi électorale du Canada*)

**Minister of Infrastructure and Communities (SI/2021-86)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(a); 2001, c. 21, s. 1; 2002, c. 7, s. 90; 2003, c. 19, s. 1; 2004, c. 24, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 39; 2007, c. 21, s. 1; 2014, c. 12, s. 2 and par. 155(a); 2018, c. 20, s. 1; 2018, c. 31, s. 2 and par. 399(3)(a)  
 s. 3, 2018, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 4, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 5, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 7, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 4  
 s. 8, 2018, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. 10, 2018, c. 31, s. 6

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 100; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. 13, 2014, c. 12, s. 3  
 s. 15, 2002, c. 8, s. 116; 2003, c. 22, s. 101(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 8  
 s. 16, 2014, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 16.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5 and par. 153(a); 2018, c. 31, s. 9  
 s. 16.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5 and par. 153(b); 2018, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 16.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5; 2018, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 16.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 16.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5.1; 2018, c. 31, s. 12  
 s. 17, 2007, s. 21, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 17.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 13  
 s. 18, 2014, c. 12, s. 7; 2018, c. 31, s. 14  
 s. 18.01, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 15  
 s. 18.1, 2001, c. 21, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 15  
 s. 18.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 16  
 s. 18.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 102(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 17  
 s. 20, 2014, c. 12, s. 10; 2018, c. 31, s. 18  
 s. 21, 2018, c. 31, s. 19  
 s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 11  
 s. 22, 2002, c. 7, s. 91; 2006, c. 9, s. 173; 2014, c. 2, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 12; 2018, c. 31, s. 20  
 s. 23, 2018, c. 31, s. 21  
 s. 23.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 13  
 s. 23.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 13; 2018, c. 31, s. 22  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 19, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 174; 2011, c. 26, s. 13; 2014, c. 12, s. 14; 2018, c. 31, s. 23  
 s. 25, 2006, c. 9, s. 175  
 s. 26, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(b); 2018, c. 31, s. 24  
 s. 27, 2014, c. 12, s. 15; 2018, c. 31, s. 25  
 s. 28, 2006, c. 9, s. 176; 2014, c. 12, s. 16; 2018, c. 31, s. 26  
 s. 29, 2018, c. 31, s. 27  
 s. 30, 2018, c. 31, s. 28  
 s. 32, 2001, c. 21, s. 3(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 32.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 17; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 33, 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 34, 2014, c. 12, s. 18; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 35, 2014, c. 12, s. 19; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 36, 2014, c. 12, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 37, 2014, c. 12, s. 20; 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 38, 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 39, 2014, c. 12, s. 21; 2018, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 41, 2014, c. 12, s. 22; 2018, c. 31, s. 30  
 s. 42, 2018, c. 31, s. 31  
 s. 43, 2018, c. 31, s. 32  
 s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 3; 2018, c. 31, s. 33(E)  
 Part 4, 2018, c. 31, s. 34 (heading)  
 s. 44, 2001, c. 21, s. 4; 2007, c. 21, s. 4; 2018, c. 31, s. 36  
 s. 45, 2007, c. 21, s. 5; 2018, c. 31, s. 37  
 s. 46, 2007, c. 21, s. 6; 2018, c. 31, s. 39  
 s. 46.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 40  
 s. 46.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7; 2018, c. 31, s. 40  
 s. 46.2, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7; 2018, c. 31, s. 40  
 s. 47.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 41  
 s. 48, 2018, c. 31, s. 41



## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 49, 2018, c. 31, s. 41
- s. 50, 2018, c. 31, s. 41
- s. 51, 2018, c. 31, s. 41
- s. 52, 2014, c. 12, s. 23; 2018, c. 31, s. 42
- s. 53, 2018, c. 31, s. 43
- s. 54, 2018, c. 31, s. 44
- s. 55, 2007, c. 21, s. 9; 2018, c. 31, s. 45
- s. 56, 2007, c. 21, s. 10; 2018, c. 31, s. 46
- s. 56.1, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1
- s. 56.2, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1
- s. 57, 2001, c. 21, s. 5; 2007, c. 10, s. 2; 2018, c. 31, s. 47
- s. 58, 2001, c. 21, s. 6; 2007, c. 10, s. 3
- s. 59, 2018, c. 31, s. 48
- s. 60, 2018, c. 31, s. 49
- s. 61, 2018, c. 31, s. 50
- s. 64, 2014, c. 12, s. 24; 2018, c. 31, s. 51
- s. 65, 2002, c. 7, s. 92; 2014, c. 2, s. 49, c. 12, s. 25; 2018, c. 31, s. 52
- s. 66, 2001, c. 21, s. 7; 2014, c. 12, s. 26; 2018, c. 31, s. 53
- s. 67, 2001, c. 21, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 27; 2015, c. 37, ss. 2 and 6(2); 2018, c. 31, s. 54
- s. 68, 2001, c. 21, s. 9; 2018, c. 31, s. 55
- s. 70, 2018, c. 31, s. 56
- s. 71, 2018, c. 31, s. 57
- s. 71.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 58
- s. 72, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 59
- s. 73, 2014, c. 12, s. 28(F); 2018, c. 31, s. 60
- s. 81, 2007, c. 21, s. 11
- s. 81.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 12
- ss. 82 and 83, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29
- s. 84, 2003, c. 19, s. 3; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29
- s. 85, 2003, c. 19, s. 4; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29
- s. 85.1, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29
- ss. 86 to 88, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29
- s. 90, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 30
- s. 91, 2001, c. 21, s. 10(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 61
- s. 92, 2018, c. 31, s. 61
- ss. 92.1 to 92.6, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 31
- s. 93, 2007, c. 21, s. 13; 2018, c. 31, s. 62
- s. 94, 2018, c. 31, s. 63
- s. 95, 2007, c. 21, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 32; 2018, c. 31, s. 64
- s. 96, 2014, c. 12, s. 33
- s. 97, 2018, c. 31, s. 65
- s. 98, 2014, c. 12, s. 34; 2018, c. 31, s. 65
- s. 99.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 15
- s. 100, 2018, c. 31, s. 66
- s. 101, 2007, c. 21, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 35; 2018, c. 31, s. 67
- s. 103, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 68
- s. 104, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 68
- s. 104.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 17; 2018, c. 31, s. 69
- s. 104.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 69
- s. 106, 2014, c. 12, s. 36; 2018, c. 31, s. 70
- s. 107, 2007, c. 21, s. 18; 2014, c. 12, s. 37; 2018, c. 31, s. 70
- s. 108, 2018, c. 31, s. 71
- s. 109, 2001, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 31, s. 72
- s. 110, 2007, c. 21, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 38; 2018, c. 31, s. 73
- s. 111, 2014, c. 12, s. 39; 2018, c. 31, s. 74
- s. 112, 2018, c. 31, s. 76
- s. 113, 2018, c. 31, s. 77
- s. 114, 2018, c. 31, s. 78
- s. 116, 2018, c. 31, s. 79(F)
- s. 117, 2001, c. 21, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 2; 2007, c. 21, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 31, s. 80
- s. 119, 2014, c. 12, s. 41; 2018, c. 31, s. 82
- s. 120, 2018, c. 31, s. 83
- s. 121, 2018, c. 31, s. 84
- s. 122, 2018, c. 31, s. 85
- s. 123, 2014, c. 12, s. 42; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 86
- s. 124, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 86
- s. 125.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 43; 2018, c. 31, s. 87
- s. 135, 2014, c. 12, s. 44; 2018, c. 31, s. 88
- s. 136, 2014, c. 12, s. 45; 2018, c. 31, s. 89
- s. 138, 2018, c. 31, s. 90
- s. 140, 2018, c. 31, s. 91
- s. 141, 2018, c. 31, s. 92
- s. 142, 2018, c. 31, s. 92
- s. 143, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2007, c. 37, s. 1; 2014, c. 12, s. 46; 2018, c. 31, s. 93
- s. 143.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2014, c. 12, s. 47; 2018, c. 31, s. 94
- s. 144, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2018, c. 31, s. 94
- s. 144.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 145, repealed, 2007, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 146, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2018, c. 31, s. 95
- s. 147, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 48; 2018, c. 31, s. 95
- s. 148, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 48; 2018, c. 31, s. 95
- s. 148.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 49; 2018, c. 31, s. 95
- s. 149, 2007, c. 21, s. 23; 2018, c. 31, s. 96
- s. 150, 2018, c. 31, s. 97
- s. 151, 2018, c. 31, s. 98
- s. 152, 2018, c. 31, s. 99
- s. 154, 2018, c. 31, s. 100
- s. 155, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(c) and (d); 2018, c. 31, s. 101
- s. 156, 2018, c. 31, s. 102
- s. 157, 2018, c. 31, s. 103
- s. 158, 2007, c. 21, s. 24; 2018, c. 31, s. 104
- s. 159, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(e); 2007, c. 21, s. 25; 2018, c. 31, s. 105
- s. 160, 2018, c. 31, s. 106
- s. 161, 2007, c. 21, s. 26; 2007, c. 37, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 50; 2018, c. 31, s. 107
- s. 161.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 27; 2014, c. 12, s. 51; 2018, c. 31, s. 108
- s. 162, 2007, c. 21, s. 28; 2014, c. 12, s. 52; 2018, c. 31, s. 110
- s. 164, 2018, c. 31, s. 111
- s. 164.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 53; 2018, c. 31, s. 112
- s. 165, 2001, c. 21, s. 13
- s. 166, 2001, c. 21, s. 14; 2018, c. 31, s. 113
- s. 167, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 114
- s. 168, 2007, c. 21, s. 29; 2018, c. 31, s. 115
- s. 168.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 116
- s. 168.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 116
- s. 168.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 116

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. **169**, 2007, c. 21, s. 30; 2007, c. 37, s. 3; 2014, c. 12, s. 54; 2018, c. 31, s. 117
- s. **169.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 31; 2014, c. 12, s. 55; 2018, c. 31, s. 118
- s. **171**, 2014, c. 12, s. 56; 2018, c. 31, s. 119
- s. **172**, 2018, c. 31, s. 120
- s. **173**, 2007, c. 21, s. 32; 2018, c. 31, s. 121
- s. **174**, 2007, c. 21, s. 33; 2014, c. 12, s. 57; 2018, c. 31, s. 122
- s. **175**, 2014, c. 12, s. 58; 2018, c. 31, s. 122
- s. **176**, 2018, c. 31, s. 123
- s. **177**, 2018, c. 31, s. 124
- s. **180**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 125
- s. **182**, 2018, c. 31, s. 126
- s. **186.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 127
- s. **188**, 2018, c. 31, s. 128
- s. **189**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 128
- s. **190**, 2018, c. 31, s. 130
- s. **190.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 131
- s. **191**, 2018, c. 31, s. 133
- s. **192**, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **193**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **194**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(f); repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **195**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **196**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **197**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **198**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134
- s. **199**, 2018, c. 31, s. 135
- s. **199.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 136
- s. **199.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 136
- s. **200**, 2018, c. 31, s. 137
- s. **201**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 137
- s. **202**, 2018, c. 31, s. 137
- s. **203**, 2018, c. 31, s. 137
- s. **204**, 2018, c. 31, s. 138
- s. **204.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 139
- s. **205**, 2018, c. 31, s. 140
- s. **207**, 2018, c. 31, s. 141
- s. **209**, 2018, c. 31, s. 142
- s. **210**, 2018, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **211**, 2018, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **211.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **211.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **211.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **212**, 2018, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **213**, 2018, c. 31, s. 144
- s. **214**, 2018, c. 31, s. 145
- s. **215**, 2018, c. 31, s. 146
- s. **216**, 2018, c. 31, s. 147
- s. **217**, 2018, c. 31, s. 148
- s. **218**, 2018, c. 31, s. 149
- s. **219**, 2018, c. 31, s. 149
- s. **219.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 149
- s. **220**, 2018, c. 31, s. 151
- s. **221**, 2018, c. 31, s. 152
- s. **222**, 2003, c. 22, s. 103; 2018, c. 31, s. 152
- s. **223**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(g); 2018, c. 31, s. 153
- s. **226**, 2018, c. 31, s. 154
- s. **227**, 2018, c. 31, s. 155
- s. **229**, 2018, c. 31, s. 156
- s. **231**, 2018, c. 31, s. 157
- s. **232**, 2018, c. 31, s. 157
- s. **233**, 2014, c. 12, s. 59; 2018, c. 31, s. 158
- s. **234**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 159
- s. **236**, 2018, c. 31, s. 160
- s. **237**, 2014, c. 12, s. 60; 2018, c. 31, s. 160
- s. **237.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 60; 2018, c. 31, s. 161
- s. **238**, 2018, c. 31, s. 162
- s. **239**, 2018, c. 31, s. 162
- s. **241.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 162.1
- s. **242**, 2018, c. 31, s. 163
- s. **243**, 2018, c. 31, s. 164
- s. **243.01**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 165
- s. **243.1**, 2018, c. 31, s. 166
- s. **244.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 167
- s. **245**, 2018, c. 31, s. 168
- s. **246**, 2018, c. 31, s. 169
- s. **247**, 2018, c. 31, s. 170
- s. **248**, 2018, c. 31, s. 171
- s. **250**, 2018, c. 31, s. 172
- s. **251**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(h); 2018, c. 31, s. 173
- s. **253**, 2018, c. 31, s. 174
- s. **254**, 2018, c. 31, s. 175
- s. **256**, 2018, c. 31, s. 176
- s. **257**, 2018, c. 31, s. 177
- s. **258**, 2018, c. 31, s. 178
- s. **259**, 2018, c. 31, s. 179
- s. **260**, 2018, c. 31, s. 180
- s. **261**, 2018, c. 31, s. 181
- s. **267**, 2018, c. 31, s. 182
- s. **272**, 2018, c. 31, s. 183
- s. **273**, 2018, c. 31, s. 184
- s. **274**, 2018, c. 31, s. 184
- s. **275**, 2018, c. 31, s. 185
- s. **276**, 2018, c. 31, s. 186
- s. **277**, 2018, c. 31, s. 187
- s. **278**, 2018, c. 31, s. 188
- s. **279**, 2001, c. 21, s. 15; 2018, c. 31, s. 189
- s. **281**, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.4**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.5**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.6**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.7**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.8**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **281.9**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282**, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.4**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.5**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.6**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190
- s. **282.7**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 282.8, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
 s. 283, 2014, c. 12, s. 61; 2018, c. 31, s. 191  
 s. 284, 2018, c. 31, s. 192  
 s. 285, 2018, c. 31, s. 193  
 s. 286, 2018, c. 31, s. 193  
 s. 287, 2018, c. 31, s. 194  
 s. 288, 2018, c. 31, s. 195  
 s. 288.01, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 62; 2018, c. 31, s. 196  
 s. 288.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 62; 2018, c. 31, s. 196  
 s. 289, 2014, c. 12, s. 63; 2018, c. 31, s. 197  
 s. 290, 2014, c. 12, s. 64; 2018, c. 31, s. 198  
 s. 291, 2014, c. 12, s. 65  
 s. 292.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 66; 2018, c. 31, s. 199  
 s. 296, 2018, c. 31, s. 200  
 s. 301, 2014, c. 12, s. 67; 2018, c. 31, s. 201  
 s. 303, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 68  
 s. 304, 2014, c. 12, s. 69; 2018, c. 31, s. 202  
 s. 308, 2014, c. 12, s. 70; 2018, c. 31, s. 203  
 s. 311, 2002, c. 7, s. 93; 2014, c. 12, s. 71; 2018, c. 31, s. 204(F)  
 s. 314, 2018, c. 31, s. 205  
 s. 319, 2014, c. 12, s. 72; 2018, c. 31, s. 206  
 s. 321, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 207  
 s. 323, 2018, c. 31, s. 208  
 s. 324, 2001, c. 21, s. 16(E)  
 s. 325.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 208.1  
 s. 325.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 208.1  
 s. 326, 2018, c. 31, s. 210  
 s. 328, 2018, c. 31, s. 211  
 s. 329, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 73  
 s. 330, 2018, c. 31, s. 212  
 s. 331, 2001, c. 27, s. 211; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 213  
 s. 335, 2001, c. 21, s. 17  
 s. 340, 2003, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. 345, 2001, c. 21, s. 18; 2014, c. 12, s. 74  
 s. 348, 2001, c. 21, s. 19  
**Part 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 75  
 s. 348.01, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 75  
 s. 348.02, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.03, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.04, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.05, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.06, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76; 2018, c. 31, s. 214  
 s. 348.07, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76; 2018, c. 31, s. 215  
 s. 348.08, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.09, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.11, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.12, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76; 2018, c. 31, s. 216  
 s. 348.13, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.14, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
 s. 348.15, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
**Part 16.1**, 2018, c. 31, s. 217 (heading)  
 s. 348.16, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 218  
 s. 348.17, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 219  
 s. 348.18, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 220  
 s. 348.19, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 220  
**Part 17**, 2018, c. 31, s. 221 (heading)  
 s. 349, 2018, c. 31, s. 222  
**Division 0.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.02, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.03, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
**Division 1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.4, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.5, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.6, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.7, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.8, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.9, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.91, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.92, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.93, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 349.94, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
**Division 2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
 s. 350, 2014, c. 12, s. 78; 2018, c. 31, s. 224  
 s. 351, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
 s. 351.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
 s. 351.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 78.1; 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
 s. 351.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 78.1; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
 s. 352, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
 s. 353, 2014, c. 12, s. 79; 2018, c. 31, s. 226  
 s. 354, 2001, c. 27, s. 212; 2018, c. 31, s. 227  
 s. 355, 2018, c. 31, s. 228s. 356, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 229  
 s. 357, 2018, c. 31, s. 230  
 s. 357.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
 s. 357.02, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
 s. 357.03, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
 s. 357.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
 s. 358, 2001, c. 27, s. 213; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 232  
**Division 3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 233  
 s. 358.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 233  
 s. 358.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 233  
 s. 359, 2001, c. 21, s. 20; 2018, c. 31, s. 234  
 s. 359.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 235  
 s. 360, 2018, c. 31, s. 236  
 s. 361, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
 s. 361.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
 s. 361.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
 s. 361.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
 s. 362, 2018, c. 31, s. 238  
**Part 18**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 363, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 6; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 364, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 239  
 s. 365, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 366, 2004, c. 24, s. 3; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 367, 2014, c. 12, ss. 86 and 87; 2018, c. 31, s. 240  
 s. 368, 2004, c. 24, s. 4; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 241  
 s. 368.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 7; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 369, 2004, c. 24, s. 5; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 370, 2004, c. 24, s. 5; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 371, 2014, c. 12, s. 86

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 372, 2003, c. 19, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 242  
 ss. 373 and 374, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 374.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 7; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
 s. 374.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
 s. 374.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
 s. 374.4, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
 s. 375, 2003, c. 19, s. 9; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 244  
 s. 376, 2003, c. 19, s. 10; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 245  
 s. 376.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 246  
 s. 377, 2003, c. 19, s. 11; 2004, c. 24, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 247  
 s. 377.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 248  
 s. 377.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 248  
 s. 378, 2004, c. 24, s. 9; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 249  
 s. 378.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 250  
 s. 379, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 379.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
 s. 379.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
 s. 379.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
 s. 379.4, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
 s. 380, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 380.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 381, 2004, c. 24, s. 11; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 381.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 12; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 382, 2003, c. 19, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 252  
 s. 383, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2015, c. 37, s. 3; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 253  
 s. 384, 2004, c. 24, s. 15; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**Division 1.1**  
 s. 384.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.2, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.3, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.4, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.5, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.6, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.7, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 384.8, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 385, 2003, c. 19, s. 13; 2004, c. 24, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 254  
 s. 385.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 255  
 s. 385.2, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 386, 2003, c. 19, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 387, 2003, c. 19, s. 15; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 388, 2003, c. 19, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 389, 2003, c. 19, s. 17; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 389.1 and 389.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 18; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 390, 2003, c. 19, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 256  
 s. 391, 2003, c. 19, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 392, 2003, c. 19, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 393, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 394, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 257  
 s. 395, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 396, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 397, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 398, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 399, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 400 and 401, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 402, 2003, c. 19, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403, 2001, c. 21, s. 21; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 403.01 to 403.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 403.11 to 403.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 403.21 to 403.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403.3 to 403.34, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403.35, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 41; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403.36, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 403.37 to 403.42, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 404, 2001, c. 27, s. 214; 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 404.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 43  
 s. 404.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 44; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 404.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 404.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 45; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 405, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 46; 2014, c. 12, ss. 80 and 86  
 s. 405.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 47; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 258  
 s. 405.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 82, repealed, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 405.21, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 17; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 405.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49; 2014, c. 12, s. 83, repealed, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 405.31, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 49; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 405.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 406, 2014, c. 12, s. 86, c. 37, s. 6(3)  
 s. 407, 2003, c. 19, s. 26; 2014, c. 11, s. 86  
 s. 408, 2003, c. 19, s. 27; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 259

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 409, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 409.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 27.1; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 410, 2003, c. 19, s. 28; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 411, 2003, c. 19, s. 29; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 412, 2003, c. 19, s. 30; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 260  
ss. 413 to 415, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 416, 2003, c. 19, s. 31; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 417 to 421, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 422, 2003, c. 19, s. 32; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 423, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 423.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 33; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 424, 2003, c. 19, s. 34; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 424.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 34.1; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 425, 2003, c. 19, s. 35; 2006, c. 9, s. 50; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 426, 2003, c. 19, s. 36; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 261  
s. 427, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 428, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 37; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 429, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 429.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 262  
s. 429.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 262  
s. 429.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 262  
s. 430, 2003, c. 19, s. 38; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 263  
s. 431, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 264  
s. 432, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 265  
s. 433, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 266  
s. 434, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435, 2003, c. 19, s. 39; 2014, c. 12, ss. 84 and 86  
s. 435.01, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 181; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 435.02 to 435.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 435.11 to 435.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 435.21 to 435.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.31 added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.32, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2006, c. 9, s. 51; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 435.33 and 435.34, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.35, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2004, c. 24, s. 18; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 435.36 to 435.39, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 435.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 435.41 to 435.47, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 436, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 437, 2003, c. 19, s. 41; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 268  
s. 438, 2003, c. 19, s. 42; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 439 and 440, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 441, 2001, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 442, 2007, c. 21, s. 34; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 443, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 444, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 270  
s. 445, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 446, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 447, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 448, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 449, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 449.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 271  
s. 449.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 271  
s. 450, 2003, c. 19, s. 43; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 271  
s. 451, 2003, c. 19, s. 44; 2006, c. 9, s. 52; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 452, 2003, c. 19, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 53; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 453, 2003, c. 19, s. 46; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 454, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 455, 2004, c. 24, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 456 to 460, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 461, 2003, c. 19, s. 47; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 462 and 463, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 464, 2003, c. 19, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 272  
s. 465, 2003, c. 19, s. 49; 2014, c. 12, ss. 85 and 86  
s. 466, 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2007, c. 21, s. 35; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 467, 2001, c. 21, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 468, 2003, c. 19, s. 51; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 469, 2003, c. 19, s. 52; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 273  
s. 470, 2003, c. 19, s. 53; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 471, 2003, c. 19, s. 54; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 472, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 473, 2003, c. 19, s. 55; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 474, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475, 2014, c. 12, s. 86 and par. 155(c)  
s. 475.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 274  
s. 475.7, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 475.8, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 275  
s. 475.9, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 475.91 to 475.93, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 476, 2003, c. 19, s. 56; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 277

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- ss. 476.01 and 476.02**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 3; repealed 2018, c.31, par. 399(3)(d)  
**ss. 476.1 to 476.6**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.61**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.62**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.63**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.64**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.65**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 278  
**s. 476.66**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86 and par. 155(d); 2018, c. 31, s. 279  
**s. 476.67**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 4; 2018, c. 31, s. 280  
**s. 476.68**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 5; 2018, c. 31, s. 281 and par. 399(3)(a)  
**s. 476.69**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 476.7 to 476.74**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.75**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 6; 2018, c. 31, s. 282 and par. 399(3)(b)  
**ss. 476.76 to 476.78**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.79**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.8**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.81**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.82**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 283  
**s. 476.83**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.84**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.85**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.86**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.87**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.88**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.89**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.891**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 284  
**s. 476.9**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 285  
**s. 476.901**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 285  
**s. 476.91**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 286  
**s. 476.92**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.93**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.94**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 287  
**s. 477.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 288  
**s. 477.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.3**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.41**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.42**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.43**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.44**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.45**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.46**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 289  
**s. 477.47**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 290  
**s. 477.48**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 291  
**s. 477.49**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 292  
**s. 477.5**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.51**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.52**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.53**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.54**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.55**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.551**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 293  
**s. 477.56**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.57**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.58**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.59**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 294  
**s. 477.6**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.61**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.62**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.63**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.64**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 295  
**s. 477.65**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.66**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.67**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.68**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.69**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.7**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.71**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.711**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 296  
**s. 477.72**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 297  
**s. 477.73**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 299  
**s. 477.74**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 300  
**s. 477.741**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 301  
**s. 477.75**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.76**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.761**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 302  
**s. 477.77**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 303  
**s. 477.78**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.79**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 304  
**s. 477.8**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 305  
**s. 477.81**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 306  
**s. 477.82**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.83**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.84**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.841**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 307  
**s. 477.85**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.86**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.87**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.88**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.89**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 477.9**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 308  
**ss. 477.91 to 477.95**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 309  
**s. 478.01**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 20, s. 7; repealed 2018, c. 31, par. 399(3)(d)  
**s. 478.02**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 20, s. 7; repealed 2018, c. 31, par. 399(3)(d)  
**ss. 478.03 to 478.09**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 478.11 to 478.19**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 478.21 and 478.22**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. **478.23**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 54; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.24**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 55; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **478.25 to 478.29**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2004, c. 24, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **478.31 to 478.39**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **478.41 and 478.42**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **478.5 and 478.6**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.61**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 310(F)
- s. **478.62**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.63**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.64**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.65**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.66**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.67**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.68**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.69**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.7**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.71**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.72**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 311
- s. **478.73**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 312
- s. **478.74**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.75**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.76**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.77**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.78**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.79**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.8**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 313 and par. 399(3)(c)
- s. **478.81**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.82**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.83**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 314
- s. **478.84**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.85**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 315
- s. **478.86**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.87**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.88**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.89**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.9**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.91**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.92**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.921**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 316
- s. **478.93**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 317
- s. **478.931**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 318
- s. **478.94**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 319
- s. **478.95**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.96**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **478.97**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **479**, 2018, c. 31, s. 320
- s. **480**, 2018, c. 31, s. 321
- s. **480.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 88; 2018, c. 31, s. 322
- s. **481**, 2018, c. 31, s. 323
- s. **482**, 2018, c. 31, s. 323
- s. **482.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 89
- s. **483**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 324
- s. **484**, 2007, c. 21, s. 36; 2014, c. 12, s. 90; 2018, c. 31, s. 325
- s. **485**, 2018, c. 31, s. 326
- s. **486**, 2006, c. 9, s. 56; 2007, c. 21, s. 37; 2014, c. 12, s. 91; 2018, c. 31, s. 327; 2021, c. 23, s. 361
- s. **487**, 2007, c. 21, s. 37.1; 2014, c. 12, s. 92
- s. **489**, 2007, c. 21, s. 38; 2014, c. 12, s. 93; 2018, c. 31, s. 328
- s. **490**, 2014, c. 12, s. 94; 2018, c. 31, s. 329
- s. **491**, 2014, c. 12, s. 94.1; 2018, c. 31, s. 330
- s. **491.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 331
- s. **491.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 331
- s. **492**, 2018, c. 31, s. 332
- s. **495**, 2014, c. 12, s. 95; 2018, c. 31, s. 333
- s. **495.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 96; 2018, c. 31, s. 334
- s. **495.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 96; 2018, c. 31, s. 335
- s. **495.21**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 336
- s. **495.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 336
- s. **496**, 2014, c. 12, s. 97; 2018, c. 31, s. 337
- s. **496.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 338
- s. **497**, 2003, c. 19, s. 58; 2004, c. 24, s. 21; 2006, c. 9, s. 57; 2007, c. 21, s. 39; 2014, c. 12, ss. 98 and 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 339
- s. **497.01**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 9
- s. **497.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 340
- s. **497.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 341
- s. **497.3**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 20, s. 10; 2018, c. 31, s. 342 and par. 399(3)(a)
- s. **497.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 343
- s. **497.5**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 344
- s. **498**, 2018, c. 31, s. 344.1
- s. **499**, 2018, c. 31, s. 345
- s. **500**, 2007, c. 21, s. 39.1; 2014, c. 12, s. 100; 2018, c. 20, s. 11; 2018, c. 31, s. 346
- s. **501**, 2004, c. 24, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 101
- s. **502**, 2006, c. 9, s. 58; 2014, c. 12, s. 102; 2018, c. 31, s. 347
- s. **503**, 2003, c. 19, s. 59; 2014, c. 12, s. 103; 2018, c. 31, s. 348
- s. **504**, 2001, c. 21, s. 24; 2003, c. 19, s. 60
- s. **505**, 2014, c. 12, s. 104; 2018, c. 31, s. 349
- ss. **505.1 to 505.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 105
- ss. **506 and 507**, 2003, c. 19, s. 61; 2014, c. 12, ss. 106 and 107
- s. **508.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350
- s. **508.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350
- s. **508.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350
- s. **508.4**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350
- s. **508.5**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350
- s. **508.6**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350
- s. **509**, 2014, c. 12, ss. 108 and 154; 2018, c. 31, s. 351
- s. **509.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 352
- s. **509.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, ss. 108 and 157; 2018, c. 31, s. 352
- s. **509.21**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 352

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 509.22, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
s. 509.23, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
s. 509.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
s. 509.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
s. 509.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 353  
s. 509.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 354  
s. 510, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 356  
s. 510.001, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
s. 510.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
s. 510.02, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
s. 510.03, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
s. 510.04, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
s. 510.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 358  
s. 511, 2003, c. 19, s. 62; 2006, c. 9, s. 130; 2018, c. 31, s. 360  
s. 512, 2006, c. 9, s. 131; 2018, c. 31, s. 361  
s. 513, 2006, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 362  
s. 514, 2003, c. 19, s. 63; 2006, c. 9, s. 59; 2014, c. 12, s. 109  
s. 517, 2001, c. 21, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 133; 2018, c. 31, s. 363  
s. 518, 2006, c. 9, s. 134; 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
s. 519, 2006, c. 9, s. 134; 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
s. 520, 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
s. 521, 2014, c. 12, s. 110; 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
s. 521.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 23  
s. 521.11, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.12, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.13, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.14, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.15, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.16, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.17, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.18, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.19, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.21, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.22, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.23, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.24, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.25, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.26, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.27, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.28, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.29, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.31, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.32, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.33, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.34, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 525, 2002, c. 7, s. 94(E), c. 8, s. 117; 2014, c. 12, s. 111  
s. 533, 2014, c. 12, s. 112  
s. 534, 2014, c. 12, s. 113  
s. 535, 2018, c. 31, s. 366  
s. 535.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 135; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 114  
s. 535.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 177  
s. 535.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 115  
s. 536, 2006, c. 9, s. 177; 2014, c. 12, s. 116  
s. 536.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 63.1  
s. 537.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 367  
s. 537.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 367  
s. 538, 2018, c. 31, s. 368(E)  
s. 539, 2018, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 539.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 369.1  
s. 540, 2006, c. 9, s. 136; 2014, c. 12, s. 117  
s. 541, 2003, c. 19, s. 64; 2014, c. 12, s. 118; 2018, c. 31, s. 370  
s. 541.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 371  
s. 542, 2014, c. 12, s. 119  
s. 543, 2014, c. 12, s. 120  
s. 545, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 121  
s. 549, 2018, c. 31, s. 372  
s. 549.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 372  
s. 552, 2014, c. 12, s. 122  
s. 553, 2014, c. 12, s. 123; 2018, c. 31, s. 373  
s. 554, 2014, c. 12, s. 124  
**Part 22** (repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125)  
s. 555, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 374  
s. 556, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
s. 557, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
s. 558, 2001, c. 21, s. 26; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
**ss. 559 to 576**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
**Sch. 1**, 2018, c. 31, s. 375  
**Sch. 2**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 8, 27.09.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 1, 28.09.2001; 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 10, p. 685, 21.02.2003; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 283, 02.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 14, p. 976, 25.03.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 18, p. 1329, 15.04.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 45, p. 3630, 31.10.2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 28, pp. 2159-2161, 12.07.2008; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 13, p. 1248, 30.03.2019  
**Sch. 3**, 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 138, No. 5, 27.05.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 149, No. 2, 06.08.2015; 2018, c. 31, s. 376  
**Sch. 4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 126; 2018, c. 31, s. 377  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 37, ss. 4 and 5  
Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 12, ss. 153 à 157  
Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 37, s. 6  
Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 31, ss. 399 and 400  
General, 2004, c. 24, ss. 6 and 13  
General, 2018, c. 31, ss. 35(E), 38(E), 75, 81, 109, 129, 132, 150, 209(E), 267, 269, 276(F), 298, 336, 355 and 359  
General, 2021, c. 23, s. 362 *re* application  
Transitional, 2003, c. 19, ss. 65 to 72  
Transitional, 2004, c. 24, ss. 25 and 26; 2006, c. 1, s. 1  
Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 60 to 62 and 178  
Transitional, 2014, c. 12, ss. 127 to 135  
Transitional, 2018, c. 20, s. 12 to 14  
Transitional, 2018, c. 31, ss. 380 to 390



## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- CIF, 2000, c. 9 in force 01.09.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 40 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *see* s. 40(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2001, c. 21, ss. 1 to 26 in force on assent 14.06.2001 but pursuant to s. 554(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* (2000, c. 9) does not apply until 05.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 2
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 211 to 214 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 90 to 95 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 116 and 117 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 49(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.09.2000 *see* s. 49(4); ss. 1 to 34, 35 to 48, ss. 49(2.1) and (3) and ss. 50 to 72 in force 01.01.2004 and s. 34.1 in force 01.01.2005 *see* s. 75
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 100 to 103 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 24, ss. 1 to 23, 25 and 26, pursuant to s. 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15, 2004 *see also* s. 27
- CIF, 2006, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 11.05.2006
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, (assent: 12.12.2006)
- ss. 59 and 130 to 136 in force on assent 12.12.2006
  - ss. 39 and 40, 44(1) and (2), 56 and 58 in force 12.06.2007 *see* s. 108(3);
  - ss. 41 to 43, 44(3) and (4), 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 62 in force 01.01.2007 *see* s. 108(4);
  - ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-17
- CIF, 2007, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 03.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 21 (assent: 22.06.2007),
- ss. 3, 6 to 9, 10(2), 11, 12, 14 to 16, 20 to 27, 162(f), (g), (h) and (i) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 28, ss. 29 to 33 and 35 to 39 in force 26.07.2007 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 2 of 26.07.2007; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 28, pp. 2159-2161, 12.07.2008;
  - def. “list of electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 1, ss. 4, 5, 10(1), 13, 17 to 19 and 34, in force 01.03.2008 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 8 of 23.02.2008, p. 447;
  - ss. 162(i.1) and (i.2) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 28 in force 22.12.2007 *see* s. 42(3).
- CIF, 2007, c. 37, ss. 1 to 5 in force 20.12.2007 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 7 of 20.12.2007
- CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 18 (s. 181) in force 01.04.2012 *see* s. 182
- CIF, 2011, c. 26, s. 13 in force on assent 16.12.2011
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12, ss. 153 to 157 in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- ss. 2(5) and (6), 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 26(2) and (3), 28, 34, 35, 39(1), 50(3) and (4), 54(2) and (3), 71, 73, 80(2) and (3), 82 to 85, 88, 89, 92, 93(4), 94, 95, 97(1) and (2), 98, 100(1), 101(2), 102(3), 104, 106, 109 to 111, 124, 125, 127 and 153 to 157 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see* s. 158(1); *see also* the Notice published in *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 04.10.2014, No. 40, p. 2585;
  - ss. 2(1), 5.1, 108, 114, 117, 123(2), 134 and 135 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-75;
  - ss. 2(2) to (4) and (7) to (9), 5, 7, 9, 12 to 14, 16 to 25, 26(1), 27, 29 to 33, 36 to 38, 39(2), 40 to 49, 50(1), (1.1), (2) and (5), 51 to 53, 54(1) to (1.2) and (4), 55 to 70, 72, 74, 77 to 79, 86, 90, 91, 93(1) to (3), 94.1, 96, 97(1.1) and (3), 99, 100(2) and (3), 101(1), 102(1), (2) and (4), 103, 105, 107, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118 to 122, 123(1), 126 and 128 to 133 in force 19.12.2014 *see* s. 158(3);
  - ss. 4 and 76 in force 02.08.2015 *see* s. 158(4)
  - s. 75 in force 19.12.2014 *see* ss. 158(5) and (3);
  - ss. 80(1) and 81 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 156(1);
  - s. 87(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 158(7);
  - s. 87(2) in force 01.01.2016 *see* s. 158(8);
- CIF, 2015, c. 37, s. 6 in force on assent 23.06.2015; ss. 2 and 3 in force 27.10.2015 *see* s. 5 and SI/2015-76.
- CIF, 2018, c. 20 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 1 to 14 in force 21.12.2018 *see* s. 15
- CIF, 2018, c. 31 (assent: 13.12.2018) other than ss. 351, 389, 399 and 400, comes into force 13.06.2019
- except*
- the definition of “polling day” in s. 2(2),
  - s. 2(6),
  - the definition of “National Capital Region” in s. 2(7),
  - s. 2(9),
  - ss. 8 to 11, 13 to 19, 20(1) and (4), 22, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 33,
  - s. 40 (only insofar as it enacts section 46.01 of the *Canada Elections Act*),
  - ss. 47 to 49, 53(4), 59, 61, 68, 74, 79, 80(3) and (4), 93(3), 101(1), 115, 125, 127 to 129 and 156
  - s. 164(1)(only insofar as it amends the portion of subsection 243(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* before paragraph (a)),
  - s. 164(2), 166(1), 179, 182(3), 187(2), 201(1) and (2), 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 212, 325(1), (4) and (5) and 327,
  - s. 333(4)(except insofar as it enacts paragraph 495(5)(a.1) of the *Canada Elections Act*),
  - s. 356,
  - s. 357(only insofar as it enacts sections 510.01 to 510.04 of the *Canada Elections Act*)
  - ss. 368, 369, 370, 373, 376, 378, 392 and 398
- in force 19.01.2019, *see Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol. 153, No. 3 pages 176 and 177
- except*
- s. 2(2) only insofar as it amends the definition of “Register of Electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - s. 2(7) only insofar as it enacts the definitions “future elector” and “Register of Future Electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act*,

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- ss.12, 34 to 36, 38 and 39
  - s. 40 only insofar as it amends ss. 46.1 and 46.2 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - ss. 41 to 46,
  - s. 124(3) only insofar as it amends the definition “liaison officer” in s. 177 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - s. 136 only insofar as it enacts the heading before s. 199.2 and s. 199.2 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - ss. 137, 254(1) and (3), 255, 257, 258, 260 and 326,
  - ss. 352 except insofar as it enacts paras. 509.2(d) and (e) and s. 509.23 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - ss. 353 to 355,
  - s. 358(1) only insofar as it amends par. 510.1(2)(c) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - ss. 359 to 363,
  - s. 364 except insofar as it enacts par. 519(1)(a) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - s. 365 only insofar as it enacts the portion of s. 521.31(1) before par. (a), par. 521.31(1)(a), ss. 521.31(2) and (3) and s. 521.32 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
  - ss. 366, 367, 369.1, 379, 390, 391, 393, 394, s. 395(1) and 395(2), s. 396 and 397
- in force 01.04.2019, *see Canada Gazette* Part 1, Extra Vol. 153, No. 4
- CIF, 2018, c. 31, ss. 5, 7 and 150 to 155, 380(2) and 383 in force 11.05.2019 *see Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol. 153, No. 19, page 1797
- CIF, 2021, c. 23, ss. 361 and 362 in force on assent 29.06.2021

**Canada Emergency Response Benefit Act – 2020, c. 5, s. 8**

(*Prestation canadienne d’urgence, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 2)**

CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 8 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Canada Emergency Student Benefit Act – 2020, c. 7**

(*Prestation canadienne d’urgence pour étudiants, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 2)**

CIF, 2020, c. 7 in force on assent 01.05.2020

**Canada Emission Reduction Incentives**

**Agency Act — 2005, c. 30, section 87**

(*Agence canadienne pour l’incitation à la réduction des émissions, Loi sur l’*)

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 94(E)

s. 91, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 30, ss. 93 and 94

CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 87, other than ss. 93 and 94, in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92 ss. 93 and 94 in force on assent 29.06.2005

**Canada–European Union Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement**

**Implementation Act — 2017, c. 6**

(*Accord économique et commercial global entre le Canada et l’Union européenne, Loi de mise en œuvre de l’*)

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

s. 135, 2018, c. 27, s. 209

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 212

Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 1, s. 51

General, 2017, c. 6, s. 14 (Orders re Article 29.14 of Agreement)

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 1 to 7, 8(1) and (2), 9, 10, 11(1)(b), (3) and (4), 12, 13(b) and (c) and 14 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47;

— ss. 8(3), 11(1)(a) and (2) and 13(a) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 138(1) *see* s. 138(2) – Not in force.

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 209 and 212 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5**

(*Preuve au Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 4, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 166; 2014, c. 25, s. 34, c. 31, s. 27; 2015, c. 13, s. 52, c. 23, s. 20

s. 5, 1997, c. 18, s. 116

s. 6, 1998, c. 9, s. 1

s. 6.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 1

s. 9, 1994, c. 44, s. 85

s. 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 86

s. 12, 1992, c. 47, s. 66

s. 14, 1994, c. 44, s. 87

s. 15, 1994, c. 44, s. 88

s. 16, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1994, c. 44, s. 89; 2005, c. 32, s. 26; 2015, c. 13, s. 53

## C

## Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5 — Continued

- s. 16.1, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 27  
s. 19, 2000, c. 5, s. 52  
s. 20, 2000, c. 5, s. 53  
s. 21, 2000, c. 5, s. 54  
s. 22, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8); 2000, c. 5, s. 55; 2002, c. 7, s. 96; 2014, c. 2, s. 5  
s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 34, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 117; 2002, c. 8, s. 118  
s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 104(E)  
s. 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 90; 1995, c. 28, s. 47(a); 1999, c. 28, s. 149  
s. 30, 1994, c. 44, s. 91  
s. 31, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1), (Sch. V, items 9(1) and (2)); 1995, c. 28, s. 47(b); 1999, c. 28, s. 150  
s. 31.1, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.2, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.3, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.4, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.5, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.6, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.7, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 31.8, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56  
s. 32, 2000, c. 5, s. 57  
s. 36.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 37, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(b); 2001, c. 41, s. 140; 2013, c. 9, s. 17(E)  
s. 37.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b)  
s. 37.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 37.21, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; repealed, 2004, c. 12, s. 18  
s. 37.3, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2015, c. 3, s. 14(F)  
s. 38, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(4); 2013, c. 9, s. 18(F)  
s. 38.01, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2019, c. 15, s. 48  
s. 38.02, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(5)  
s. 38.03, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2019, c. 15, s. 49  
s. 38.031, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(6)  
s. 38.04, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(7); 2013, c. 9, s. 19; 2019, c. 15, s. 50  
s. 38.05, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.06, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 20  
s. 38.07, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.08, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.09, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.11, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 21; 2019, c. 15, s. 51  
s. 38.12, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 22  
s. 38.13, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 23; 2019, c. 15, s. 52  
s. 38.131, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2004, c. 12, s. 19(E); 2019, c. 15, s. 53  
s. 38.14, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.15, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.17, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 24  
s. 39, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5)(F)  
s. 39.1, added, 2017, c. 22, s. 2  
s. 41, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 46, 1999, c. 18, s. 89  
s. 50, 1999, c. 18, s. 90  
s. 51, 1999, c. 18, s. 91  
s. 52, 1994, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 18, s. 118  
s. 54, 1994, c. 44, s. 93  
Sch., added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 44  
s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2)  
s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2); 2008, c. 3, s. 11  
s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3); added, 2015, c. 20, s. 13  
s. 5, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 6, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 8, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 10, 2019, c. 15, s. 54  
s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 105; 2013, c. 40, s. 448; 2017, c. 9, s. 41  
s. 15, 2019, c. 18, s. 60  
s. 18, 2019, c. 13, s. 20  
s. 19, added, SOR/2004-19; SOR/2012-220, s. 1  
s. 20, added, SOR/2006-80; SOR/2012-220, s. 1; 2019, c. 13, s. 61  
s. 20, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
s. 21, added, SOR/2006-335; repealed, SOR/2012-220, s. 1; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 43  
s. 22, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 45 and 85  
Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141  
Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 18, s. 85  
Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 55 (will never apply)  
Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1  
Review and Report, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(1)) and s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(2)) in force on the day following the day on which the Small Loans Act, chapter S-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970, is repealed *see* s. 142(2). Small Loans Act repealed 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-115  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 66 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 15 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 85 to 93 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
CIF, 1995, c. 28, s. 47 in force on assent 13.07.95  
CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 116 to 118 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68  
CIF, 1998, c. 9, s. 1 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 89 to 91 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 149 and 150 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 52 to 57 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-29

## C

## Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5 — Continued

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 43 and 44 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 166 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 96 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 118, 119 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109 (s. 119 repealed by 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3)(a))

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 104 and 105 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 22.04.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 32, ss. 26 to 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104

CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note*: 2005, c. 46, s. 56 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 3 (assent: 14.02.2008), s. 11 in force 22.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-24

CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 25.04.2013), ss. 17 to 24 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67

CIF, 2013, c. 18, s. 85 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 45 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.

CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 448 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 5 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 34 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

CIF, 2014, c. 31 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 27 in force 10.03.2015 *see* s. 47.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 13, s. 55 in force on assent 23.04.2015; ss. 52 and 53 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 13 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

CIF, 2015, c. 23 (assent : 18.06.2015), s. 20 repealed before coming into force *see* 2015, c. 13, s. 57(2) but will apply only on coming into force of 2015, c. 13, s. 52(1).

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 43 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 41 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2017, c. 22, s. 2 in force on assent 18.10.2017.

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019)

— ss. 20 and 61 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 48 to 54 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

**Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act — 2001, c. 23**  
*(Fondation du Canada pour l'appui technologique au développement durable, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/2015-111)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 23, s. 36; 2004, c. 22, s. 12

s. 3, 2001, c. 23, s. 37

s. 8, 2009, c. 23, ss. 315 and 349

s. 9, 2001, c. 23, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 237

s. 11, 2004, c. 22, s. 13

s. 13, 2001, c. 23, s. 39

s. 15, 2004, c. 22, s. 14

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(m)(E)

s. 32, 2003, c. 15, s. 33

s. 35, 2009, c. 23, ss. 316 and 350

Consequential, 2001, c. 23, ss. 36 to 39

Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 349 and 350

General, 2007, c. 29, ss. 143 and 143.1 (payments)

CIF, 2001, c. 23 in force 22.03.2002 *see* SI/2002-57

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 12 to 14 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 143 and 143.1 in force on assent 22.06.2007.

CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 349 and 350 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 315 and 316 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [*Note*: the amendments provided for ss. 349 and 350 took effects on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 237 and 238 en vigueur à la sanction 22.06.2016.

**Canada Fund for Africa Act**  
**— 2002, c. 9, s. 45**

*(Fonds canadien pour l'Afrique, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-94)**

CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2, as enacted by s. 45, in force 12.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5, as enacted by s. 45 of the *Canada Fund for Africa Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 27.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-101

**Canada Grain Act (see Grain Act, Canada)**  
*(Grains du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Health Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-6**  
*(Santé, Loi canadienne sur la)*

**Minister of Health**

**Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 33

s. 2, 1995, c. 17, s. 34; 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(a); 1999, c. 26, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, ss. 377 and 407; 2017, c. 26, s. 11(E)

s. 4, 1995, c. 17, s. 35

s. 5, 1995, c. 17, s. 36; 2012, c. 19, s. 408

s. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 36

s. 13, 1995, c. 17, s. 37; 2012, c. 19, s. 409(E)

s. 15, 1995, c. 17, s. 38

s. 16, 1995, c. 17, s. 39

s. 17, 1995, c. 17, s. 39

## C

## Canada Health Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-6 — Continued

s. 22, 1995, c. 17, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 410(E)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 33 to 40 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 41  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 11 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 407 to 410 in force on assent  
 29.06.2012; s. 377 in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 11 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Canada Health Care, Early Childhood  
 Development and Other Social Services  
 Funding Act — 2000, c. 35**

*(Financement des soins de santé ainsi que du  
 développement de la petite enfance et d'autres services  
 sociaux au Canada, Loi sur le)*

## Minister of Finance

CIF, 2000, c. 35 in force on assent 20.10.2000

**Canada–Honduras Economic Growth and  
 Prosperity Act — 2014, c. 14**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-  
 Honduras, Loi sur la)*

## Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

CIF, 2014, c. 14, ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.10.2014 *see*  
 SI/2014-74

**Canada Infrastructure Bank Act  
 — 2017, c. 20, s. 403**

*(Banque de l'infrastructure du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and  
 Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2017-40) and Minister  
 of Finance powers *see* ss. 22 to 24**

Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 34  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 403 (ss. 1 to 34) in force on assent  
 22.06.2017.

**Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 1996, c. 33**

*(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Israël, Loi portant  
 mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade for the purposes of  
 sections 1 to 7 and Parts I and III (SI/97-10)**

Preamble, repealed, 2019, c. 6, s. 1  
 s. 2, 2019, c. 6, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2019, c. 6, s. 3

s. 7, 2019, c. 6, s. 4  
 ss. 12 to 15, 2019, c. 6, s. 5

CIF, 1996, c. 33 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9  
 CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see*  
 SI/2019-77

**Canada–Jordan Economic Growth and  
 Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 18**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-  
 Jordanie, Loi sur la)*

## Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45  
 CIF, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent  
 29.06.2012; ss. 2 to 15 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

**Canada–Korea Economic Growth and  
 Prosperity Act — 2014, c. 28**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-  
 Corée, Loi sur la)*

## Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

ss. 16 to 22, repealed, 2017, c. 6, s. 131  
 Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 28, ss. 59 (will never  
 apply) and 60  
 Transitionals, 2017, c. 6, s. 132 (list of geographical  
 indications)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28, ss. 59 and 60 in force on assent  
 26.11.2014; ss. 2 to 22 in force on 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 131 and 132 in force  
 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

**Canada Labour Code (*see* Labour Code,  
 Canada)**

*(Code canadien du travail)*

**Canada Lands Surveyors Act (*see* Lands  
 Surveyors Act)**

*(Arpenteurs des terres du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Lands Surveys Act (*see* Lands  
 Surveys Act)**

*(Arpentage des terres du Canada, Loi sur l')*

## C

**Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10***(Loi maritime du Canada)***Minister of Transport**

- s. 2, 2001, c. 4, s. 133; 2008, c. 21, s. 1
- s. 4, 2008, c. 21, s. 3
- s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 134
- s. 6, 2008, c. 21, s. 4
- s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 135; 2008, c. 21, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, s. 626
- s. 9, 2008, c. 21, s. 6
- s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 136; 2008, c. 21, s. 7
- s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 137; 2008, c. 21, s. 8
- s. 13.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 9
- s. 14, 2008, c. 21, s. 10; 2014, c. 29, s. 27; 2015, c. 3, s. 16(E)
- s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 113(E); 2008, c. 21, s. 11
- s. 19, 2008, c. 21, s. 12
- s. 21.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 13
- s. 25, 2008, c. 21, s. 14; 2018, c. 10, s. 73
- s. 25.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 15
- s. 25.2, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 232
- s. 26.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 74
- s. 27, 2008, c. 21, s. 16
- s. 28, 2001, c. 4, s. 138; 2008, c. 21, s. 17
- s. 30.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 18
- s. 31, 2001, c. 4, s. 139; 2008, c. 21, s. 19
- s. 37, 2008, c. 21, s. 20
- s. 39, 2008, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 44, 2001, c. 4, s. 140; 2008, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 45, 2001, c. 4, s. 141; 2008, c. 21, s. 23
- s. 45.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 24
- s. 46, 2001, c. 4, s. 141; 2008, c. 21, s. 25; 2014, c. 39, s. 228
- s. 47, 2008, c. 21, s. 26; 2012, c. 31, s. 342; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(d)
- s. 48, 2001, c. 4, s. 142; 2014, c. 39, s. 229
- s. 51, 2008, c. 21, s. 27 (F)
- s. 52, 2008, c. 21, s. 28 (F)
- s. 53, 2008, c. 21, s. 29
- s. 56, 2001, c. 26, s. 276; 2008, c. 21, s. 30 (F)
- s. 58, 2001, c. 26, s. 277; 2008, c. 21, s. 31
- s. 59, 2008, c. 21, s. 32
- s. 61, 2008, c. 21, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 230
- s. 62, 2001, c. 4, s. 143; 2008, c. 21, s. 34
- s. 64.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.4, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.5, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.6, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.7, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.8, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.9, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.91, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1) (e)
- s. 64.92, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 64.93, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231
- s. 65, 2008, c. 21, s. 35
- s. 66, 2001, c. 4, s. 144; 2008, c. 21, s. 36 (F)
- s. 69, 2008, c. 21, s. 37
- s. 71, 2001, c. 4, s. 145; 2008, c. 21, s. 38 (F)
- s. 72, 2001, c. 4, s. 146; 2008, c. 21, s. 39
- s. 73, 2008, c. 21, s. 40; 2012, c. 31, s. 343; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(d)
- s. 74, 2008, c. 21, s. 41
- s. 80, 2001, c. 4, s. 147
- s. 82, 2008, c. 21, s. 42
- s. 90, 2001, c. 4, s. 148; 2008, c. 21, s. 43 (F)
- s. 91, 2001, c. 4, s. 149; 2008, c. 21, s. 44 (F)
- s. 94, 2008, c. 21, s. 45 (F)
- s. 98, 2001, c. 4, s. 150(F); 2008, c. 21, s. 46
- s. 101, 2008, c. 21, s. 47; 2012, c. 31, s. 344; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(d)
- s. 103, 1999, c. 3, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 105(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(c); 2015, c. 3, s. 17
- s. 107, 2008, c. 21, s. 48 (F)
- s. 115, 2008, c. 21, s. 49
- s. 116, 2008, c. 21, s. 50
- s. 117, 2008, c. 21, s. 51
- s. 120, 2001, c. 26, s. 278
- s. 121, 2008, c. 21, s. 52 (F)
- s. 122, 2001, c. 26, s. 279; 2008, c. 21, s. 53 (F)
- s. 127, 2008, c. 21, s. 54
- s. 128, 2008, c. 21, s. 55 (E)
- s. 129, 2008, c. 21, s. 56
- s. 129.01, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.02, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.03, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.04, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.05, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.06, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.07, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.08, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.09, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.11, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.12, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.13, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.14, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.15, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.16, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.17, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.18, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.19, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 133, 2008, c. 21, s. 58
- s. 136, 2003, c. 22, s. 114
- s. 138, 2003, c. 22, par. 223(b)(E); 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(k)
- s. 142, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 262
- s. 143, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 211
- Sch., Part 1, 2008, c. 21, s. 59
- item 1, repealed, SOR/2017-68, s. 1
- item 3, repealed, SOR/2020-192, s. 1
- item 6, repealed, SOR/2017-68, s. 2
- item 17, repealed, SOR/2017-68, s. 3
- Sch., Part 2, SOR/2000-125; 2008, c. 21, s. 60 (F); SOR/2013-29

## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

**item 2**, SOR/2020-192, s. 2

**item 3**, added, SOR/2017-68, s. 4

Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a); repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 81

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(k)

Transitional, 2008, c. 21, s. 63

CIF, 1998, c. 10,

— Part 2 of the schedule in force on assent 10.06.1998;

— ss. 1 to 4, Part 3 other than ss. 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95 and 99, ss. 130, 131, 138.2 to 138.4, 141 and 142 in force 26.08.98 *see* SI/98-88;

— ss. 56 to 59, 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95, 99, Part 4 (103 to 129), 145, 146, 146.1 to 157, 158, 159(2), 161, 170, 172, 174, 176, 188, 191 and 193 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;

— s. 140 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876;

— ss. 160, 164 to 166, 171, 175, 187, and 192 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;

— s. 203 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-118;

— ss. 5 to 55, 60 to 64, 65(1), (2) and (4) to (7), 66 to 76, 132, 138.1, 138.5, 144,

the portion of s. 162 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,

ss. 163, 167 and 168,

the portion of s. 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,

the portion of s. 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,

s. 181,

the portion of s. 184 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,

s. 189,

the portion of s. 194 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,

s. 202, items 2, 4 and 17 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;

— ss. 133 to 138, 138.6 and 139, in s. 162, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority, and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in s. 169, the references to

the Port of Quebec Corporation, and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation;

in s. 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation, and the St. John's Port Corporation, ss. 182 and 182.1, in s. 184, the references to the

Fraser River Port Authority,

the Prince Rupert Port Authority,

the Quebec Port Authority,

the Saguenay Port Authority,

the Saint John Port Authority,

the Sept-Îles Port Authority,

the St. John's Port Authority and

the Trois-Rivières Port Authority,

in s. 194, the references to

the Fraser River Port Authority,

the Prince Rupert Port Authority,

the Quebec Port Authority,

the Saguenay Port Authority,

the Saint John Port Authority,

the Sept-Îles Port Authority,

the St. John's Port Authority and

the Trois-Rivières Port Authority,

items 1, 8 to 13 and 16 of Part 1 of the schedule,

in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;

— in s. 162, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority,

in s. 184, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority, in

s. 194, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority,

ss. 204, 204.1 and item 15 of Part 1 of the schedule in

force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;

— in s. 162, the references to

the Nanaimo Port Authority,

the North Fraser Port Authority,

the Port Alberni Port Authority, and

the Thunder Bay Port Authority,

in s. 184, the references to

the Nanaimo Port Authority,

the North Fraser Port Authority,

the Port Alberni Port Authority, and

the Thunder Bay Port Authority,

in s. 194, the references to

the Nanaimo Port Authority,

the North Fraser Port Authority,

the Port Alberni Port Authority, and

the Thunder Bay Port Authority,

items 5 to 7 and 14 of Part 1 of the schedule

in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62

— in s. 162, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in

s. 184, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in

s. 194, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, and

item 18 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.07.99 *see*

SI/99-63

— ss. 65(3), 143, 159(1), in s. 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, ss. 173, 177, in s. 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, ss. 183, 190 and 197 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93

## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

- in s. 162, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, ss. 198 to 200, and item 3 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55;
- ss. 179, 186, 195, 195.1 and 196 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3;
- s. 201 in force 09.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-107;
- ss. 178 and 185 in force 13.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-12;
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a) to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision [par. 50(a) repealed by 1999, c. 3, s. 81]
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, ss. 18 and 81 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, SOR/2000-125, s. 1 in force 29.03.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 133 to 150 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 276 to 279 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 105 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 113, 114 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 1 to 60 and 63 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 626 in force on assent 29.06.2012
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 342 to 344 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), s. 211 in force 10.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-43.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 262 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265 – Not in force.
- CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 27 in force on assent 09.12.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 228 to 231 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 232 in force on assent 22.06.2016.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 73 and 74 in force on assent 23.05.2018 *see* s. 98(6).
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Canada Medical Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 27

(Conseil médical du Canada)

Minister of Health *see* 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3)

s. 8, 1966-67, c. 25, s. 45

## Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-7

(Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Housing and Diversity and Inclusion (SI/2021-92)

- s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 231(E)
- s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, items 3(1) and (2)) (E); 1999, c. 27, s. 25; 2003, c. 22, s. 115(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 232 and 233(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 360
- s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 3(3))(E), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1999, c. 27, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1665
- s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 116(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1666; 2012, c. 31, s. 315
- s. 9, 1999, c. 27, s. 27; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 41; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 12, 1999, c. 27, s. 28; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 2)
- s. 14, 1999, c. 27, s. 29
- s. 15, 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 16, 1999, c. 27, s. 30; 2020, c. 5, s. 16
- s. 17, 1999, c. 27, s. 31
- s. 21, 1992, c. 32, s. 1; 1999, c. 27, s. 32; 2007, c. 29, s. 90
- s. 22, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1992, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 23, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 33
- s. 24, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 28, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 34; 1992, c. 32, s. 3; 1999, c. 27, s. 33
- s. 28.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 34
- s. 29, 1992, c. 32, s. 4
- s. 30, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 44, s. 30; 1999, c. 27, s. 35
- s. 35, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 125
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 27, s. 42
- Transitional, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), ss. 36 and 37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 36
- Transitional, 1999, c. 27, s. 41
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.) ss. 32 to 34, 36 and 37 in force 21.07.88
- CIF, 1992, c. 32, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 30 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1999, c. 27, ss. 25 to 36, 41 and 42 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 41 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 115, 116 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 231 to 233 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1665 and 1666 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 360 in force on assent 29.06.2012
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 315 in force on assent 14.12.2012



## C

## Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-7 — Continued

CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 125 in force on assent 15.12.2016.  
*CIF, 2020, c. 5, s. 16 in force on assent (25.03.2020)*

# Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act — 2002, c. 18

*(Aires marines nationales de conservation du Canada, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 6))

s. 2, 2005, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 7.1, added, 2015, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 29, s. 34; 2012, c. 19, s. 325  
 s. 15, 2015, c. 38, s. 3  
 s. 16, 2005, c. 29, s. 35; 2001, c. 26, s. 322(2) and (3); 2009, c. 14, s. 20; 2012, c. 31, s. 346; 2019, c. 1, s. 134; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(f)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 20.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 20.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 23, 2009, c. 14, s. 22(F)  
 s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 23  
 s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 24  
 s. 24.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 24.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 24.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 24.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 24.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 24.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 24.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 26.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 26  
 s. 27, 2009, c. 14, s. 27  
 s. 28, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 28.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 28.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 28.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 28.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 28.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 29, 2001, c. 26, s. 322(4)  
 Schedule 1, 2015, c. 38, s. 4  
 Schedule 2, SOR/2010-153  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 322  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 195(4)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 322 in force on assent 01.11.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 6 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 34 and 35 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 20 to 28 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 325 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 346 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.

CIF, 2015, c. 38, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.2015; s. 4 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 1, (28.02.2019), s. 134 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32

*(Parcs nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 7))

s. 2, 2002, c. 18, s. 30; 2005, c. 2, s. 7; 2015, c. 3, s. 18(F)  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 18, s. 31; 2013, c. 28, s. 13(F)  
 s. 5, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.1  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.2  
 s. 11, 2012, c. 19, s. 324  
 s. 12, 2017, c. 26, s. 32(F)  
 s. 15, 2009, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 16, 2009, c. 14, s. 29  
 s. 19, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.3; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 31(F)  
 s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 33, c. 17, ss. 3 and 12(2); 2014, c. 35, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 328  
 s. 25, 2009, c. 14, s. 34, c. 17, ss. 4 and 12(5)  
 s. 26, 2009, c. 14, s. 35, c. 17, ss. 5, 12(6) and (7)  
 s. 27, 2009, c. 14, s. 36  
 s. 27.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 29.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 38  
 s. 30, 2009, c. 14, s. 39  
 s. 31, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 33, 2015, c. 3, s. 19(F); 2017, c. 26, s. 33(F)  
 s. 39, 2009, c. 17, s. 6; 2013, c. 28, s. 2; 2014, c. 35, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 329  
 s. 41.1, added, 2009, c. 17, s. 7; 2014, c. 2, s. 50, c. 35, s. 4  
 s. 41.2, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 3  
 s. 41.3, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 3  
 s. 41.4, added, 2014, c. 35, s. 5

## C

## Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32 — Continued

s. 41.5, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 330  
 s. 57, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 24  
**Sch. 1:**  
**Part 1**, 2017, c. 26, s. 34(F)  
**Part 2**, SOR/2004-300; SOR/2013-16; 2017, c. 10, ss. 5 and 6(F); 2017, c. 26, s. 35  
**Part 4**, SOR/2003-345; 2004, c. 20, s. 1  
**Part 5**, 2013, c. 2, s. 1; 2017, c. 26, s. 36(F)  
**Part 10**, 2008, c. 2, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 22  
**Part 11**, 2001, c. 34, s. 25(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 106  
**Part 13**, SOR/2014-187, s. 1; 2015, c. 3, s. 20, c. 40, s. 2; 2017, c. 26, s. 37(F) and 38(F)  
 Sch. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 107(E); 2005, c. 27, s. 17; 2008, c. 2, s. 14; 2009, c. 17, ss. 8 and 9; SOR/2010-182, s. 1; 2013, c. 28, s. 4; 2014, c. 2, s. 51, c. 35, s. 6; 2015, c. 3, s. 21(F); 2017, c. 26, s. 39(F) and 40; 2019, c. 29, s. 331  
**Part I**, 2004, c. 20, s. 2  
**Sch. 4**, SOR/2004-116; 2013, c. 28, s. 14  
**Sch. 5**, 2013, c. 28, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 332; modified SOR/2019-255  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 17, s. 12  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 17, ss. 10 and 11  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32,  
 — ss. 68 to 70.1 in force on assent 20.10.2000;  
 — (a) ss. 1 to 16;  
   (b) s. 17, other than par. (1)(b) and (c);  
   (c) ss. 18 to 67;  
   (d) Schedule 1, including the description of Aulavik National Park of Canada in Part 12, but excluding  
     (i) the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1, and  
     (ii) the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1; and  
   (e) Schedules 2 to 5  
   in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 — par. 17(1)(b) and the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1 in force 26.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-30  
 — par. 17(1)(c) and the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1 in force 01.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-63  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 24 and 25 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 24(1) deemed in force 18.02.2001 *see* s. 24(2)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 106 and 107 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18, ss. 30 to 31.4 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 20 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-56  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 7 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 17 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117  
 CIF, 2008, c. 2 (assent: 14.02.2008), ss. 13 and 14 in force 10.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-72  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 29 to 40 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2009, c. 17, ss. 2 to 6, 7(1) and 8 to 12 in force on assent 18.06.2009; s. 7(2) in force 18.06.2019 *see* s. 13

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 324 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 2, in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 28, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 2 to 4 and 15 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 35, ss. 1 to 6 and the schedule in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 18 to 22 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 40 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.09.2015 *see* s. 3.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 10, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 32 to 39 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 328 to 331 in force 04.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-95

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3

(*Accord atlantique Canada — Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

### Minister of Natural Resources

**Long title**, 2014, c. 13, s. 2(F)  
**s. 1**, 2014, c. 13, s. 3  
**s. 2**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 2014, c. 13, s. 4; 2015, c. 4, ss. 37 and 117(2)  
**s. 4**, 1992, c. 35, s. 44; 2005, c. 27, s. 18  
**s. 6**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 108(E)  
**s. 7**, 2014, c. 13, s. 2; 2014, c. 13, s. 5; 2015, c. 4, ss. 38 and 117(4)  
**s. 8**, 1992, c. 35, s. 45  
**s. 9**, 1992, c. 35, s. 46; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 6  
**s. 10**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(a)(E) and (3)(E)  
**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, s. 117(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(e)(i)  
**s. 12**, 2014, c. 13, s. 7, par. 52(1)(a)(E), (2)(b)(E)  
**s. 13**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(c)(E)  
**s. 14**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(d)(E)  
**s. 15**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(e)(E)  
**s. 16**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(f)(E)  
**s. 19**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(g)(E)  
**s. 24**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(h)(E)  
**s. 25**, 2003, c. 22, s. 118 and par. 225(g)(E) and s. 231; 2014, c. 13, s. 8; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(e)(ii)  
**s. 26.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 9  
**s. 29**, 2014, c. 13, s. 10  
**s. 29.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39  
**s. 29.2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(c)  
**s. 29.3**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39; 2018, c. 27, s. 176  
**s. 36**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(b)(E)  
**s. 37**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(c)(E)  
**s. 41**, 2014, c. 13, s. 11  
**s. 42**, 2014, c. 13, s. 12  
**s. 44**, 2014, c. 13, s. 13(E); 2015, c. 4, s. 40(E)

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

- s. 44.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
 s. 44.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
 s. 44.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
 s. 44.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
 s. 45, 1992, c. 35, s. 47; 2014, c. 13, s. 15  
 s. 46, 2014, c. 13, s. 16  
 s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F)  
 s. 58, 1994, c. 26, s. 11(F)  
 s. 71, 2015, c. 4, s. 42(F)  
 s. 76, 2015, c. 4, s. 43  
 s. 78, 1988, c. 28, s. 256  
 s. 81, 1993, c. 47, s. 6  
 s. 87, 1993, c. 47, s. 7  
**Part II, Division V**, repealed, (ss. 88 to 96), 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 88, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 89, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 90, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 91, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 92, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 93, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 94, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 95, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 96, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
 s. 97, 1988, c. 28, s. 257(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 17  
 s. 98, 1988, c. 28, s. 258(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 18(F)  
 s. 99, 2015, c. 4, s. 44(F)  
 s. 102, 1988, c. 28, s. 259; 1990, c. 41, s. 12; 1991, c. 46, s. 585; 2014, c. 13, s. 19  
 s. 104, 1990, c. 41, s. 13; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9  
 s. 104.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 14; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9  
 s. 107, 1990, c. 41, s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 10  
 s. 112, 1994, c. 26, s. 12(F)  
 s. 118, 2015, c. 4, s. 45  
 s. 119, 1988, c. 28, s. 260; 1992, c. 35, s. 48; 1994, c. 26, s. 13(F); 2015, c. 4, s. 46  
 s. 119.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 47  
 s. 120, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 49  
 s. 122, 1992, c. 35, s. 50  
 s. 123, 2014, c. 13, s. 20  
 s. 124, 2014, c. 13, s. 21  
 s. 135, 1992, c. 35, s. 52  
 s. 135.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 53; 2015, c. 4, s. 48  
 s. 136, 1992, c. 35, s. 54(F)  
 s. 136.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
 s. 136.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
 s. 137, 1992, c. 35, s. 56  
 s. 137.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 57; 2015, c. 4, s. 49  
 s. 138, 1992, c. 35, s. 58; 2014, c. 13, s. 22; 2015, c. 4, ss. 50 and 117(8) and (11)(E)  
 s. 138.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51  
 s. 138.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51  
 s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
 s. 138.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
 s. 138.21, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51  
 s. 138.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58; 2015, c. 4, s. 52  
 s. 139, 1992, c. 35, s. 59  
 s. 139.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60; 2014, c. 13, s. 23  
 s. 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60  
 s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 61; 2014, c. 13, s. 24  
 s. 140.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61; 2014, c. 13, s. 25  
 s. 140.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61  
 s. 141, 2003, c. 22, s. 119(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(d)(E)  
 s. 142, 2003, c. 22, s. 120  
 s. 144, 2003, c. 22, s. 121  
 s. 148, 2014, c. 13, s. 26  
 s. 149, 1992, c. 35, s. 63; 2015, c. 4, ss. 54 and 117(7)  
 s. 149.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 55  
 s. 150, 1994, c. 26, s. 14(F)  
 s. 151, 1992, c. 35, s. 64; 2014, c. 13, s. 27  
 s. 151.1, 2015, c. 4, s. 56  
 s. 151.1, 1992, c. 35, s. 65  
 s. 152, 1988, c. 28, s. 261; 1992, c. 35, s. 66; 1999, c. 31, s. 29; repealed, 2014, c. 13, s. 28  
 s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 67  
 s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 68  
 s. 156, 1992, c. 35, s. 69(F)  
 s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 70(F)  
 s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 71(F)  
 s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 73; 2001, c. 6, s. 110, c. 26, s. 280 and s. 324(8); 2015, c. 4, s. 57  
 s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 74; 2014, c. 13, s. 29  
 s. 161.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 58  
 s. 161.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59  
 s. 161.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59  
 s. 161.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59  
 s. 161.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59  
 s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 75; 2015, c. 4, s. 60  
 s. 162.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 61  
 s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 76; 2015, c. 4, s. 62  
 s. 163.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 63  
 s. 164.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 177  
 s. 164.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 177  
 s. 164.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 177  
 s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 77  
 s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 78(F)  
 s. 167, 1991, c. 50, s. 23; 2001, c. 4, s. 151  
 s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 24; 2001, c. 4, s. 152  
 s. 177, 1992, c. 35, s. 79(E)  
 s. 179, 1994, c. 26, s. 15(F)  
 s. 185, 2014, c. 13, s. 30  
 s. 187, 2014, c. 13, s. 31  
 s. 188, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 33  
 s. 189, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 33  
 s. 189.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 33  
 s. 189.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 33  
 s. 190, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 34(E)  
 s. 191, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 35  
 s. 192, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 35  
 s. 192.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 35  
 s. 192.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 35  
 s. 193, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 36(E)  
 s. 193.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 37(E)  
 s. 193.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 38  
 s. 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 81; 2014, c. 13, s. 39; 2015, c. 4, ss. 64 and 117(13)  
 s. 195, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 82; added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

- s. 195.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40  
s. 195.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)  
s. 195.3, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)  
s. 195.4, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)  
s. 195.5, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)  
s. 196, 2015, c. 4, s. 65 and par. 117(14)(b)  
s. 196.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65  
s. 196.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65  
s. 196.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65  
s. 198, 1988, c. 28, s. 262; repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 83  
s. 199, 2014, c. 13, s. 41  
s. 200, 2014, c. 13, s. 42(F)  
s. 202.001, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 43; renumbered, 2015, c. 4, s. 117(15)  
s. 202.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.04, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.05, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.06, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.07, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.08, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.09, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.6, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.7, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.8, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.9, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.91, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.92, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 202.93, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
s. 204, 2014, c. 13, s. 44(F)  
**Part III.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.001 to 205.009**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.01, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.011 to 205.019**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.02, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.021 to 205.029**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.03, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.031 to 205.039**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.04, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.041 to 205.049**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.05, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.051 to 205.059**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.06, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.061 to 205.069**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.07, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.071 to 205.079**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.08, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.081 to 205.089**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.09, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.091 to 205.099**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.101 to 205.109**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.11, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.111 to 205.119**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 205.12, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.121 to 205.125**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. 206, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
s. 207, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
s. 208, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
s. 209, 2014, c. 13, s. 47  
s. 210, 2014, c. 13, s. 48  
s. 211, 2014, c. 13, s. 49  
s. 212, 2015, c. 4, s. 67(F)  
s. 214, 2014, c. 13, s. 50  
s. 216, 2014, c. 13, s. 51  
**Part V**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 218, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.2); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 109(E); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 219, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 220, 2004, c. 22, s. 6; 2007, c. 29, s. 78 (but s. 78 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 169 before coming into force), c. 35, ss. 172 and 174; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 220.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 221, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 222, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 80; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 223, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
**ss. 224 and 225**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 226, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
**Part VI**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 227, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
**ss. 228 to 232**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 233, 2015, c. 4, s. 68; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. 239, 1991, c. 49, s. 237  
**Schedule 1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 70;  
**Schedule 2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 70; 2019, c. 14, s. 56  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(8)  
Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 10, s. 3  
General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
General, 2014, c. 13, ss. 14(E) and 32(E); ss. 116 and 117 (regulations)  
General, 2018, c. 27, s. 179 (regulations repealed)  
Terminology, 2017, c. 9, s. 55  
Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 83 (but s. 83 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 170)  
Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 174  
Transitional, 2014, c. 13, ss. 53 (s. 53(5) as amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 179) and 54  
CIF, 1987, c. 3, s. 239(2) states that ss. 211, 234 & 235 are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation); Act, except Division VIII of Part II and ss. 207 and 208, proclaimed in force 04.04.87 see SI/87-88; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 20.05.88 see SI/88-102; ss. 207 and 208 in force 23.01.96 see SI/96-20

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

CIF, 1988, c. 28, ss. 256 to 262 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 237(1) deemed in force 27.03.87 *see* ss. 237(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 23 and 24 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 44 to 83 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 6 to 10 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 11(F) to 15(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 29 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 151 and 152 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 110 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 280 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 108 and 109 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 117 to 121 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 231 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 6 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 18 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 80 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 — s. 79 and 82 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 84 as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 14.01.2012, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 169 to 171 and 174 in force on assent 14.12.2007;  
 — s. 172 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 175 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 14.01.2012, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 2 to 44, 46 to 54, 116 and 117 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103; s. 45 in force 03.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
 — ss. 37, 52(1), 54(1) to (3) and (5), 55, 57, 58(1), 59, 69 and 70 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59;  
 — ss. 38 to 51, 53, 54(4), 56 and 60 to 68 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1);  
 — ss. 52(2) and 58(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 179 in force on assent 13.12.2018; ss. 176 and 177 in force 01.01.2019 *see* SI/2019-25  
 CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 56 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80

CIF, 2021, c. 10, ss. 1 and 3 in force on assent 03.06.2021

## Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act — 2009, c. 23

(*Organisations à but non lucratif, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### Minister of Industry (SI/2011-60)

s. 2, 2015, c. 3, s. 23; 2018, c. 8, s. 96  
 s. 3, 2009, c. 23, s. 341  
 s. 6, 2018, c. 8, s. 97  
 s. 12, 2018, c. 8, s. 98  
 s. 78, 2018, c. 8, s. 99  
 s. 126, 2018, c. 8, s. 100  
 s. 128, 2018, c. 8, s. 101  
 s. 238, 2018, c. 8, s. 102  
 s. 277.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 103  
 s. 279, 2018, c. 8, s. 104  
 s. 282, 2018, c. 8, s. 105  
 s. 283, 2018, c. 8, s. 106  
 s. 293, 2018, c. 8, s. 107(E)  
 s. 308, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 360(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 341 to 360 [*Note*: s. 348 repealed]  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 173  
 Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 6, s. 133  
 General, 2009, c. 23, par. 313(z.9) (repeals); s. 340 (reference to Part III of the *Canada Corporations Act*, chapter 32 of the R.S.C., 1970 in any Act of Parliament) and ss. 361 to 371 (repeals)  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297 to 299  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297(2) to (4), (6) and (7) and 341 to 347 and 349 to 360 in force on assent 23.06.2009 *see* s. 372(1); [*Note*: the amendments provided for ss. 341 to 347 and 349 to 360 took effects on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 — ss. 1 to 296, 297(1) and (5), 298, 299, 303, 305 to 307, 309, 311(2) and (5), 312, par. 313(z.4) and (z.6), ss. 314 to 316, 317(1) and 318 to 340 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87;  
 — ss. 300 to 302, 304, 310, 311(1), (3) and (4), s. 313 before par. (a), par. 313(c), (e), (g), (i), (k), (m), (o), (q), (t), (v), (x), (z), (z.02), (z.04), (z.1), (z.5) and (z.8) and ss. 361 to 371 in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25;  
 — s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 23, s. 360(2);  
 — par. 313(a), (b), (d), (f), (h), (j), (l), (n), (p), (r), (s), (u), (w), (y), (z.01), (z.03), (z.05) to (z.09), (z.2), (z.3), (z.7) and (z.9) and s. 317(2) in force 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1;  
 — s. 348 in force on assent *but* repealed before having produced its effects *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 138;  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 138 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 23 and 173 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 133 in force on assent 16.05.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 96 to 101, 103, 104(2), 105 and 107 in force on assent 01.05.2018;

## C

## Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act — 2009, c. 23 — Continued

— ss. 102, 104(1) and (3) and 106 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(6). — Not in force.

**Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum  
Resources Accord Implementation Act  
— 1988, c. 28**

*(Accord Canada — Nouvelle-Écosse sur les  
hydrocarbures extracôtiers, Loi de mise en oeuvre de  
l')*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1993, c. 47, s. 11; 1994, c. 26, s. 16(F), c. 41, s. 37(1)(b); 2007, c. 33, s. 16; 2013, c. 28, s. 5; 2014, c. 13, s. 55; 2015, c. 4, s. 71  
s. 6, 2014, c. 13, s. 56; 2015, c. 4, ss. 72 and 117(16)  
s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 84  
s. 9, 1992, c. 35, s. 85; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
s. 10, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(a)(E)  
s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 122(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(b)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(f)(i)  
s. 12, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(c)(E)  
s. 13, 2014, c. 13, s. 57(E) and par. 91(2)(d)(E)  
s. 14, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(e)(E)  
s. 15, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(f)(E)  
s. 22, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(g)(E)  
s. 25, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(a)(E) and (2)(h)(E); 2015, c. 4, s. 73(F)  
s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 123 and par. 225(h)(E) and s. 232; 2014, c. 13, s. 58; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(f)(ii)  
s. 27.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 59  
s. 30, 2014, c. 13, s. 60  
s. 30.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74  
s. 30.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(f)  
s. 30.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74  
s. 33, 2019, c. 28, s. 153  
s. 35, 2019, c. 28, ss. 154 and 155  
s. 37, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(b)(E)  
s. 39, 2015, c. 4, s. 75  
s. 40, 2019, c. 28, s. 156  
s. 41, 1993, c. 47, s. 12; 2014, c. 13, s. 61  
s. 44, 2015, c. 4, s. 76(F)  
s. 44.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77  
s. 44.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77  
s. 44.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77  
s. 44.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77  
s. 45, 1992, c. 35, s. 86  
s. 46, 2014, c. 13, s. 62  
s. 47, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(c)(E)  
s. 52, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F)  
s. 79, 2015, c. 4, s. 78  
s. 84, 1993, c. 47, s. 13  
s. 90, 1993, c. 47, s. 14  
**Part II, Division V**, repealed (ss. 91 to 98), 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 91, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15

s. 93, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 94, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 95, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 96, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 97, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 98, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
s. 99, 2015, c. 4, s. 79(F)  
s. 101, 2015, c. 4, s. 80(F)  
s. 104, 2015, c. 39, s. 2  
s. 105, 1991, c. 46, s. 586; 1999, c. 31, s. 30  
s. 107, 1990, c. 41, s. 16; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16  
s. 107.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 17; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16  
s. 110, 1990, c. 41, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 17  
s. 121, 2015, c. 4, s. 81  
s. 122, 1992, c. 35, s. 87; 2015, c. 4, s. 82  
s. 122.1, 2015, c. 4, s. 83  
s. 123, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 88  
s. 125, 1992, c. 35, s. 89  
s. 126, 2014, c. 13, s. 63  
s. 127, 1999, c. 31, s. 31  
s. 138, 1992, c. 35, s. 91  
s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 92; 2015, c. 4, s. 84  
s. 139.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93  
s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 94  
s. 140.1, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 6  
s. 141, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(d)(E); 2015, c. 39, s. 3  
s. 141.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 95; 2015, c. 4, s. 85  
s. 142, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2014, c. 13, s. 64; 2015, c. 4, ss. 86 and 117(20) and (23)  
s. 142.01, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 7  
s. 142.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 87  
s. 142.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 87  
s. 142.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2013, c. 28, s. 8  
s. 142.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96  
s. 142.21, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 88  
s. 142.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2015, c. 4, s. 89  
s. 143, 1992, c. 35, s. 97  
s. 143.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98; 2014, c. 13, s. 65  
s. 143.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98  
s. 144, 1992, c. 35, s. 99; 2014, c. 13, s. 66  
s. 144.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99; 2014, c. 13, s. 67  
s. 144.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99  
s. 145, 2003, c. 22, s. 124(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(e)(E)  
s. 146, 2003, c. 22, s. 125  
s. 148, 2003, c. 22, s. 126  
s. 152, 1999, c. 31, s. 32  
s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 101; 2015, c. 4, ss. 90 and 117(19)  
s. 153.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 91  
s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 102; 2014, c. 13, s. 68  
s. 156, 2015, c. 4, s. 92  
s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 103; 1999, c. 31, s. 33; repealed, 2014, c. 13, s. 69  
s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 104  
s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 105  
s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 106(F)  
s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 107(F)

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 108(F)  
s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 110; 2001, c. 6, s. 111, c. 26, s. 281 and s. 324(9); 2015, c. 4, s. 93  
s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 111; 2014, c. 13, s. 70  
s. 166.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 94  
s. 166.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
s. 166.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
s. 166.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
s. 166.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
s. 167, 1992, c. 35, s. 112; 2015, c. 4, s. 96  
s. 167.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 97  
s. 168, 1992, c. 35, s. 113; 2015, c. 4, s. 98  
s. 168.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 99  
s. 170, 1992, c. 35, s. 114  
s. 171, 1992, c. 35, s. 115(F)  
s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 25; 2001, c. 4, s. 153  
s. 177, 1991, c. 50, s. 26; 2001, c. 4, s. 154  
s. 182, 1992, c. 35, s. 116(E)  
s. 192, 1999, c. 31, s. 34  
s. 193, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
s. 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
s. 194.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
s. 194.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
s. 195, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 73(E)  
s. 196, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
s. 197, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
s. 197.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
s. 197.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
s. 198, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 1999, c. 31, s. 35; 2014, c. 13, s. 75(E)  
s. 198.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 76(E)  
s. 198.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 77  
s. 199, 1992, c. 35, s. 118; 2014, c. 13, s. 78; 2015, c. 4, ss. 100 and 117(25)  
s. 200, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 119; added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79  
s. 200.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79  
s. 200.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
s. 200.3, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
s. 200.4, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
s. 200.5, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
s. 201, 2015, c. 4, s. 101 and par. 117(26)(b)  
s. 201.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101  
s. 201.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101  
s. 201.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101  
s. 203, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 120  
s. 204, 2014, c. 13, s. 80  
s. 205, 2014, c. 13, s. 81(F);  
s. 207.001, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 82; renumbered 2015, c. 4, s. 117(27)  
s. 207.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.04, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.05, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.06, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.07, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.08, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.09, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.6, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.7, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.8, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.9, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.91, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.92, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.93, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 209, 2014, c. 13, s. 83(F)  
Part III.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.001 to 210.009, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.01, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.011 to 210.019, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.02, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.021 to 210.029, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.03, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.031 to 210.039, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.04, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.041 to 210.049, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.05, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.051 to 210.059, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.06, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.061 to 210.069, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.07, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.071 to 210.079, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.08, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.081 to 210.089, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.09, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.091 to 210.099, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.101 to 210.109, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.11, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.111 to 210.119, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.12, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.121 to 210.127, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 211 to 213, 2014, c. 13, s. 85  
s. 214, 2014, c. 13, s. 86  
s. 215, 2014, c. 13, s. 87  
s. 216, 2013, c. 34, s. 369; 2014, c. 13, s. 88  
s. 217, 2015, c. 4, s. 103(F)  
s. 220, 2014, c. 13, s. 89  
s. 221, 2014, c. 13, s. 90  
Part V, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
s. 223, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.3); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 110(E); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
ss. 224 to 232, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
Part VI, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
ss. 233 to 238, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
s. 245, 1994, c. 26, s. 17(F)  
s. 246, 2009, c. 31, s. 47; 2015, c. 4, s. 105

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

s. 247, 2009, c. 31, s. 48; 2015, c. 4, s. 106  
 s. 247.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 107  
 s. 248, 2009, c. 31, s. 50  
 s. 267, 1991, c. 49, s. 238  
 Sch. I, SOR/2003-193  
 Sch. IV, 2015, c. 4, s. 108(F)  
 Sch. V, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 109  
 Sch. VI, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 109; 2019, c. 14, s. 57  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(9)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 10, s. 3  
 General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 General, 2009, c. 31, s. 49(F)  
 General, 2014, c. 13, s. 71(E)  
 General, 2018, c. 27, s. 180 (regulations repealed)  
 Transitional, 1988, c. 28 *see* ss. 130 to 137, 210 and 253  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 13, ss. 92 (s. 92(5) as amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 180) and 93  
 CIF, 1988, c. 28 except Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-152; (ss. 267(2) states that s. 216 and Part IX are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 238(1) deemed in force 21.07.88 *see* ss. 238(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 25 and 26 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 84 to 120 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 11 to 17 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 16(F) and 17(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 30 to 35 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 111 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 281 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 110 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 122 to 126 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 232 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2007, c. 33, s. 16 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 47 to 50 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2013, c. 28, ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124.

CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 369(3) in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 369(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.04.97 *see* s. 369(3).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 55 to 83 and 85 to 93 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103; s. 84 in force 03.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015; [Note: ss. 117 and 118 are in force *but* will produce their effects only at the coming into force of the provision]  
 — ss. 71, 77, 87, 88(1), 90(1), (2) and (4), 91, 93, 94(1), 95 and 104 to 109 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59;  
 — ss. 72 to 76, 78 to 86, 89, 90(3), 92 and 96 to 103 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1);  
 — ss. 88(2) and 94(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 39 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 1 to 3 in force 27.02.2016 *see* SI/2016-15.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 180 in force on assent 13.12.2018.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 57 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 153 and 156 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2021, c. 10, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 03.06.2021

### Canada Oil and Gas Act (*see* Oil and Gas Act, Canada)

(*Pétrole et le gaz du Canada, Loi sur le*)

### Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (*see* Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada)

(*Opérations pétrolières au Canada, Loi sur les*)

### Canada–Panama Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 26

(*Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada–Panama, Loi sur la*)

### Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

CIF, 2012, c. 26 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

### Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8

(*Régime de pensions du Canada*)

### Minister of National Revenue (Part I); Minister of Social Development (Part II and Part III), 2005, c. 35, s. 67

s. 2, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 4)(F); 1991, c. 44, s. 1, c. 49, s. 203; 1995,



## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- c. 33, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 111; 2009, c. 31, s. 25; 2011, c. 24, s. 172; 2012, c. 19, s. 225, c. 31, s. 193; 2016, c. 14, s. 1; 2018, c. 12, s. 361
- s. 3**, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(i) and (ii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(i)
- s. 4**, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(iii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(ii)
- s. 4.1**, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 226
- s. 5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 251
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, s. 43; 2016, c. 14, s. 2
- s. 8**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 40, s. 58; 2011, c. 24, s. 173; 2013, c. 33, s. 155; 2016, c. 14, s. 3; 2018, c. 12, s. 362
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 15; 2011, c. 24, s. 174; 2016, c. 14, s. 4; 2018, c. 12, s. 363
- s. 10**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 16; 2016, c. 14, s. 5; 2018, c. 12, s. 364
- s. 11.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 40, s. 59; 2016, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 11.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 7
- s. 12**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 254; 2004, c. 22, s. 17(E); 2009, c. 31, s. 26; 2016, c. 14, s. 8; 2018, c. 12, s. 365
- s. 13**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 1997, c. 40, s. 60; 2009, c. 31, s. 27; 2016, c. 14, s. 9; 2018, c. 12, s. 366
- s. 14**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 7
- s. 14.1**, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 204
- s. 15**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 2016, c. 14, s. 10; 2018, c. 12, s. 367
- s. 15.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10; 2018, c. 12, s. 368
- s. 15.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10; 2018, c. 12, s. 369
- s. 15.3**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10
- s. 17**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; 2009, c. 31, s. 28
- s. 17.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 18**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 44, s. 2
- s. 18.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 19**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 2009, c. 31, s. 29
- s. 20**, 1997, c. 40, s. 61
- s. 21**, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 205; 1993, c. 24, s. 143; 1997, c. 40, s. 62; 2008, c. 28, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 175; 2016, c. 14, s. 13; 2018, c. 12, s. 370
- s. 21.01**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 45
- s. 21.1**, added, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 112(E)
- s. 23**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 206; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 24, s. 154; 1994, c. 21, s. 123; 1997, c. 40, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, s. 252; 2000, c. 30, s. 155; 2004, c. 25, s. 113; 2005, c. 47, s. 137; 2007, c. 36, s. 108; 2016, c. 14, s. 14(F)
- s. 24**, 1991, c. 49, s. 207; 1997, c. 40, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 253
- s. 25**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 208; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1998, c. 19, s. 254; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. 26.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(iv); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(iii)
- s. 27**, 1993, c. 24, s. 144; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(v); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(iv)
- s. 27.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. 27.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(c); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(vi); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(v)
- s. 27.3**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. 28**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 27, s. 212; 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 255
- s. 29**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1990, c. 8, ss. 45 and 78(2); 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. 30**, 1991, c. 49, s. 209; 1997, c. 40, s. 66
- s. 31**, 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 32**, 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 33**, 1991, c. 49, s. 210; 1993, c. 24, s. 145; 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 34**, 1991, c. 49, s. 211; 1993, c. 24, s. 146; 1994, c. 21, s. 124; 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 35**, 1991, c. 49, s. 212; 2016, c. 14, s. 16
- s. 36**, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 213; 2016, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 37**, 2016, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 38**, 1991, c. 49, s. 214; 1997, c. 40, s. 67; 2004, c. 22, s. 18; 2009, c. 31, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 70; 2012, c. 19, s. 227; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(i); 2016, c. 14, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 46
- s. 39**, 2016, c. 14, s. 19
- s. 40**, 1991, c. 49, s. 215; 1998, c. 19, s. 256; 2004, c. 22, s. 19; 2018, c. 12, s. 371
- s. 41**, 1999, c. 17, par. 111(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. 42**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 1, s. 23; 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2009, c. 31, s. 31; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(vii), c. 31, s. 194; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(vi)
- s. 43**, 1991, c. 44, s. 3
- s. 44**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 44, s. 4; 1992, c. 2, s. 1; 1997, c. 40, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 45, par. 64(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 2; 2009, c. 31, s. 32; 2012, c. 31, s. 195; 2016, c. 14, s. 20; 2018, c. 12, s. 372
- s. 44.1**, added, 2015, c. 17, s. 1
- s. 45**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 14
- s. 46**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 29; 1991, c. 44, s. 5; 2009, c. 31, s. 33; 2016, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 48**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 70; 2009, c. 31, s. 34; 2012, c. 31, s. 196
- s. 48.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 48.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 49**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 17; 2016, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 49.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 24
- s. 49.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 24
- s. 50.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 25
- s. 50.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 25

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. **51**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 1997, c. 40, s. 71; 2016, c. 14, s. 26; 2018, c. 12, s. 373
- s. **51.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 374
- s. **51.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 374
- s. **51.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 374
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 19; 2016, c. 14, s. 27
- s. **52.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 27; 2018, c. 12, s. 375
- s. **52.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 27; 2018, c. 12, s. 376
- s. **53**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 2009, c. 31, s. 35; 2016, c. 14, s. 28; 2018, c. 12, s. 377
- s. **53.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 378
- s. **53.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 379
- s. **53.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380, c. 27, s. 127
- s. **53.4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380, c. 27, s. 128
- s. **53.5**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. **53.6**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. **54**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 21; 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. **54.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. **54.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. **55**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 33, s. 26; 2000, c. 12, s. 46; 2012, c. 31, s. 197
- s. **55.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2007, c. 11, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 198
- s. **55.11**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2012, c. 31, s. 199
- s. **55.2**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 8; 1995, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 48; 2012, c. 31, s. 200; 2016, c. 14, s. 30; 2018, c. 12, s. 381
- s. **55.3**, added, 1991, c. 44, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, s. 49
- s. **56**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1991, c. 44, s. 10; 1997, c. 40, s. 74; 2016, c. 14, s. 31
- s. **57**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 44, s. 11; 1997, c. 40, s. 75; 2018, c. 12, s. 382
- s. **58**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 44, s. 12; 1997, c. 40, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 50, par. 64(b) to (h); 2016, c. 14, s. 32; 2018, c. 12, s. 383
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1991, c. 44, s. 13
- s. **59.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 36; 2016, c. 14, s. 33; 2018, c. 12, s. 384
- s. **59.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 385
- s. **60**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 4)(E); 1991, c. 44, s. 14; 1997, c. 40, s. 77; 2009, c. 31, s. 37; 2018, c. 12, s. 386; 2019, c. 29, s. 153
- s. **62**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **63**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 51, par. 64(i), s. 65(F)
- s. **63.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 31
- s. **64**, repealed, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 32 (*note*, however, ss. 32(2))
- s. **65**, 1991, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 40, s. 78; 2018, c. 12, s. 387
- s. **65.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 44, s. 16; 1995, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 40, s. 79; 2000, c. 12, s. 52; 2016, c. 14, s. 34
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 14, s. 1, c. 44, s. 17; 1995, c. 33, s. 31; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, s. 53; 2001, c. 4, s. 67; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(a)(i); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(i)
- s. **66.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 81
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 33, s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 82; 2009, c. 31, s. 38; 2019, c. 29, s. 154
- s. **68.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 37; repealed, 2009, c. 31, s. 39
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 39
- s. **70.01**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 389
- s. **70.02**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 389
- s. **70.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 20; 2018, c. 12, s. 390
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 40; 2018, c. 12, s. 391
- s. **72**, 2000, c. 12, s. 54, par. 64(j); 2018, c. 12, s. 392
- s. **73**, 2000, c. 12, s. 55
- s. **74**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1991, c. 44, s. 18; 2018, c. 12, s. 393
- s. **75**, 2000, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **76**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1991, c. 44, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 57; 2018, c. 12, s. 394
- s. **76.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 40
- s. **76.2**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 40
- s. **77**, 2016, c. 14, s. 35; 2018, c. 12, s. 395
- s. **78**, 2012, c. 31, s. 201; 2016, c. 14, s. 36; 2018, c. 12, s. 396
- s. **78.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 397
- s. **78.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 397
- s. **79**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 43; 2016, c. 14, s. 37
- s. **79.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 398
- s. **79.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 398
- s. **80**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 58; 2016, c. 14, s. 38
- s. **80.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 83
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 20; 1995, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 40, s. 84; 2000, c. 12, s. 59; 2004, c. 22, s. 21; 2012, c. 19, s. 228
- s. **82**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 21 see also s. 34(b); (1992, c. 1, s. 24 repealed, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b)); 1995, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 85; 2000, c. 12, s. 60, par. 64(k); 2010, c. 12, s. 1668; 2012, c. 19, s. 229; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(ii)
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 22. (Amendment made by 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4) (E) void *see* 1991, c. 44, s. 22(1)); 1995, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 40, s. 85.1; 2000, c. 12, s. 61, par. 64(l); 2002, c. 8, s. 121; 2010, c. 12, s. 1669; 2012, c. 19, s. 229; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(iii)
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 8, s. 46; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(f); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229, c. 31, s. 202
- s. **85**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. **86**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. **86.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(f); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 62
- s. **88**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 48; 2000, c. 12, s. 63
- s. **89**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1991, c. 44, s. 23; 1995, c. 33, s. 39; 2004, c. 22, s. 22; 2007, c. 11, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, s. 230; 2016, c. 14, s. 39; 2018, c. 12, s. 399
- s. **90**, 1991, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 40, s. 86
- s. **90.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87; 2007, c. 11, s. 7
- s. **90.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87
- s. **91**, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2003, c. 5, s. 1; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(viii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(vii); 2016, c. 14, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, s. 400
- s. **93**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(b)
- s. **94**, 1996, c. 11, s. 99(a)
- s. **96**, 1995, c. 33, s. 40; 2007, c. 11, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 231
- s. **97**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1995, c. 33, s. 41; 2012, c. 19, s. 232
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 51; 2012, c. 19, s. 305; 2016, c. 14, s. 41
- s. **99**, 2012, c. 19, s. 306; 2016, c. 14, s. 42
- s. **101**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; 1995, c. 33, s. 42; 2007, c. 11, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 233
- s. **103**, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 111(e); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a), c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(a)(ii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(ii)
- s. **104**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 44, s. 25; 1992, c. 1, s. 25, c. 48, s. 28(1); 1995, c. 33, s. 43; 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(b), c. 23, ss. 187(a) and 189(c); 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2003, c. 22, s. 129; 2005, c. 35, s. 45; 2012, c. 19, s. 293
- s. **104.01**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 46; 2007, c. 11, s. 11; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.02**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 47; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.03**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(f); 2000, c. 34, par. 94(b)(F); 2005, c. 35, s. 48 and par. 66(a), c. 38, par. 138(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.04**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.05**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 49(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.06**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 50; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.07**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.08**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.09**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2012, c. 19, s. 294; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(iii)
- s. **104.101**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.102**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.11**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **105**, 1991, c. 44, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **106**, 1995, c. 33, s. 44; 2003, c. 22, s. 130
- s. **107**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; 2016, c. 14, s. 43
- s. **107.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 45
- s. **108**, 1995, c. 33, s. 46; 1997, c. 40, s. 89; 2003, c. 5, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 234; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(iv); 2016, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **108.1**, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 3; 2016, c. 14, s. 45
- s. **108.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **108.3**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **109**, 2003, c. 5, s. 4
- s. **110**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; 1997, c. 40, s. 90; 2000, c. 14, s. 45; 2003, c. 5, s. 5; 2016, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **111**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 31; 1997, c. 40, s. 91; repealed, 2003, c. 5, s. 6
- s. **111.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 7
- s. **112**, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 8; 2016, c. 14, s. 48
- s. **113**, 1997, c. 40, s. 92; 2003, c. 5, s. 9; 2016, c. 14, s. 49
- s. **113.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 56; 1991, c. 44, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 94; 2007, c. 11, s. 12; 2009, c. 31, s. 41; 2016, c. 14, s. 50; 2018, c. 12, s. 401
- s. **114**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 57; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9); 1997, c. 40, s. 95; 2002, c. 7, s. 111(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 10; 2007, c. 11, s. 13; 2016, c. 14, s. 51
- s. **115**, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 10, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 58; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 96; 2007, c. 11, s. 14; 2009, c. 31, s. 42; 2012, c. 31, s. 203; 2016, c. 14, s. 52
- s. **116**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 59; repealed, 1997, c. 40, s. 97
- s. **117**, 1997, c. 40, s. 97; 2003, c. 5, s. 11; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(ix); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(viii)
- s. **118**, 2016, c. 14, s. 53
- Sch. 1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 60; SOR/91-455 (in force 01.01.92 *see* SI/91-160); 1991, c. 44, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 98; renumbered, 2016, c. 14, ss. 54 and 55
- Sch. 2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 56
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(b) and (c)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 112
- General, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 62 *re* application
- General, 1991, c. 44, s. 35 *re* application
- General, 1992, c. 2, s. 2 *re* application
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a)
- General, 1994, c. 21, s. 124(2)
- General, 1995, c. 33, ss. 33 and 35(4)
- General, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 *re* non-application 114(2)
- General, 2007, c. 11, ss. 6(E) and 8
- General, 2009, c. 31, s. 43(1) (s. 114(2) of *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply)
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 292 and 295
- General, 2012, c. 31, s. 205(1) (s. 114(2) of *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply to 2012, c. 31, Division 7)

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- General, 2019, c. 29, s. 47  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 25 and 30  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 8, ss. 78(2)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 33, s. 51  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19  
 Transitional, 2004, c. 22, s. 23  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 11, s. 36  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 251 and 253 to 262  
 Transitional, 2016, c. 14, s. 62 to 64  
 CIF, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12 in force 28.06.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 13.02.86 except s. 1(1) *see* ss. 1(3) and (4); s. 1(1) proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-22, *see also* ss. 1(5) *re*: application of s. 1(3). (Note: ss. 1(3) and 1(5) repealed by 1993, c. 24, s. 154)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7 proclaimed in force 23.07.86 *see* SI/86-146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 60 and 62, except ss. 45 and 46, proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-1; ss. 45 and 46 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87 *see also* s. 1(2) *re* application of s. 1(1) and s. 2(2) *re* application of s. 2(1)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 9, 25 and 30 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1991, c. 14 in force 15.03.91 *see* SI/91-46  
 CIF, 1991, c. 44, ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 19, 23 to 26 and 28 in force 27.01.92 *see* SI/92-29; s. 15 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-78; ss. 20 to 22 and 27 in force 01.01.92 *see* s. 36(3); ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 13.12.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 203 to 215 in force on assent 17.12.91; s. 206(2)(c) states that the reference in s. 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, as enacted by s. (1), to s. 221.1 of the *Income Tax Act* deemed in force 01.01.90  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92;  
 CIF, 1992, c. 2, s. 1 in force 26.06.92 *see* SI/92-130; s. 2 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 28(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 28(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 143 to 146 and 154 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 212 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 8 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 26 to 34, 35(2) and (4), 36(2), 37, 38, 40, 41, 43 to 46, 51 and 52(b) and (c) in force on assent 13.07.95; ss. 25, 35(1) and (3), 36(1), 39 and 42 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/96-105  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 49(1), 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70 [Note: 1996, c. 11 was repealed by 2005, c. 34, s. 84 on 05.10.2005 (*see* SI/2005-99), therefore, ss. 49(2) and 101(a) never came into force]  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
 — ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, 88, 95 and 99 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 — ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74, 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24  
 — ss. 89 to 91 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24  
 — s. 84 and s. 90(3) and s. 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by ss. 86 and 87, respectively, in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 251 to 256 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 111 and 112 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 42 to 58, s. 59(1), ss. 60 to 65 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 59(2) in force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 340(2) and SI/2010-16  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 155 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see* s. 155(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 67 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 254 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see* s. 254(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 111 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 121 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
 — ss. 1 to 3, ss. 4(2), 5(1), (2), (4), (6), (8), (9) and (11), ss. 6 and 7, ss. 9(2) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31;  
 — (a) ss. 4(1) and (3), 5(3), (5), (7) and (10) and 9(1) and (3), 10 and 11 in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2); and  
 (b) s. 8 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 20(2).  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 129 and 130 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 *see* SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 *see* s. 18(2); *see also* the non-application provision s. 24(1).  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 111 to 113 in force on assent 15.12.204  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 45 to 52, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 137, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 108, in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68 and s. 141, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109.

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- CIF, 2007, c. 11, ss. 1 and 3, 4(1) and (3) to (5), 5 and 8 to 11 in force on assent 03.05.2007  
 — ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 in force 03.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-30  
 — ss. 4(2), 6 and 7 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
 — s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 *see* s. 39(1)  
 CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 38 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 30, 31, 32(2), 33, 34, 41 and 42 in force 01.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-57; ss. 25 to 29, 32(1) and 35 to 40 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2010-57. *See also* the non-application provision s. 43(1)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1668 and 1669 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 70 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 15 (ss. 172 to 175) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 176  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 226, 230(2) and (3), 233, 234, 251 and 253 to 262 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 225, 227 to 229, 230(1), 231 and 232 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 281(1); ss. 292 to 295, 305, 306 and par. 694(a) and 695(1)(a) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 193, 194 and 197 to 203 in force on assent 15.12.2012;  
 — ss. 195 and 196 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-81.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 155 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(b), 237(1)(b) and 238(1)(b) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 17, s. 1 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 14 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 1 to 56 and its schedule in force 03.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-19;  
 — *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 65(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 361(1) and (2), 365, 371, 372(3), (5) and (6), 392(1), 399(2) and 401(3) in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 — *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 361 to 401 *see* s. 402(1);  
 — ss. 361(3), 362 to 364, 366 to 370, 372(1), (2), (4) and (7), 373 to 391, 392(2), 393 to 398, 399(1), 400, 401(1) and (2) in force 15.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-114.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21  
 — ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 155

## Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act — 1997, c. 40

(*Office d'investissement du régime de pensions du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Finance

- s. 2, 1999, c. 3, s. 19; 2002, c. 7, s. 112(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 12  
 s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(s)(E); 2009, c. 23, s. 317  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 5, s. 13; 2016, c. 14, s. 57  
 s. 6.1, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 14  
 s. 10, 2013, c. 40, s. 277  
 s. 37, 2003, c. 5, s. 15; repealed, 2009, c. 31, s. 44  
 s. 39, 2016, c. 14, s. 58; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(i)(i)  
 s. 40, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(i)(ii)  
 s. 50, 2003, c. 5, s. 16  
 s. 51, 2003, c. 5, s. 17  
 s. 53, 2009, c. 31, s. 45  
 s. 56, 2003, c. 5, s. 18; 2016, c. 14, s. 60  
 s. 57, 2016, c. 14, s. 61  
 s. 57.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 61  
 General, 2016, c. 14, s. 59  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19  
 Transitionals, 2016, c. 14, s. 62 to 64 (*Note*: Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 62))  
 CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
 — ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, ss. 88, 95, 99, 102 to 105, s. 44(3) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.2 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 107 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 — ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74 and 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24  
 — ss. 1 to 57, 89 to 91 and 108 and 109 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24  
 — s. 84, s. 90(3) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, ss. 100 and 101, s. 44(4) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 107 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 19 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 112 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
 — s. 12(1), ss. 13 and 15 to 17, s. 18(1) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31  
 — ss. 12(2), 14 and 18(2) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2).  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 317(1) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87; s. 317(2) in force 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1.  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 45(1) deemed to have come into force 01.04.1998 *see* s. 46; ss. 44 and 45(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-116  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 277 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-82.

## C

## Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act — 1997, c. 40 — Continued

CIF, 2016, c. 14 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 57 to 64 in force 03.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-19;  
 — ss. 67 and 69 repealed by 2018, c. 12, s. 39 and 40;  
 — *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 65(1).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(i) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 39 and 40 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Canada—Peru Free Trade Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 2009, c. 16**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada — Pérou, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

**Canada Petroleum Resources Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.)**

(*Hydrocarbures, Loi fédérale sur les*)

**Minister of Natural Resources and Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10); 1994, c. 41, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 58; 1998, c. 5, s. 13, c. 15, par. 49(a); 2014, c. 2, s. 35; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(d)(i)  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F)  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 34  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 4, s. 29(F); 2019, c. 8, s. 19(E); 2019, c. 19, s. 85 (note: s. 85(2) deemed repealed and never in force *see* c. 19, s. 86(5))  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 35, s. 35  
 ss. 12.1 and 12.2, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 20  
 s. 28, 1994, c. 10, s. 16; 2015, c. 4, s. 30(F); 2019, c. 28, ss. 147 and 152(2)  
 s. 33, 2015, c. 4, s. 31; 2019, c. 28, s. 152(2)  
 s. 35, 1994, c. 10, s. 17; 2015, c. 4, s. 32; 2019, c. 28, ss. 148 and 152(2)  
 s. 36, 2015, c. 4, s. 33; 2019, c. 28, s. 152(2)  
 s. 38, 1993, c. 47, s. 1  
 s. 44, 1993, c. 47, s. 2  
**Part V**, (ss. 45 to 53), repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 45, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 46, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 47, 1992, c. 35, s. 36; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 48, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 49, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 50, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 51, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 52, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 53, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 56, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 4)

s. 63, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
 s. 65, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
 s. 71, 1992, c. 35, s. 37  
 s. 72, 1994, c. 41, s. 14; 1999, c. 17, s. 113; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(d); 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1)(h)  
 s. 74, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 5)  
 s. 75, 1994, c. 41, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(d)(ii)  
 s. 76, 1994, c. 41, s. 16; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(b)(iii)  
 s. 78, 2003, c. 22, s. 131(E)  
 s. 80, 1993, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 84, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1991, c. 46, s. 587; 1994, c. 41, s. 17; 2019, c. 29, ss. 374(d)(iv) and (v)  
 s. 86, 1990, c. 41, s. 19; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4  
 s. 86.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 20; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4  
 s. 89, 1990, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 5  
 s. 101, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 35, s. 38; 1994, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 36; 2015, c. 4, s. 34; 2019, c. 28, ss. 149 and 152(1)  
 s. 101.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 35; 2019, c. 28, s. 150  
 s. 102, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 39  
 s. 103, 1992, c. 35, s. 40  
 s. 104, 1992, c. 35, s. 41  
 s. 105, 1992, c. 35, s. 42  
 s. 106, 1990, c. 8, s. 47; 1992, c. 35, s. 43; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
 s. 107, 2015, c. 4, s. 36; 2019, c. 28, s. 151  
 s. 112, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(a) and s. 20 (Sch., item 1)  
 s. 114, 1994, c. 36, s. 1  
 s. 117.1, added, 1998, c. 5, s. 14  
 s. 117.2, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 37  
 Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 19, s. 86  
 General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19  
 General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), ss. 110 to 117  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 116 deemed in force 05.03.82; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 01.12.87 (with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-244; Part VIII proclaimed in force 28.04.88 in the frontier lands, with the exception of that portion of the frontier lands known as the “offshore area” as defined in s. 5 of the Canada-Nova-Scotia Oil and Gas Agreement Act *see* SI/88-86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 1) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17  
 CIF, 1991, c. 24, items 4 and 5 of Sch. III, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90

## C

## Canada Petroleum Resources Act — R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 34 to 43 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 1 to 5 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 16 to 18 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 36, s. 1 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 13 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 58 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 14 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; s. 13 comes into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by par. 49(a) is in force 01.04.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 113 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 131 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 151 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 35 to 37 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
 — s. 34(4) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 118(8);  
 — ss. 29 to 36 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1).  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 147 to 152 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 372 and 374 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1).

### Canada Post Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-10

(*Société canadienne des postes, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/2015-100)

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 234(E); 2013, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*t*)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 235 and 236(E)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(1))(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(2))(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 378  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*t*)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 15, 2010, c. 12, s. 1885  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 34; 2013, c. 10, s. 2  
 s. 21, 1994, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 21.1, added, 2013, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 21.2, added, 2013, c. 10, s. 3

s. 27, 1993, c. 17, s. 1; 2001, c. 14, s. 236  
 s. 27.1, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 27.2, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 27.3, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 27.4, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 33, 1993, c. 44, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, s. 44  
 s. 35, 2004, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 9, s. 4; 2015, c. 36, s. 123; 2017, c. 20, s. 158  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 170; 2000, c. 17, s. 86; 2001, c. 41, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(b) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 42, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 171; 2000, c. 17, s. 87; 2001, c. 25, s. 87, c. 41, s. 78  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 172; 2000, c. 17, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, s. 79  
 s. 51, 1993, c. 34, s. 17  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. C-10, par. 19(1)(j) and s. 39 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 170 to 172 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 34 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 17, ss. 1 and 2 in force 08.06.93 *see* SI/93-87  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 17 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 31 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26 s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34, s. 227 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138; *see also* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 86 to 88 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 236 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 87 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 77 to 79 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 6 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 44 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 234 to 236 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 4 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 378 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1885 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2013, c. 10, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 123 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 158 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

### Canada Prize Act (*see* Prize Act, Canada)

(*Prises, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### Canada Recovery Benefits Act — 2020, c. 12, s. 2

(*Prestations canadiennes de relance économique, Loi sur les*)

## C

## Canada Recovery Benefits Act — 2020, c. 12, s. 2 — Continued

## Minister of Employment and Social Development - s. 2

Terminology, SOR/2021-204, s. 1; SOR/2021-219, s. 1  
**s. 3**, 2021, c. 3, s. 4; 2021, c. 23, s. 288  
**s. 5**, 2021, c. 3, s. 5; 2021, c. 23, s. 289  
**s. 8**, 2021, c. 23, s. 290  
**s. 9**, 2021, c. 23, s. 291  
**s. 9.1**, added, 2021, c. 23, s. 292  
**s. 10**, 2021, c. 3, s. 6; 2021, c. 26, s. 9  
**s. 11**, 2021, c. 26, s. 10  
**s. 12**, 2021, c. 3, s. 7; 2021, c. 26, s. 11  
**s. 16**, 2021, c. 26, s. 12  
**s. 17**, 2021, c. 3, s. 8; 2021, c. 26, s. 13  
**s. 18**, 2021, c. 26, s. 14  
**s. 19**, 2021, c. 3, s. 9; 2021, c. 26, s. 15  
**s. 23**, 2021, c. 23, s. 293; 2021, c. 26, s. 16  
**s. 24.1**, 2021, c. 23, s. 294; 2021, c. 26, s. 17  
**s. 26.1**, added, 2021, c. 3, s. 10  
**s. 41**, 2021, c. 3, s. 7; 2021, c. 26, s. 18  
 Transitional, 2021, c. 23, ss. 300(1) to (7)  
 CIF, 2020, c. 12, s. 2 in force on assent 02.10.2020  
 CIF, 2021, c. 3, (assent: 17.03.2021)  
 — ss. 4 to 9 deemed to have come into force on 02.10.2020  
   *see* s. 12  
 — s. 10 in force on assent  
 CIF, SOR/2021-204, s.1 in force 12.08.2021  
 CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021), ss. 289, 290, 291, 292,  
   293 and 294 deemed in force 19.06.2021 *see* s. 301  
 CIF, 2021, c. 26, s. 2 in force on assent 17.12.2021

## Canada Revenue Agency Act

## — 1999, c. 17

(Formerly: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act)

*(Agence du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')*

## Minister of National Revenue (SI/99-112)

**Long title**, 2005, c. 38, s. 34  
**s. 1**, 2005, c. 38, s. 35  
**s. 2**, 2002, c. 22, s. 322, 2005, c. 38, s. 36 and par. 140(a);  
   2006, c. 13, s. 120; 2018, c. 12, s. 193  
**s. 4**, 2005, c. 38, s. 38  
**s. 5**, 2005, c. 38, s. 39(F)  
**s. 6**, 2005, c. 38, s. 40  
**s. 7**, 2002, c. 22, s. 323; 2005, c. 38, s. 41  
**s. 9**, 2005, c. 38, s. 42(F)  
**s. 16**, 2001, c. 27, s. 210; 2003, c. 22, s. 95(E)  
**s. 21**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(k)(E); 2004, c. 16, s. 2(F)  
**s. 25**, 2005, c. 38, par. 140(a)  
**s. 26**, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 43  
**s. 27**, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
**s. 28**, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
**s. 29**, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
**s. 30**, 2001, c. 4, s. 129; 2003, c. 22, s. 96; 2006, c. 9, s. 237  
**s. 33**, 2005, c. 38, s. 44(F)  
**s. 34**, 2005, c. 38, s. 45(F)  
**s. 35**, 2005, c. 38, s. 46(F)

**s. 37**, 2005, c. 38, s. 47  
**s. 39**, 2005, c. 38, s. 48(F)  
**s. 40**, 2005, c. 38, s. 49(F)  
**s. 50**, 2003, c. 22, s. 97; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(m)  
**s. 51**, 2003, c. 22, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 515  
**s. 55**, 2003, c. 22, s. 229; 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)  
**s. 57**, 2003, c. 22, s. 230; 2004, c. 16, ss. 5(F) and 30(F)  
**s. 58**, 2003, c. 22, s. 99; 2012, c. 31, s. 516  
**s. 60**, 2001, c. 4, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 50(F)  
**s. 63**, 2005, c. 38, s. 51  
**s. 63.1**, added, 2021, c. 12, s. 1  
**s. 64**, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(b)  
**s. 66**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(k)(E)  
**s. 73**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 74**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 75**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 76**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 77**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 78**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 79**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 80**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 81**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 82**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 83**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 84**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
**s. 87**, 2012, c. 19, s. 189  
**s. 88**, 2012, c. 19, s. 190  
**s. 103**, 2001, c. 4, s. 132  
**s. 109**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
**s. 110**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
**s. 117**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 118  
**s. 123**, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
**s. 125**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
**s. 126**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
**s. 134**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 136  
**s. 164**, 1999, c. 17, s. 169  
**s. 165**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 169  
**s. 176**, 1999, c. 17, s. 178  
**s. 186**, repealed, 2005, c. 38, s. 52  
 Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 17, ss. 115, 157, 169, 184  
   and 185.1  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 30  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)  
 General, 2004, c. 16, s. 3(F)  
 General, 2005, c. 38, s. 37  
 General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(b)  
 References in documents, 1999, c. 17, s. 186  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(m)  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 90 to 105  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 203 (application *re* ss. 87 and  
   88)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 129 to 132 in force 01.06.2001 *see*  
   SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 210 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 322 and 323 in force 01.04.2003 *see*  
   SI/2003-47



## C

## Canada Revenue Agency Act — 1999, c. 17 — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 95 to 99 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; 229 and 230 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 2 to 5 and 30 in force on assent 06.05.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 34 to 52 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 237 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2006, c. 13, s. 120 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 189, 190 and 203 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 515 and 516 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(b) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 193 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2021, c. 12, s. 1 in force on assent 21.06.2021

### Canada School of Public Service Act — 1991, c. 16

(Formerly: Canadian Centre for Management Development Act)  
(*École de la fonction publique du Canada, Loi sur la*)

#### President of the Treasury Board (SI/2004-89)

**Long title**, 2003, c. 22, s. 21

**s. 1**, 2003, c. 22, s. 22

**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, ss. 23 and 132(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1671; 2012, c. 19, s. 516; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(h)(i)

**s. 3**, 2003, c. 22, s. 24

**s. 3.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 517

**s. 4**, 2003, c. 22, s. 24 and par. 225(i)(E)

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 68; 2003, c. 22, s. 25 and par. 225(i)(E)

**s. 6**, 2003, c. 22, s. 26

**s. 7**, 2003, c. 22, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1672; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

**s. 8**, 2003, c. 22, s. 27; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

**s. 9**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

**s. 10**, 2003, c. 22, s. 28; 2005, c. 15, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1673; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

**s. 12**, 2003, c. 22, s. 29; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

**s. 13**, 2003, c. 22, ss. 30 and 132.1; 2012, c. 19, s. 519

**s. 14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 30

**s. 15**, 2003, c. 22, ss. 31 and 133(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(h)(ii)

**s. 16**, 2003, c. 22, s. 32

**s. 17**, 2003, c. 22, s. 32; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 520

**s. 18**, 2001, c. 4, s. 69(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 32; 2012, c. 19, s. 521

**s. 19**, 2003, c. 22, s. 34; 2012, c. 19, s. 522

**s. 20**, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 35

General, 2003, c. 22, s. 33

Transitional, 1991, c. 16, s. 20

Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 85 to 87

CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 68 and 69 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 21 to 35 and 85 to 87 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 132, 132.1, 133 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 15, s. 2 in force 15.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-45

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1671 to 1673 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 516 to 522 in force on assent 29.06.2012

### Canada Shipping Act (see Shipping Act, Canada) — R.S., 1970, c. S-9

(*Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la*)

#### Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26

(*Marine marchande du Canada, Loi de 2001 sur la*)

#### Minister of Transport except Part 5; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (Part 5)

**s. 2**, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3), c. 29, par. 72(a) and (b); 2011, c. 15, s. 37; 2014, c. 29, s. 58

**s. 4**, 2005, c. 29, s. 15

**s. 8**, 2018, c. 27, s. 688

**s. 10**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 689

**s. 10.1**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 105

**s. 10.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 690

**s. 11**, 2014, c. 29, s. 59

**s. 15**, repealed, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(c)

**s. 16**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(d) and (e); 2012, c. 31, s. 156

**s. 16.1**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(f)

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g); 2012, c. 31, s. 157

**s. 20.1**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)

**s. 20.2**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)

**s. 20.3**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)

**s. 20.4**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)

**s. 20.5**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)

**s. 27**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)

**s. 32**, 2012, c. 31, s. 158

**s. 34**, 2018, c. 27, s. 691

**s. 35**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(h); 2005, c. 29, s. 16; 2012, c. 31, s. 159; 2019, c. 1, s. 141

**s. 35.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 692

**s. 36**, 2012, c. 31, s. 160(F)

**s. 36.01**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 316

**s. 36.1**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 161; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(g)

**s. 40**, 2017, c. 26, s. 40

**s. 40.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 693

**s. 43**, 2011, c. 15, s. 38

**s. 46**, 2011, c. 15, s. 39

**s. 47**, 2011, c. 15, s. 40

## C

## Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26 — Continued

- s. 58**, 2011, c. 15, s. 41(F)  
**s. 75.01**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.02**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.03**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.04**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.05**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.06**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.07**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.08**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.09**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.1**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.11**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.12**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.13**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 75.14**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 76**, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
**s. 77**, 2011, c. 15, s. 43  
**s. 79**, 2011, c. 15, s. 44  
**s. 87**, 2017, c. 26, s. 41(F)  
**s. 88**, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(4); 2017, c. 26, s. 41(F)  
**s. 89**, 2017, c. 26, s. 41(F)  
**s. 90**, 2017, c. 26, s. 42(F)  
**s. 100**, 2017, c. 26, s. 43(F)  
**s. 116**, 2005, c. 29, s. 17  
**s. 120**, 2018, c. 27, s. 694(E)  
**s. 126**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
**s. 130**, 2018, c. 27, s. 695  
**s. 134**, repealed, 2013, c. 28, s. 9  
**s. 136**, 2005, c. 29, s. 18; 2013, c. 28, s. 10  
**s. 138**, 2018, c. 27, s. 696  
**s. 139**, repealed, 2013, c. 28, s. 11  
**s. 140**, 2019, c. 1, s. 143  
**ss. 141 to 146**, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 143  
**s. 147**, 2018, c. 27, s. 697; repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 143  
**s. 150**, 2005, c. 2, s. 8; 2019, c. 1, s. 144  
**s. 152**, 2019, c. 1, s. 145  
**s. 153**, 2005, c. 29, s. 19; repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146  
**ss. 154 to 162**, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146  
**s. 163**, 2005, c. 2, s. 9; repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146  
**s. 164**, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146  
**s. 165**, 2005, c. 29, s. 21; 2018, c. 27, s. 698  
**s. 167**, 2005, c. 29, s. 22  
**s. 167.1**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60  
**s. 167.2**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60  
**s. 167.3**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60  
**s. 167.4**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60  
**s. 168**, 2014, c. 29, s. 61  
**s. 168.01**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 62  
**s. 168.1**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63  
**s. 168.2**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63  
**s. 168.3**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63; 2018, c. 27, s. 699  
**s. 171.1**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 64  
**s. 174**, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
**s. 174.1**, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; 2018, c. 27, s. 700  
**s. 175**, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 29, s. 66  
**s. 175.1**, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; 2018, c. 27, s. 701  
**s. 176**, 2005, c. 29, s. 24(E); 2014, c. 29, s. 67  
**s. 177**, 2005, c. 29, s. 25  
**s. 179**, 2005, c. 29, s. 26  
**s. 180**, 2005, c. 29, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 702  
**s. 180.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 703  
**s. 180.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 703  
**s. 181**, 2014, c. 29, s. 68; 2018, c. 27, s. 704  
**s. 181.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 705  
**s. 182**, 2014, c. 29, s. 69  
**s. 183**, 2005, c. 29, s. 28; 2014, c. 29, s. 70  
**s. 184**, 2014, c. 29, s. 71  
**s. 185**, 2005, c. 29, s. 29; 2018, c. 27, s. 706  
**s. 189**, 2005, c. 29, s. 30  
**s. 190**, 2018, c. 27, s. 707(E)  
**s. 194**, 2005, c. 29, s. 31  
**s. 207**, 2015, c. 3, s. 24(F)  
**s. 210**, 2005, c. 29, s. 32; 2014, c. 29, s. 72; 2019, c. 1, s. 147  
**s. 211**, 2014, c. 29, s. 73  
**s. 226**, 2019, c. 1, s. 148  
**s. 228**, 2014, c. 29, s. 74  
**s. 229**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(i) and (j)  
**s. 230**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 231**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 231.1**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 231.2**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 231.3**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 232**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 232.1**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 232.2**, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
**s. 234**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(l)  
**s. 235**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(m)  
**s. 239**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(n) and (o)  
**s. 243**, 2018, c. 27, s. 708  
**s. 244**, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(p); 2014, c. 29, s. 75; 2018, c. 27, s. 709; 2019, c. 1, s. 149  
**s. 246**, 2015, c. 3, s. 25(F)  
**s. 250**, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(7)  
**s. 251**, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
**s. 252**, 2005, c. 29, s. 33; 2014, c. 29, s. 76  
**s. 259**, 2015, c. 3, s. 26(E)  
**s. 264**, 2015, c. 3, s. 27  
**s. 268.1**, 2014, c. 29, s. 77; 2018, c. 27, s. 710; 2019, c. 1, s. 150  
**s. 272**, 2015, c. 3, s. 28(F)  
**Sch. 1**, SOR/2007-109; SOR/2009-154; SOR/2019-136  
**Sch. 3**, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 151  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3) and (4) and 324(7)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 29, s. 72  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 712  
 General, 2005, c. 29, s. 20  
 General, 2012, c. 31, ss. 162 and 163 (services provided by classification societies) and 164 (application of regulations)  
 General, 2014, c. 29, s. 65  
 General, 2019, c. 1, s. 142(F)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 711  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26 (assent: 01.11.2001)

## C

**Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26 — Continued**

- ss. 319, 322 to 324, 331 and 332 in force on assent 01.11.2001;
- ss. 325 to 330 in force 30.01.2002 *see* s. 334(2);
- ss. 1 to 270, 271(1) and (3) and 272 to 318, 321 and 333 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- ss. 271(2) and 320 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 72 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 195 in force on assent 27.03.2002
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 105 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). *See also Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.
- CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 8 and 9 in force on assent 24.02.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 15 to 33 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95
- CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 37 to 44 in force on assent 26.06.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 156 to 159 and 161 in force on assent 14.12.2012;
- ss. 160 and 162 deemed to have come into force 01.07.2007 *see* s. 165(1);
- s. 163(3) deemed to have come into force 31.03.2004 *see* s. 165(2);
- ss. 163(1) and (2) and 164 deemed to have come into force 01.01.1999 *see* s. 165(3)
- CIF, 2013, c. 28 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 9 to 11 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124
- CIF, 2014, c. 29, ss. 58, 59, 63 to 68, 70(4), 71(1), (3) and (5) to (9) and 72 to 77 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 60 to 62, 69, 70(1) to (3) and 71(2) and (4) in force 22.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-47
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 24 to 28 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 316 and 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 40 to 43 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 688 to 712 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2019, c. 1, (assent 28.02.2019), ss. 141 - 151 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30

**Canada Small Business Financing Act****— 1998, c. 36**

(*Financement des petites entreprises du Canada, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of State (Small Business) SI/2021-84)**

- s. 2, 2001, c. 9, s. 587; 2015, c. 36, s. 161; 2021, c. 23, s. 204
- s. 4, 2009, c. 2, s. 265; 2015, c. 36, s. 162; 2021, c. 23, s. 205
- s. 6, 2009, c. 2, s. 266; 2021, c. 23, s. 206
- s. 7, 2009, c. 2, s. 267; 2015, c. 36, s. 163; 2021, c. 23, s. 207
- CIF, 1998, c. 36 in force on assent 10.12.98
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 587 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 265 to 267 in force 01.04.2009 *see* s. 268

[*Note*: SOR/1999-32, Order in Council, P.C. 1999-472 of 18.03.1999, repealed, *see* SI/2013-114.]

- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 161 to 163 in force on assent 23.06.2015
- CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021), ss. 204(1), 205, 206(2) and 207 in force on assent
- ss. 204(2) and (3) and 206(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 208 – Not in force

**Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 47**

(*Fonds canadien sur l'infrastructure stratégique, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-94)**

- General, SI/2006-23, repealed by SI/2014-41
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 47 in force on assent 27.03.2002

**Canada Student Financial Assistance Act — 1994, c. 28**

(*Aide financière aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur l'*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/95-78 *see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

- s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 219; 2003, c. 15, s. 9; 2008, c. 28, s. 101; 2011, c. 24, s. 152; 2017, c. 20, s. 116
- s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 191; 2008, c. 28, ss. 102 and 110(a); 2009, c. 2, s. 358(E)
- s. 6.1, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17; 2009, c. 2, s. 359
- s. 6.2, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17; 2008, c. 28, s. 103
- s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 6.4, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 360
- s. 7, 2008, c. 28, s. 110(b); 2011, c. 15, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 325
- s. 8, 2008, c. 28, ss. 104 and 110(c)
- s. 9, repealed, 1998, c. 21, s. 99; added, 2008, c. 15, s. 2
- s. 9.1, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 2
- s. 9.2, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 153
- s. 9.3, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 54
- s. 9.4, added, 2021, c. 7, s. 7; 2021, c. 23, s. 266
- s. 10, 2008, c. 28, s. 105 (*but* s. 105 was repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 2, s. 368); 2009, c. 2, s. 361
- s. 10.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 110
- s. 11, 2008, c. 28, s. 106
- s. 11.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 111; 2008, c. 28, s. 106
- s. 12, 2008, c. 28, ss. 107 and 110(d)
- s. 13, 2000, c. 14, s. 18; 2011, c. 24, s. 154
- s. 14, 2000, c. 14, s. 19; 2003, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 30, s. 112; 2008, c. 28, s. 110(e)

## C

## Canada Student Financial Assistance Act — 1994, c. 28 — Continued

s. 15, 1998, c. 21, s. 100; 2000, c. 14, s. 20; 2005, c. 34, s. 63; 2008, c. 15, s. 3, c. 28, s. 108; 2011, c. 24, s. 155; 2013, c. 40, s. 234

s. 16.01, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109

s. 16.02, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109

s. 16.03, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109

s. 16.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 11

s. 16.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 12

s. 16.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 362

s. 17, 2009, c. 2, s. 363

s. 17.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 363; 2011, c. 24, s. 156

s. 19, 2000, c. 14, s. 21

s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 364

s. 20, 2003, c. 15, s. 12

is. 20.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 326

Transitional, 2005, c. 34, s. 54

CIF, 1994, c. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 99 and 100 in force on assent 18.06.98

CIF, 2000, c. 14, Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 219 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 9 and 11 come into force or are deemed in force 01.08.2003 and ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 *see* s. 14

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 191 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 110 to 112 in force on assent 29.06.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 54 and 63 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2008, c. 15 (assent: 17.04.2008), ss. 2 and 3 in force 13.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-64

CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 101(2), 102, 103 and 107 to 110 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 104 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-59; ss. 101(1) and 106 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66; s. 105 repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 2, s. 368

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 358 to 364 and 368 in force on assent 12.03.2009

CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 18 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-112

CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 156 in force on assent 15.12.2011; ss. 154 and 155(3) in force 15.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-15; ss. 152, 153, 155(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-97

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 234 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 116 in force 01.08.2018 *see* s. 121(1).

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 325 and 326 comes into force 01.11.2019 *see* s. 327

CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 54 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 7 in force on assent 06.05.2021

CIF, 2021, c. 23, s. 266 in force on assent 29.06.2021

Canada Student Loans Act (*see* Student Loans Act, Canada)

(*Prêts aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur les*)

Canada Transportation Act  
— 1996, c. 10

(*Transports au Canada, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Transport

s. 4, 2007, c. 19, s. 1

s. 5, 2007, c. 19, s. 2; 2019, c. 10, s. 166

s. 6, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 114(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 29, c. 31, s. 2; 2018, c. 10, s. 2

s. 6.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 3

s. 6.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214

s. 6.3, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214

s. 6.4, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214

s. 6.5, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214

s. 6.6, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 215

s. 6.7, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 215

s. 6.8, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 215

s. 7, 2001, c. 27, s. 221; 2007, c. 19, s. 3; 2015, c. 3, s. 30(E)

s. 8, 2007, c. 19, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 31(E)

s. 10, 2015, c. 3, s. 32(E)

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E) and 225(j)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 33(E)

s. 18, 2007, c. 19, s. 5; 2008, c. 21, s. 61

s. 27, 2008, c. 5, s. 1; 2018, c. 10, s. 4(E)

s. 33, 2002, c. 8, s. 122; 2006, c. 11, s. 17; 2007, c. 19, s. 6

s. 36.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7

s. 36.11, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 5

s. 36.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7; 2008, c. 5, ss. 8(2), 9(2); 2015, c. 31, s. 3

s. 42, 2013, c. 31, s. 2; 2018, c. 10, s. 6; 2019, c. 10, s. 167

s. 48, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 7

s. 49, 2018, c. 10, s. 8

s. 50, 1998, c. 10, s. 163; 1999, c. 31, s. 36(E); 2000, c. 16, s. 1; 2007, c. 19, s. 8; 2013, c. 31, s. 3(F); 2018, c. 10, s. 9; 2019, c. 29, s. 277

s. 50.01, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 4; 2018, c. 10, s. 10

s. 50.02, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 4

s. 50.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 9; 2018, c. 10, s. 11

s. 51, 2000, c. 16, s. 2; 2007, c. 19, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 12

s. 51.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13

s. 51.2, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13

s. 51.3, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13

s. 51.4, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13

s. 52, 2007, c. 19, s. 11

s. 53, 2007, c. 19, s. 12

s. 53.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13

s. 53.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13

s. 53.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13

s. 53.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13

s. 53.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13

s. 53.6, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13

s. 53.7, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14

s. 53.71, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14

s. 53.72, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14

s. 53.73, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14

s. 53.74, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. **53.75**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.76**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.77**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.78**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.79**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.8**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.81**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.82**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.83**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **53.84**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
 s. **55**, 2000, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 27, s. 222; 2009, c. 2, s. 466; 2018, c. 10, s. 15  
 s. **55.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 467  
 s. **56**, 2007, c. 19, s. 14; 2018, c. 10, s. 16  
 s. **56.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56.2**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56.3**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56.4**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56.5**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56.6**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56.7**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **59**, 2007, c. 19, s. 16  
 s. **62**, 2013, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. **64**, 2000, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 19, s. 17  
 s. **65**, 2007, c. 19, s. 18  
 s. **66**, 2000, c. 15, s. 4; 2007, c. 19, s. 19  
 s. **67**, 2000, c. 15, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 20  
 s. **67.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 21  
 s. **67.2**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 22(F)  
 s. **67.3**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 17  
 s. **67.4**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 17  
 s. **68**, 2000, c. 15, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 23  
 s. **69**, 2013, c. 31, s. 6  
 s. **75.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 24  
 s. **80**, 2013, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. **81.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, par. 95(6)(c)  
 s. **85.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 7.1; 2007, c. 19, s. 25  
 s. **86**, 2000, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 26; 2018, c. 10, s. 18  
 s. **86.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
 s. **86.11**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 19  
 s. **86.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
 s. **87**, 2007, c. 19, s. 28; 2015, c. 31, s. 4; 2018, c. 10, s. 20  
 s. **90**, 2015, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. **92**, 2015, c. 31, s. 6  
 s. **93**, 2000, c. 16, s. 3  
 s. **93.1**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. **94**, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. **94.1**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. **94.2**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. **95.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. **95.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. **95.3**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. **95.4**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. **104**, 1999, c. 31, s. 38(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 30  
 s. **105**, 2007, c. 19, s. 31  
 s. **105.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 32  
 s. **106**, 2007, c. 19, s. 33; repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
 s. **107**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
 s. **108**, 2007, c. 19, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
 s. **109**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
 s. **110**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
 s. **111**, 2018, c. 10, s. 22  
 s. **113**, 2015, c. 31, s. 8; 2018, c. 10, par. 59(a)(F)  
 s. **116**, 2000, c. 16, s. 4; 2014, c. 8, s. 5.1; 2018, c. 10, s. 23 and par. 95(2)(c)  
 s. **116.1**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
 s. **116.2**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
 s. **116.3**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
 s. **117**, 2018, c. 10, s. 24  
 s. **119**, 2008, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. **120.1**, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 3  
 s. **126**, 2013, c. 31, s. 8; 2018, c. 10, s. 25  
 s. **127**, 2018, c. 10, ss. 26 and 95(4)  
 s. **127.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 27  
 s. **128**, 2014, c. 8, s. 7; 2018, c. 10, s. 28  
 s. **128.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **129**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29 and par. 95(5)(a)  
 s. **130**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **131**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **132**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **133**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **134**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **135**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29 and par. 95(5)(b)  
 s. **136**, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.2**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.3**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.4**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.5**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.6**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.7**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.8**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **136.9**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. **137**, 2015, c. 31, s. 9; 2018, c. 10, s. 30  
 s. **137.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 31  
 s. **141**, 2000, c. 16, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 35; 2018, c. 10, s. 32  
 s. **142**, 2000, c. 16, s. 6; 2018, c. 10, s. 33  
 s. **143**, 2007, c. 19, s. 36; 2018, c. 10, s. 34  
 s. **144**, 2000, c. 16, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 37; 2018, c. 10, s. 35  
 s. **144.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 38  
 s. **145**, 2007, c. 19, s. 39; 2018, c. 10, s. 36  
 s. **146**, 2007, c. 19, s. 40; 2018, c. 10, s. 37  
 s. **146.01**, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 4  
 s. **146.02**, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 8(3)  
 s. **146.1**, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 41 (F); 2008, c. 5, s. 5  
 s. **146.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. **146.3**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. **146.4**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. **146.5**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. **146.6**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 38  
 s. **147**, 2000, c. 16, s. 9; 2001, c. 26, s. 282; 2005, c. 24, s. 3; 2011, c. 25, s. 60; 2018, c. 10, s. 39

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 149, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(a); 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 40  
 s. 150.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.3, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.4, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 151, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; 2007, c. 19, s. 43; 2018, c. 10, s. 41  
 s. 151.01, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 42  
 s. 151.1, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 6  
 s. 152, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 152.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.1, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.2, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.3, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.4, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.1, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.2, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.3, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.4, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.1, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.2, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.3, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.4, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, par. 59(b)(F)  
 s. 155.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 43  
 s. 155.81, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.82, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.83, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.84, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, par. 59(c)(F)  
 s. 155.85, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.86, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.87, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.88, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.89, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.91, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.92, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.93, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.94, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.95, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.96, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.97, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 44  
 s. 155.98, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 157, 2018, c. 10, s. 45  
 s. 157.1, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 46; 2012, c. 7, s. 39  
 s. 158, 2007, c. 19, s. 47; 2012, c. 7, s. 40  
 s. 160, 2008, c. 5, s. 8(4)  
 s. 161, 2000, c. 16, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 46  
 s. 161.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 12  
 s. 162, 2000, c. 16, s. 13  
 s. 162.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 14  
 s. 164.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 15; 2018, c. 10, s. 47  
 s. 164.2, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 48  
 s. 165, 2000, c. 16, s. 16; 2018, c. 10, s. 49  
 s. 169, 2000, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 169.1, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7  
 s. 169.2, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7  
 s. 169.3, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7  
 s. 169.31, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2014, c. 8, s. 8; 2018, c. 10, s. 50 and par. 95(6)(b)  
 s. 169.32, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.33, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.34, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 51  
 s. 169.35, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.36, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.37, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 52  
 s. 169.38, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.39, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.4, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.41, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.42, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.43, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 169.5, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 169  
 s. 170, 2019, c. 10, s. 170(1) to (3)  
 s. 171, 2019, c. 10, s. 171(F)  
 s. 172, 2019, c. 10, s. 172  
 s. 172.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172  
 s. 172.2, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172  
 s. 172.3, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172  
 s. 173.4, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172  
 s. 176.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 48  
 s. 177, 2007, c. 19, s. 49; 2013, c. 31, s. 12; 2014, c. 8, s. 9; 2015, c. 31, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 53; 2019, c. 10, s. 173  
 s. 178, 2007, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 31, s. 13; 2014, c. 8, s. 10; 2015, c. 31, ss. 12; 2018, c. 10, s. 54 and 96(2); 2019, c. 10, s. 174(1) and (2)  
 s. 178.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 175

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 179, 2007, c. 19, s. 51(F); 2014, c. 8, s. 11; 2019, c. 10, s. 176
- s. 180, 2001, c. 29, s. 52; 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2018, c. 10, s. 55; 2019, c. 10, s. 177
- s. 180.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 177
- s. 180.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 177
- s. 180.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 178
- s. 180.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; repealed, 2019, c. 10, s. 179
- s. 180.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2018, c. 10, s. 56
- s. 180.6, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2018, c. 10, s. 57
- s. 180.61, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.62, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.63, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.64, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.7, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 181
- s. 180.8, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2013, c. 31, s. 14; 2014, c. 8, s. 12; 2015, c. 31, ss. 13 and 38(3); 2018, c. 10, ss. 58 and 96(3); 2019, c. 10, s. 182
- s. 181.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 183
- s. 181.2, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 183
- s. 200, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 200
- Sch. I, 2000, c. 16, s. 18
- Sch. II, 2018, c. 10, s. 59.1
- Sch. III, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 14
- Sch. IV, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19; added, 2015, c. 31, ss. 14 to 16
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 19, s. 63
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 5, ss. 8 and 9
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 31, s. 38
- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 10, ss. 95 and 96
- General, 1999, c. 31, s. 37(E)
- General, 2013, c. 31, ss. 9 and 10
- General, 2014, c. 8, s. 13 (validity of the order SOR/2014-55)
- General, 2019, c. 10, s. 168(F) (heading)
- Transitional, 1996, c. 10, ss. 186 to 201.1
- Transitional, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9 and 10
- Transitional, 2000, c. 16, s. 20
- Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315
- Transitional, 2007, c. 19, ss. 55 to 58
- Transitional, 2012, c. 7, s. 41 to 44
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 10, ss. 75 to 81
- CIF, 1996, c. 10,  
— Act, other than s. 142(2), in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
— s. 142(2) in force 21.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
— ss. 264 to 270, 344, 345 and 358 of the *Railway Act* repealed 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-54  
— s. 200 repealed 01.07.97 *see* s. 200(3)
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 41 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 163 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 20 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 36 to 38 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 1 to 10 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59
- CIF, 2000, c. 16, ss. 1 to 8 and 11 to 20 in force 26.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-63; ss. 9 and 10 in force 01.08.2000 *see* s. 21(2)
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 282 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 221 and 222 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 52 in force 30.60.2003 *see* SI/2003-128
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 114 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 122 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 24, s. 3 in force 01.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-64
- CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 17 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 1 to 26, 28 to 52, 55 to 58 and 63 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 27 in force 15.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-119
- CIF, 2008, c. 5 in force on assent 28.02.2008
- CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 61 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 466 and 467 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, art. 91
- CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 60 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56
- CIF, 2012, c. 7 (assent: 17.05.2012), ss. 39 to 42 in force 01.05.2013 *see* SI/2013-50; ss. 43 and 44 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-101
- CIF, 2013, c. 31, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013
- CIF, 2014, c. 8, ss. 5.1(1), 6(1), 7(1), 8(1), 9(1), 10(1), 11(1), 12(1) and 13 in force on assent 29.05.2014;  
— ss. 5.1(2), 6(2), 7(2), 8(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2) and 12(2) in force on 01.08.2017 *see* SOR/2016-77 (the postponement resolution of their coming into force for a period of one year from 2016 to 2017 was adopted by a motion in the Senate Debates, Issues 45 of 08.06.2016).
- [*Note*: the coming into force provision s. 15(1) amended by 2018, c. 10, s. 94: ss. 6(2), 7(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2) and 12(2) in force 01.08.2016 unless, before that day, their coming into force is postponed by a resolution – *see* SOR/2016-77]
- [*Note*: s. 8(2) repealed *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 93 *but* s. 93 was repealed before coming into force and deemed never to have come into force *see* 2018, c. 10, par. 95(6)(a)]
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 29 to 33 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 31, ss. 1, 9 and 38 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
— ss. 2 to 8, 10 to 14, 36 and 37 in force 18.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-24;  
— ss. 15 and 16 in force 18.06.2017 *see* SI/2016-25.
- CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 2 to 13, 17 to 25, 26(1), 27, 28(1) and (3), 29 to 59.1, 75, 76, 79 to 81 and 93 to 96 in force on assent 23.05.2018;  
[*Note*: s. 81.1, added, 2018, c. 10, par. 95(6)(c)];  
[*Note*: ss. 92, 23(4) and 93 deemed never to have come into force and are repealed *see* par. 95(2)(a) and (b) and (6)(a)];

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

[Note: s. 94 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* s. 95(8)];  
 — ss. 15, 16 and 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50;  
 — ss. 26(2) and 28(2) in force on assent 23.05.2018 *see* s. 98(3);  
 — s. 77 in force 22.11.2018 *see* s. 98(7) [180 days after the day on which the Act receives royal assent];  
 — ss. 14 and 78 in force 03.04.2019 *see* – SI/2019-16  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 166-183 in force on 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — s. 214 in force on assent 21.06.2019 *see* s. 216;  
 — s. 215 in force 10.06.2020 *see* s. 216 and SI/2020-38  
 — s. 277 comes into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(2) – Not in force  
 [Note: The Minister of Transport must publish in the Canada Gazette a notice of the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as soon as feasible after that date, *see* s. 279(3) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1* (2019, c. 29)]

**Canada Travelling Exhibitions  
Indemnification Act — 1999, c. 29**

(*Indemnisation au Canada en matière d'expositions itinérantes, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2015-112)**

s. 3, 2012, c. 19, s. 653  
 CIF, 1999, c. 29 in force 15.12.99 *see* SI/99-137  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 653 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canada–Ukraine Free Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 2017, c. 8**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada–Ukraine, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 8, s. 43  
 General, 2017, c. 8, s. 15 (Order: Article 17.13 of Agreement)  
 CIF, 2017, c. 8, s. 43 in force on assent 01.06.2017; ss. 2 to 15 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

**Canada–United Kingdom Civil and  
Commercial Judgments Convention Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-30**

(*Convention Canada-Royaume-Uni relative aux jugements en matière civile et commerciale, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

Convention in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-26

**Canada–United Kingdom Trade Continuity  
Agreement Implementation Act — 2021, c. 1**

(*Accord de continuité commerciale Canada–Royaume-Uni, Loi de la mise en œuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (SI/2021-14)**

Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 1, s. 51  
 CIF, 2021, c.1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 1 to 15 in force on assent, *except*  
 — s. 9(3) and par. 12(1)(a) and 14(a) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 52(1) *see* s. 52(2) – Not in force

**Canada–United States Enhanced Tax  
Information Exchange Agreement  
Implementation Act — 2014, c. 20, s. 99**

(*Accord Canada–États-Unis pour un meilleur échange de renseignements fiscaux, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

**Minister of National Revenue (s. 5)**

General, 2014, c. 20, s. 6(2) (Minister of Finance, publication of notices)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 99 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 6 in force 27.06.2014 (entry into force of the Agreement) *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 23.08.2014, p. 2234.

**Canada–United States Free Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 1988, c. 65**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada–États-Unis, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

**Minister designated for the purposes of any provision of  
this Act pursuant to s. 10; Minister of Finance (Part II)  
(SI/92-70); Minister for International Trade (ss. 1 to 7  
and Parts I and V) (SI/89-54)**

**Part II**, (ss. 13 to 22), repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 13**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 14**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 15**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 16**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 17**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 18**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 19**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 20**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 21**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18



## C

## Canada–United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1988, c. 65 — Continued

s. 22, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
 Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65 in force 01.01.89 *except* ss. 61 to 65 *see* SI/89-9; ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70; ss. 108(1) in force 01.01.98 *see* ss. 108(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 18 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Canada–United States–Mexico Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 2020, c. 1**

(*Accord Canada–États Unis–Mexique, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (SI/2020-54)**

s. 16, 2021, c. 23, s. 219  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), the Act, save as below, in force 30.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-33, as amended by SI/2020-46  
 — ss. 21 and 153 to 182 in force 30.06.2020 — *see* SI/2020-46  
 — ss. 114(1), s. 115, ss. 118(1) and s. 119, 121 to 126, 128, 130, 132 and 135 come into force on the sixth anniversary of the day fixed under subsection (1) (01.07.2020) — *see* ss. 213(3) — Not in force  
 — ss. 137(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council — *see* ss. 213(4) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2021, c. 23 s. 219 in force on assent 29.06.2021

**Canada Water Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-11**

(*Ressources en eau du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 115; 2014, c. 2, s. 6  
**Part III**, (ss. 19-24), repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(x)(E)  
 s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 20, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 21, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 142  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 143  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 144  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), ss. 141 to 144 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 115 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 6 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

**Canada Wildlife Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-9**

(*Espèces sauvages du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment**

**Long title**, 1994, c. 23, s. 1(F)  
 s. 1, 1994, c. 23, s. 2(F)  
 s. 2, 1994, c. 23, s. 4; 2004, c. 25, s. 114(F); 2009, c. 14, s. 41  
 s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 5  
 s. 3, 1994, c. 23, s. 6(F)  
 s. 4, 1991, c. 50, s. 47; 1994, c. 23, s. 7; 1999, c. 31, s. 222; 2002, c. 29, s. 134  
 s. 4.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 8; 1996, c. 31, s. 107  
 s. 4.2, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 135  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 23, s. 9(F)  
 s. 8, 1994, c. 23, s. 10(F)  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 23, s. 11(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 115  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 23, s. 12(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 116(F)  
 s. 11, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 42  
 s. 11.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 43  
 s. 11.11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44  
 s. 11.12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44  
 s. 11.13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44  
 s. 11.2, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 11.3, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 117(F)  
 s. 11.4, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 45(F)  
 s. 11.5, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2001, c. 4, s. 128(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 118(F); 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46; 2017, c. 26, par. 63(b)(E)  
 s. 11.8, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.9, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.91, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.92, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.93, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.94, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.95, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.96, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 11.97, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 50, s. 48; 1994, c. 23, s. 14; 2002, c. 29, s. 136; 2009, c. 14, s. 47  
 s. 13, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.02, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.03, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.04, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.05, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.06, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.07, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.08, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.09, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.091, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48

## C

## Canada Wildlife Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-9 — Continued

s. 13.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 14, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 15, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 16, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 119(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 49  
 s. 16.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50  
 s. 16.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50  
 s. 16.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50  
 s. 16.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50  
 s. 16.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50  
 s. 17, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27)  
 s. 18, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 s. 18.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 s. 18.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 s. 18.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 s. 18.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 s. 19, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E)  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 47 and 48 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42 — Not in force  
 CIF, 1994, c. 23, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 107 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 222 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 128 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 29, ss. 134 to 136 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 114 to 119 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 41 to 46, 47(1) and 49 to 51 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 47(2) and 48 in force 12.07.2017 *see* SI/2017-28.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 63(b) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

### Canada Worker Lockdown Benefit Act, — 2021, c. 26, s. 5

*(Prestation canadienne pour les travailleurs en cas de confinement, Loi sur)*

#### Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 2)

s. 2, SOR/2021-276, s. 1  
 CIF, 2021, c. 26, s. 5 in force on assent 17.12.2021  
 CIF, SOR/2021-276 in force 29.12.2021

### Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation Act — 1998, c. 5

*(Accord Canada — Yukon sur le pétrole et le gaz, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 19, 2002, c. 7, s. 116  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 7, s. 117(1)(E), repealed, s. 117(2)  
 s. 25, 2002, c. 7, s. 118(E)  
 s. 27.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 119  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 49  
 CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 1 to 10, 14, 15, 17 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 11, 12, 13, 16 and 18 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 116, s. 117(1) and ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 117(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) — Not in force

### Canadair Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 57

*(Aliénation de Canadair Limitée, Loi autorisant l')*

#### Minister of State (Privatization)

Consequential, s. 8 (*see* R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
 CIF, 1986, c. 57 in force on assent 19.12.86 *except* s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-27

### Canadian Agricultural Loans Act — R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.)

**(Formerly: Farm Improvement and Marketing Cooperatives Loans Act)**

*(Prêts agricoles, Loi canadienne sur les)*

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

**Long title**, 2009, c. 15, s. 1/  
 s. 1, 2009, c. 15, s. 2  
 s. 2, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) and (2); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(l); 1999, c. 28, s. 162; 2009, c. 15, s. 3  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 5, 2009, c. 15, s. 6  
 s. 6, 2009, c. 15, s. 7  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 13, s. 1; 2009, c. 15, s. 8  
 s. 9, 2009, c. 15, s. 9  
 s. 10, repealed, 2009, c. 15, s. 9  
 s. 13, 2009, c. 15, s. 10  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 1, s. 67; 2009, c. 15, s. 11  
 s. 16, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5)  
 s. 22, 2009, c. 15, s. 12

## C

## Canadian Agricultural Loans Act — R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.) — Continued

s. 22.1, added, 2009, c. 15, s. 12  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2009, c. 15, s. 4  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.) except ss. 1 and 22 to 25 proclaimed in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-31; ss. 1 and 22 to 25 deemed in force 01.07.87 *see* s. 33(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 727(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 67, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 13, s. 1 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 162 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2009, c. 15, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 18.06.2009

**Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 2**

*(Administration canadienne de la sûreté du transport aérien, Loi sur l')*

**Act, or Act, or any of its provisions, is REPEALED on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council – see – s. 62, Security Screening Services Commercialization Act, as enacted by 2019, c. 29, s. 270**

## Minister of Transport

s. 2, 2004, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 6, 2018, c. 10, s. 68  
 s. 17, 2012, c. 19, s. 654  
 s. 19, 2012, c. 19, s. 655  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(a)  
 s. 29, 2004, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 30.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 69  
 Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, s. 270 (ss. 57, 58 and 62 of embedded Act)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 2 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 24 and 25 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 654 and 655 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 68 and 69 in force on assent 23.05.2018

**Canadian Arsenal Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 20**

*(Société Les Arsenaux canadiens Limitée, Loi autorisant l'aliénation de la)*

## Minister of Public Works and Government Services

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(c)  
 s. 10, repealed, 1988, c. 38, s. 100  
 consequential, s. 11( *see* R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1)

CIF, 1986, c. 20, s. 9 proclaimed in force 06.05.86 *see* SI/86-69; s. 3(2) and ss. 10 to 12 proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69  
 CIF, 1988, c. 38, s. 100 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians Act — 1996, c. 13**

*(Association canadienne des ex-parlementaires, Loi sur l')*

s. 19, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z)(E)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 13 in force on assent 29.05.96  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Bill of Rights — 1960, c. 44 (see also Appendix III to R.S., 1985)**

*(Déclaration canadienne des droits)*

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 3, 1970-71-72, c. 38, s. 29; 1985, c. 26, s. 105; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F)  
 CIF, 1985, c. 26, s. 105 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Canadian Centre for Management Development Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Canada School of Public Service Act**

**Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13**

*(Centre canadien d'hygiène et de sécurité au travail, Loi sur le)*

## Minister of Labour (SI/2004-143)

s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 11); 2002, c. 7, s. 120(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1684  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 1685  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.1)(E) and 225(k)(E)  
 s. 24, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(c)(F)  
 s. 25, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 170  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 12); 2002, c. 7, s. 121(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 171  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 193 (application *re* ss. 25 and 26)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 11 and 12) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

## C

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13 — Continued

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 120 and 121 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1684 and 1685 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 170, 171 and 193 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 49 (4th Supp.)**

*(Centre canadien de lutte contre les toxicomanies, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Health**

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1687  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(a)(E)  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b); 2010, c. 12, s. 1688  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(b)(E)  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(c)(E)  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 12, s. 1689(E)  
 s. 12, 2010, c. 12, s. 1689(E)  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(d)(E)  
 s. 15, 1996, c. 8, s. 33(a); 2005, c. 10, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f)(F)  
 s. 21, 2010, c. 12, s. 1690(E)  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.2)(E); 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(e)(E)  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(d)(F)  
 s. 31, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 49 (4th Supp.) in force 01.11.88 *see* SI/88-221  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 32 and 33 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 11 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1687 to 1691 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms  
 — R.S., 1985 Appendix II, No. 44 *see also*  
 Part I (ss. 1 to 34) of the *Constitution Act, 1982***

*(Charte canadienne des droits et libertés, La)*

**Canadian Commercial Bank Financial  
 Assistance Act — 1985, c. 9**

*(Aide financière à la Banque Commerciale du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of State (Finance)**

**Canadian Commercial Corporation Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-14**

*(Corporation commerciale canadienne, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (SI/96-17)**

s. 2, 2002, c. 4, s. 1  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 7)(E); 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.3)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 238  
 s. 3.2, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 4, s. 4(F)  
 s. 11, 2002, c. 4, s. 5  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 134(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 2002, c. 4 in force 19.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-77  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 134 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 238 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Canadian Dairy Commission Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-15**

*(Commission canadienne du lait, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(e); 1995, c. 23, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 239  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 8)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 240; 2009, c. 2, s. 379  
 s. 5, 2006, c. 9, s. 241(E)  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 19; 1995, c. 23, s. 2  
 s. 9.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 26, s. 21; 1995, c. 23, s. 4  
 s. 15, 1994, c. 26, s. 22; 1995, c. 23, s. 5  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 23, s. 6; 2020, c. 8, s. 1  
 s. 16.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 23, s. 8  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 242  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

## C

## Canadian Dairy Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-15 — Continued

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 19 to 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 23, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 379 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2020, c. 8, s. 1 in force on assent 15.05.2020

**Canadian Energy Regulator Act — 2019, c. 28, s. 10**

*(Régie canadienne de l'énergie, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources - *see* SI/2019-65**

s. 353, 2020, c. 1, s. 207  
 s. 373, 2020, c. 1, s. 208  
 s. 374, 2020, c. 1, s. 209  
 s. 375, 2020, c. 1, s. 210  
 s. 376, 2020, c. 1, s. 210  
 s. 377, 2020, c. 1, s. 211  
 s. 378, 2020, c. 1, s. 212  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, ss. 190 and 191  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 11 to 43  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 10 to 43 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86;  
 — s. 44 repealing the *National Energy Board Act*, R.S., 1985, c. N-7, in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 207 to 212 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 33**

*(Protection de l'environnement (1999), Loi canadienne sur la)*

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 3, 1999, c. 28, s. 151; 2001, c. 34, s. 27(E); 2017, c. 26, s. 21(F) and subpar. 63(d)(i)(E)  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 7, s. 124; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(d)  
 s. 42, 2001, c. 6, s. 112  
 s. 44, 2017, c. 26, s. 22(E)  
 s. 47, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(ii)(E)  
 s. 65, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(iii)(E)  
 s. 67, 2001, c. 34, s. 28(F)  
 s. 71, 2001, c. 34, s. 29(F)  
 s. 81, 2017, c. 26, s. 23  
 s. 82, 2017, c. 26, s. 24  
 s. 89, 2017, c. 26, s. 25  
 s. 91, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(iv)(E)  
 s. 106, 2017, c. 26, s. 26  
 s. 107, 2017, c. 26, s. 27  
 s. 114, 2017, c. 26, s. 28

s. 115, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(v)(E)  
 s. 117, 2016, c. 9, s. 30(E)  
 s. 118, 2016, c. 9, s. 31  
 s. 122, 2005, c. 23, ss. 18 and 49  
 s. 122.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 19  
 s. 123, 2005, c. 23, s. 20  
 s. 124, 2005, c. 23, s. 21  
 s. 125, 2005, c. 23, ss. 22 and 50  
 s. 126, 2005, c. 23, s. 23  
 s. 127, 2012, c. 19, s. 157  
 s. 129, 2012, c. 19, s. 158  
 s. 128, 2005, c. 23, s. 24  
 s. 130, 2005, c. 23, s. 25(E)  
 s. 133, 2012, c. 19, s. 159  
 s. 134, 2012, c. 19, s. 160  
 s. 135, 2005, c. 23, s. 26; 2012, c. 19, s. 161  
 s. 136, 2005, c. 23, s. 27(E)  
 s. 139, 2008, c. 31, s. 1  
 s. 140, 2008, c. 31, s. 2  
 s. 146, repealed, 2008, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 149, 2001, c. 26, s. 331  
 s. 155, 2011, c. 1, s. 4  
 s. 159, 2009, c. 14, s. 52  
 s. 160, 2011, c. 1, s. 5  
 s. 193, 2004, c. 15, s. 26  
 s. 200.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 27  
 s. 201, 2004, c. 15, s. 28  
 s. 202, 2004, c. 15, s. 29  
 s. 207, 2002, c. 7, s. 125; 2014, c. 2, s. 47  
 s. 209, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(vi)(E)  
 s. 216, 2005, c. 23, s. 28  
 s. 216.1, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 29 and 51  
 s. 217, 2005, c. 23, s. 30  
 s. 217.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 53  
 s. 218, 2005, c. 23, s. 31; 2008, c. 31, s. 4; 2009, c. 14, s. 54  
 s. 220, 2005, c. 23, s. 32; 2009, c. 14, s. 55  
 s. 222, 2009, c. 14, s. 56  
 s. 222.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 33  
 s. 225, 2005, c. 23, s. 34; 2009, c. 14, s. 57  
 s. 225.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 35  
 s. 226, 2009, c. 14, s. 58  
 s. 228.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 59  
 s. 231, 2009, c. 14, s. 60  
 s. 235, 2009, c. 14, s. 61  
 s. 236, 2009, c. 14, s. 62(E)  
 s. 237, 2009, c. 14, s. 63(E)  
 s. 238, 2009, c. 14, s. 64  
 s. 239, 2009, c. 14, s. 65  
 s. 240, 2009, c. 14, s. 66  
 s. 241, 2009, c. 14, s. 67  
 s. 247, 2009, c. 14, s. 68  
 s. 257, 2009, c. 14, s. 69  
 s. 266, 2009, c. 14, s. 70  
 s. 267, 2009, c. 14, s. 71  
 s. 271.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 36  
 s. 272, 2005, c. 23, s. 37; 2009, c. 14, s. 72; 2017, c. 26, s. 29  
 s. 272.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 s. 272.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72

## C

## Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 33 — Continued

- s. 272.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 272.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 272.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 273, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 273.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 274, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 274.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 274.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 275, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
s. 275.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 38  
s. 277, repealed 2001, c. 26, s. 283  
s. 278.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 39  
s. 279, 2005, c. 23, s. 40  
s. 280, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 73  
s. 280.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 74  
s. 280.2, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 75  
s. 280.3, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 76  
s. 280.4, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 76  
s. 280.5, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 76  
s. 281.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 42; 2009, c. 14, s. 77  
s. 282, 2009, c. 14, s. 78  
s. 283, 2009, c. 14, s. 79  
s. 286.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 80  
s. 287, 2009, c. 14, s. 81  
s. 287.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 81  
s. 288, 2009, c. 14, s. 82  
s. 289, 2009, c. 14, s. 83  
s. 290, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 84  
s. 291, 2009, c. 14, s. 85  
s. 292.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 85.1  
s. 294.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
s. 294.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
s. 294.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
s. 294.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
s. 294.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
s. 296, 2009, c. 14, s. 87; 2017, c. 26, s. 30  
s. 297, 2009, c. 14, s. 88  
s. 298, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(vii)(E)  
s. 309, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(viii)(E)  
s. 325, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(ix)(E)  
s. 330, 2008, c. 31, s. 5  
s. 331, 2004, c. 15, s. 30  
s. 332, 2004, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 343, 2017, c. 26, s. 31(F)  
**Sch. 1**, SOR/2000-109; SOR/2001-1 see also Erratum, Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 382, SOR/2001-147; SOR/2003-10, SOR/2003-98, SOR/2003-172, SOR/2003-229, SOR/2003-270, SOR/2003-277; SOR/2005-40, SOR/2005-46 see also SOR/2006-329, SOR/2005-262; SOR/2005-345; SOR/2006-333; SOR/2010-98, SOR/2010-194, SOR/2010-210; SOR/2011-25, SOR/2011-26, SOR/2011-34, SOR/2011-35, SOR/2011-140, SOR/2011-212, SOR/2011-286, SOR/2011-287; SOR/2012-40, SOR/2012-186, SOR/2012-187, SOR/2012-189, SOR/2012-219, SOR/2012-235; SOR/2013-188, s. 1; SOR/2016-120, s. 1, SOR/16-150, s. 1, SOR/16-251, s. 1, SOR/16-308, s. 1; SOR/2017-113, s. 1; SOR/2018-20, s. 1, SOR/18-67, s. 1, SOR/18-129, s. 1, SOR/18-130, s. 1; SOR/2019-115; SOR/2019-197, s. 1; SOR/2019-198, s. 1; SOR/2020-217, s.1; SOR/2020-218, s.1; SOR/2021-86, s. 1; SOR/2021-89, s. 1  
**Sch. 2**, SOR/2001-300, 302, 304  
**Sch. 3, Part 1**, SOR/2000-117; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2003-100; SOR/2012-164, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2015-8, s. 1; SOR/2016-327, s. 1  
**Sch. 3, Part 2**, SOR/2002-318; SOR/2012-164, ss. 3 to 9, SOR/2013-99, s. 1; SOR/2015-8, s. 2; SOR/2016-327, s. 2; SOR/2018-193, ss. 1 and 2  
**Sch. 3, Part 3**, SOR/2000-118; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2012-164, s. 10; SOR/2015-8, s. 3; SOR/2018-193, ss. 3 and 4  
**Sch. 4**, SOR/2001-301, 303, 305, 306, 307  
Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51  
General, 2005, c. 23, s. 17  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 151 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 1999, c. 33,  
— ss. 6 and 332 to 341 in force 15.11.99 *see* SI/99-131  
— ss. 243 to 255 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-132  
— ss. 9 and 54 in force 02.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-4  
— ss. 1 to 5, 7, 8, 10 to 53, 55 to 80, 81(1) to (6) and (8) to (14), 82 to 105, 106(1) to (6) and (8) to (13), ss. 107 to 233, 242, 256 to 331 and 342 to 355.1 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15  
— ss. 234 to 241 in force 31.03.2001 *see* SI/2000-78  
— ss. 81(7) and 106(7) in force 13.09.2001 *see* SI/2000-15  
CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 112 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 331 in force on assent 01.11.2001 *see* s. 334; s. 283 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-115  
CIF, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 17 to 42 in force 28.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-62  
CIF, 2008, c. 31 (assent: 26.06.2008), ss. 1 to 5 in force 28.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-52  
CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 52 to 71 and 81 to 86 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 72 to 80, 87 and 88 in force 22.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-47  
CIF, 2011, c. 1 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 4 and 5 in force 28.03.2014 *see* SI/2014-32  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 159(1) and (3), 160(2) and 161(1) and (4) in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 157, 158, 159(2) and (4), 160(1), (3) and (4) and 161(2) and (3) in force 24.09.2014 *see* SI/2014-6.  
CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 47 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Environment *see* s. 73(2) – Not in force  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(d) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 30 and 31 in force on assent 12.12.2016.

## C

## Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 33 — Continued

CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 21 to 31 and par. 63(d) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, SOR/2018-193 in force on the day on which the *Prohibition of Asbestos and Products Containing Asbestos Regulations* comes into force which is 30.12.2018 see SOR/2018-196, s. 36.

**Canadian Film Development Corporation Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Telefilm Canada Act**

(*Société de développement de l'industrie cinématographique canadienne, Loi sur la*)

**Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act**

— 1997, c. 6

(*Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Health (all the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, except the powers, duties or functions conferred on the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food under s. 4(2) that do not relate to food safety (SI/2013-109))**

s. 11, 2005, c. 38, s. 53; 2012, c. 24, s. 103  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 135; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(j)  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.4)(E)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 19.2, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 19.3, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 23, s. 318  
 s. 23, 2012, c. 19, s. 186  
 s. 25.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 252; 2017, c. 20, s. 453  
 s. 32, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 188  
 Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 6, s. 90  
 General, 2012, c. 19, s. 187  
 General, 2012, c. 24, s. 104(E)  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(j)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 202 (application *re* ss. 23 and 32)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 24, s. 74  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, other than ss. 13(1) and 31, in force 01.04.97 see SI/97-37; s. 13(1) in force 01.04.98 see SI/97-122; s. 31 in force 31.03.2000 see SI/2000-21  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 135 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 53 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 318 in force 17.10.2011 see SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 186 to 188 and 202 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 74 and 103 to 105 in force 15.01.2019 see SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 252, as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 453, in force 15.01.2019 see SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 453 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

**Canadian Forces Members and Veterans Re-establishment and Compensation Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Veterans Well-being Act**

(*Mesures de réinsertion et d'indemnisation des militaires et vétérans des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

**Canadian Forces Superannuation Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. C-17

(*Pension de retraite des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of National Defence**

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 1); 1992, c. 46, s. 32; 1998, c. 35, s. 107; 1999, c. 34, s. 115; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(l)(E), c. 26, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 464  
 s. 3.1, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 34, s. 116  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 117; 2003, c. 26, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 465  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 34; 1999, c. 34, s. 118 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38); 2003, c. 22, s. 136(E), c. 26, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 466  
 s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 35; 1999, c. 34, s. 119; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 36; 1999, c. 34, s. 120 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 120(3) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 39); 2003, c. 26, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 467  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 37; 2003, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 8.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 121; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 38; 1999, c. 34, s. 122; 2003, c. 26, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 468  
 s. 9.1, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 9.2, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 9.3, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 34, s. 123; 2003, c. 26, s. 7  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 34, s. 124; 2003, c. 26, s. 8  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 26, s. 9  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 125; 2003, c. 26, s. 10  
 s. 14, 1992, c. 46, s. 39; 1999, c. 34, s. 126; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 11  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 46, s. 40; 1999, c. 26, s. 14, c. 34, s. 127; 2003, c. 26, s. 13; 2006, c. 4, s. 203; 2012, c. 31, s. 469  
 s. 16, 1999, c. 34, s. 128 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 128 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 129 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 129 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14  
 s. 18, 1999, c. 34, s. 130 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 130 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 34, s. 131 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 131 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14

## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

- s. 20, 1999, c. 34, s. 131 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 131 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 21, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 22, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 23, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 24, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 24.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 132 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 132 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 25, 1989, c. 6, s. 7; 1992, c. 46, s. 41; 1999, c. 34, s. 133; 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 42; 1999, c. 34, s. 134; 2000, c. 12, s. 66 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 66 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 26, 1999, c. 34, s. 135; 2003, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 26.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 135
- s. 27, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 136; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 43; 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 30, repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 44; 1999, c. 34, s. 137
- s. 32, 1999, c. 34, s. 138
- s. 33, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 34, 1999, c. 34, s. 139
- s. 35.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 140
- s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; 1999, c. 34, s. 141; 2000, c. 12, s. 67; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 40, 2003, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 41, 1992, c. 46, s. 46; 1999, c. 34, s. 142; 2003, c. 26, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 470
- s. 42, 1999, c. 34, s. 143; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 43, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 44, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 45, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 46, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 47, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 48, 1999, c. 34, s. 144; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 49, 2003, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 49.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 47; 1999, c. 34, s. 145; 2012, c. 31, s. 471
- s. 50, 1989, c. 6, s. 11; 1992, c. 46, s. 48; 1999, c. 34, s. 146; 2003, c. 26, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 472
- s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 49; 1999, c. 34, s. 147; 2000, c. 12, s. 68 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 51, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 52, 1999, c. 34, s. 148
- s. 53, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 25
- s. 54, 1999, c. 34, s. 149
- s. 55, 1992, c. 46, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 151
- s. 55.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152; 2019, c. 29, s. 157
- s. 55.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 56, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- s. 57, 1992, c. 46, s. 51; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- Part I.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 59.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 59.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.6, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.7, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.8, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 60, 1992, c. 46, s. 52; 1999, c. 34, s. 155; 2003, c. 26, s. 26
- s. 61, 1999, c. 34, s. 156
- s. 62, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E), c. 26, s. 27
- s. 63, 2003, c. 26, s. 28
- s. 64, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 65, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 66, 1999, c. 34, s. 158
- s. 67, 1999, c. 34, s. 159; 2003, c. 26, s. 29
- s. 68, 1992, c. 46, s. 54; 1999, c. 34, s. 160 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 160 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 42); 2003, c. 26, s. 30
- s. 69, 1992, c. 46, s. 55(F)
- s. 70, 1992, c. 46, s. 56; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 31
- s. 71, 1992, c. 46, s. 56
- s. 73, 1992, c. 46, s. 57; 1999, c. 34, s. 161; 2003, c. 26, s. 32
- Part III**, (ss. 74 to 79), 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 74, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 162; 2003, c. 26, s. 33
- s. 75, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 163
- s. 76, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 164; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 34
- s. 77, 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 78, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 165; 2003, c. 26, s. 35
- s. 79, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 166
- Part IV**, (s. 80), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 80, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 167
- s. 81, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 82, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 83, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 84, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 85, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 86, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 87, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 88, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 89, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 90, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 91, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 92, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 93, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- s. 94, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 149
- s. 95, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 149
- s. 96, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 150
- s. 97, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 150
- Sch.**, 1992, c. 46, s. 59; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 168 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 168 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 43)
- General, 1999, c. 34, s. 150
- General, 2003, c. 26, ss. 6, 12 and 16
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 26, s. 70
- Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 31, s. 474
- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35



## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 26, ss. 67 and 68  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6, ss. 7 to 11 and 33 to 35 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 50 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2);  
 — ss. 52 to 57 and 59 in force 05.10.92 *see* SI/92-195;  
 — Part III (ss. 74 to 79), as enacted by s. 58, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3);  
 — ss. 32, 33(1), 38, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48(2) to (4), par. 50.1(1) (i) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49, s. 51, Part IV (s. 80) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 58 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66;  
 — s. 25.1 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 42, s. 31(1) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 44 and par. 50.1(1) (e), (f) and (g) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 24.03.94 *see* SI/94-38;  
 — ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146 but despite the previous, ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see* respectively 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c);  
 — ss. 34 to 37 and 46 and par. 50.1(1)(b) to (d), (h) and (j) and s. 50.1(2) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 107 in force 28.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 14 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34,  
 — ss. 115(2) and (3), 116, 121 to 124, 126, 130(3), 133, 135 to 141, 142(1) and (3), 144, 145, 146(2), 147(2), 148 to 150, 151(2) and (3), 153, 156, 159, 161(2) and (3), 162(2), 165 to 167 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;  
 — ss. 115(1), 117, 118(1), 119, 120(1) and (2), 127, 134, 142(2), 143, 146(1), 147(1) 162(1), 163 and 164 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
 — ss. 151(1) and 152 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
 — s. 125 in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;  
 — (Note:  
   ss. 118(2), 120(3), 128 to 132, 160 and 168, repealed before coming into force *see* respectively 2003, c. 26, ss. 38 to 40, 42 and 43;  
   — s. 154 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21;  
   — ss. 155, 157, 158, 160, 161(1) and (4) and 168 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230 – Not in force  
*See also* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 67 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 (Note: ss. 66 and 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 136 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 1 to 3 and 6 to 12, s. 13(1) and (2), ss. 14 to 20 and 22 to 25, s. 26(4), ss. 27 to 29, 31, 33 and 35, ss. 82 to 93 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 36, ss. 37 to 41, 67 and 68 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21; ss. 4, 5, s. 13(3), s. 21, s. 26(1) to (3), ss. 30, 32 and 34, s. 81 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 36, and s. 42 and 43 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 203 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 149 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 150 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 474 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — ss. 464 to 466, 467(1) to (3) and 469 to 472 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1);  
 — ss. 467(4) and 468 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 514(2) – Not in force

### Canadian Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2017, c. 33, s. 219

(*Accord de libre-échange canadien, Loi sur la mise en œuvre de l'*)

### Minister of Infrastructure and Communities (SI/2022-2)

Transitional, 2017, c. 33, s. 220  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 219 (ss. 1 to 17) and s. 220 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229 – *See also* s. 223

### Canadian Gender Budgeting Act — 2018, c. 27, s. 314

(*Budgétisation sensible aux sexes, Loi canadienne sur la*)

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 314 (ss. 1 to 5) in force on assent 13.12.2018

### Canadian High Arctic Research Station Act — 2014, c. 39, s. 145

(*Station canadienne de recherche dans l'Extrême-Arctique, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2015-35)

s. 2, 2018, c. 12, s. 247  
 s. 6, 2018, c. 12, s. 248

## C

## Canadian High Arctic Research Station Act — 2014, c. 39, s. 145 — Continued

Transitional, 2014, c. 39, ss. 146 to 156  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 145 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 145 and 146 to 148 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;  
 — ss. 149 to 156 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 247 and 248 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Canadian Human Rights Act (see Human Rights Act, Canadian)**

*(Droits de la personne, Loi canadienne sur les)*

**Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act — 2000, c. 6**

*(Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Health (SI/2000-47)**

s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 1693; 2018, c. 12, s. 250  
 s. 8, 2018, c. 12, s. 251  
 s. 9, 2018, c. 12, s. 251  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 138(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 252(F)  
 s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)  
 s. 14, 2018, c. 12, s. 253  
 s. 15, 2018, c. 12, s. 254  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, s. 139  
 s. 18, 2003, c. 22, s. 140; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(n)  
 s. 20, 2018, c. 12, s. 255  
 s. 22, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)  
 s. 23, 2018, c. 12, s. 256(F)  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 22, s. 233  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, s. 141(E)  
 s. 26, 2009, c. 23, s. 319  
 s. 28, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)  
 s. 31, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 191  
 s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 192  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(n)  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 6, ss. 33 to 40  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 204 (application *re* ss. 31 and 32)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 6, Act, except ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51, in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 138 to 141 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 233 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 319 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1693 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 191, 192 and 204 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 250 to 256 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.)**

*(Tribunal canadien du commerce extérieur, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 32; 1994, c. 47, s. 27; 1996, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 192; 1999, c. 12, s. 53(E); 2001, c. 28, s. 19; 2005, c. 38, s. 54; 2009, c. 6, s. 16, c. 16, ss. 16 and 56(2) and (3); 2010, c. 4, s. 16; 2012, c. 18, s. 16, c. 26, ss. 16 and 62(2); 2014, c. 14, s. 31, c. 28, s. 33; 2017, c. 8, s. 27; 2018, c. 23, s. 32; 2020, c. 1, s. 138  
 s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 33; 2020, c. 1, s. 139  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 12, s. 54(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1695; 2012, c. 19, s. 487; 2018, c. 12, s. 245  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(a)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 452  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 12, s. 55(E) and par. 61(b)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 488; 2018, c. 12, s. 246  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 12, s. 56 and par. 61(c)(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(m)(E)  
 s. 13, 1993, c. 44, s. 34; 1994, c. 47, s. 28  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(d)(E); repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 453  
 s. 15, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 453  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 44, s. 35; 1994, c. 47, s. 29  
 s. 19.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 36; 1994, c. 47, ss. 31 and 46(a)(F); 1997, c. 36, s. 193; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 140  
 s. 19.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 17  
 s. 19.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 20  
 s. 19.0121, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 17  
 s. 19.013, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 20  
 s. 19.0131, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 17  
 s. 19.014, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17  
 s. 19.015, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17  
 s. 19.016, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17  
 s. 19.017, added, 2009, c. 16, ss. 17 and 56(4)(a)  
 s. 19.018, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 17  
 s. 19.019, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 19.0191, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 34  
 s. 19.0192, added, 2017, c. 8, s. 28  
 s. 19.0193, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 33  
 s. 19.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 32; 1996, c. 33, s. 18; 1997, c. 14, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 194  
 s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 52; 1997, c. 36, s. 195  
 s. 20, 1994, c. 47, ss. 33 and 46(b)(F); 2020, c. 1, s. 141  
 s. 20.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 37; 1994, c. 47, ss. 34 and 46(c)(F); 2020, c. 1, s. 141  
 s. 20.02, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 19; 2020, c. 1, s. 142  
 s. 20.03, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 22  
 s. 20.031, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 20.04, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 20.05, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 18  
 s. 20.06, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 33  
 s. 20.07, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 35  
 s. 20.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 53  
 s. 20.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 38; 1994, c. 47, s. 35  
 s. 21, 1988, c. 65, s. 54  
 s. 21.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 39; 1996, c. 33, s. 20; 1997, c. 14, s. 23; 2001, c. 28, s. 21; 2009, c. 6, s. 18, c. 16,

## C

## Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.) — Continued

- ss. 19 and 56(5); 2010, c. 4, s. 19; 2012, c. 18, s. 18, c. 26, ss. 19 and 62(5); 2014, c. 14, s. 34, c. 28, s. 36; 2017, c. 8, s. 29
- s. 22**, 1988, c. 65, s. 55
- s. 23**, 1988, c. 65, s. 56; 1993, c. 44, s. 40; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(d)(F) and 47(a)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 21; 1997, c. 14, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 196; 2001, c. 28, s. 22; 2009, c. 6, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 20 and 56(6)(a); 2010, c. 4, s. 20; 2012, c. 18, s. 19, c. 26, s. 20; 2014, c. 14, s. 35, c. 28, s. 37; 2017, c. 8, s. 30; 2018, c. 23, s. 34; 2020, c. 1, s. 143
- s. 25**, 1993, c. 44, s. 41; 1997, c. 14, s. 25; 2001, c. 28, s. 23; 2009, c. 6, s. 20; 2014, c. 14, s. 36; 2018, c. 23, s. 35; 2020, c. 1, s. 144
- s. 26**, 1988, c. 65, s. 57; 1993, c. 44, s. 42; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1994, c. 47, ss. 36, 46(e)(F) and (f)(F) and 47(b)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 22; 1997, c. 14, s. 26; 1997, c. 36, s. 197; 1999, c. 12, s. 57, c. 17, par. 114(a) and 115(a); 2001, c. 28, s. 24; 2002, c. 19, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, par. 55(a); 2009, c. 6, s. 21, c. 16, ss. 21, 56(6)(b)(i), (7)(a) and (b)(E); 2010, c. 4, s. 21; 2012, c. 18, s. 20, c. 26, s. 21; 2014, c. 14, s. 37, c. 28, s. 38; 2017, c. 8, s. 31; 2018, c. 23, s. 36; 2019, c. 22, s. 2; 2020, c. 1, s. 145
- s. 27**, 1988, c. 65, s. 58; 1993, c. 44, s. 43; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(g)(F) and (h)(F) and 47(c)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 23; 1997, c. 14, s. 27; 1997, c. 36, s. 198; 2001, c. 28, s. 25; 2009, c. 6, s. 22, c. 16, ss. 22 and 56(6)(b)(ii), (8)(a) and (b)(E); 2010, c. 4, s. 22; 2012, c. 18, s. 21, c. 26, s. 22; 2014, c. 14, s. 38, c. 28, s. 39; 2017, c. 8, s. 32; 2018, c. 23, s. 37; 2020, c. 1, s. 146
- s. 28**, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7(1)(a) and (2); 1994, c. 47, s. 46(i)(F); 1999, c. 12, s. 58, c. 17, par. 114(b) and 115(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(b)
- s. 29**, 2002, c. 19, s. 2(F)
- s. 30**, 2002, c. 19, s. 3(F)
- s. 30.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 37; 1997, c. 36, s. 199; 2020, c. 1, s. 147
- s. 30.011**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 200
- s. 30.012**, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 28; 1997, c. 36, s. 201
- s. 30.02**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.03**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 25; 1997, c. 14, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 202; 2014, c. 28, s. 40; 2018, c. 23, s. 38
- s. 30.04**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 26; 1997, c. 14, s. 30; 1997, c. 36, s. 203; 2014, c. 28, s. 41; 2018, c. 23, s. 39
- s. 30.05**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.06**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.07**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.08**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.09**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 39
- s. 30.11**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 40(E); 1999, c. 12, par. 61(e)(E)
- s. 30.12**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.13**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.14**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.15**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.16**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.17**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.18**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.19**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.2**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.21**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.22**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.23**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.24**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.25**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.26**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.27**, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.28**, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.29**, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.3**, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.31**, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.32**, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 33**, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(f)(E)
- s. 39**, 1988, c. 65, s. 59(E); 1993, c. 44, s. 45; 1994, c. 47, s. 41; 1996, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 14, s. 31; 2002, c. 19, s. 5
- s. 40**, 1993, c. 44, s. 46; 1994, c. 47, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 6
- s. 44.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 47; 1994, c. 47, s. 43; 2014, c. 20, s. 454; 2020, c. 1, s. 148
- s. 45**, 1994, c. 47, s. 44; 1999, c. 12, s. 59; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 455
- s. 46**, 1994, c. 47, s. 45
- s. 49**, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1999, c. 12, s. 60, c. 17, par. 114(c) and 115(c); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(c); 2014, c. 20, s. 456
- s. 58**, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a)
- s. 59**, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(g)(E)
- s. 71**, 2009, c. 16, subpar. 56(6)(b)(ii)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 115
- Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, ss. 56(2), (3), (4)(a), (5), (6)(a) and (b)(i) and (ii), (7) and (8)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1994, c. 47, s. 30
- General, 1999, c. 17, s. 116 *re* application
- General, 2005, c. 38, s. 56 *re* application
- General, 2014, c. 20, s. 457 *re* application
- Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53 to 62
- Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 48
- Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 142
- Transitional, 1999, c. 12, ss. 62 to 64
- Transitional*, 2020, c. 1, ss. 149-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 15 and 38 to 40 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-139; ss. 16 to 37 and 41 to 62 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 52 to 59 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 32 to 48 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 27 to 47(F) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 16 to 27 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 19 to 31 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 192 to 203 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all

## C

## Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.) — Continued

goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the Customs Act before that day see s. 214

CIF, 1999, c. 12, ss. 53 to 64 in force 15.04.2000 *see* SI/2000-24

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 114 to 116 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 19 to 25 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 1 to 6 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 54 to 56 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 16 to 22 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38

CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent: 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 16 to 22 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1695 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 16 to 21 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 487 and 488 in force 01.02.2014 *see* s. 489

CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; — ss. 16 to 18 and 20 to 22 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16 (*Note*: s. 16(2) as amended by s. 62(2)); — s. 19 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(5).

CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 31 to 38 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 452 to 457 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 33 to 42 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), ss. 27 to 32 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 245 and 246 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 32 to 39 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108

CIF, 2019, c. 22 (assent: 21.06.2019);

— ss. 1(1) and 2(1) in force on assent 21.06.2019;

— ss. 1(2) and 2(2) come into force on the second anniversary of the day on which c. 22 receives royal assent *see* s. 3 — Not in force.

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 138 to 151 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

### Canadian Jewish Heritage Month Act — 2018, c. 5

(*Mois du patrimoine juif canadien, Loi sur le*)

CIF, 2018, c. 5 in force on assent 29.03.2018

### Canadian Multiculturalism Act — R.S., 1985, c. 24 (4th Supp.)

(*Multiculturalisme canadien, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Housing and Diversity and Inclusion (SI/2021-95)

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16); 2002, c. 7, s. 129; 2014, c. 2, s. 38

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 129 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 38 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

### Canadian National Montreal Terminals Act, 1929 — 1929, c. 12

(*Terminus nationaux canadiens à Montréal, 1929, Loi des*)

### Canadian National Railways Act, acquisition of Que. Ry., L. & P. Co. — 1951, c. 43

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, acquisition de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, d'éclairage et de force motrice de Québec*)

### Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Joint Section) — 1928, c. 3

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat avec le C.P.R.)*)

### Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Tracks and Premises at Regina) — 1931, c. 7

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrats avec le C.P.R. relatifs à l'usage de certains locaux à Regina)*)

## C

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Ont. and Que. Ry. Co., C.P.R. Co. and Toronto Terminals Ry. Co.) — 1939, c. 25**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre la Compagnie de chemin de fer d'Ontario et Québec, la Compagnie du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique et la Toronto Terminal Railway Company))*

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company) — 1940, c. 7**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre The Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company))*

**Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines) (for detail, see Table of Public Statutes in the S.C., 1969-70)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Embranchements))*

**Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1970 (for detail prior to 1970, see Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1970-71-72)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Financement et garantie), Loi de 1970 sur les)*

1970-71-72, c. 17, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 5); 1974, c. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 6); 1940-41, c. 12 and 1942-43, c. 22 repealed, 1977-78, c. 34, ss. 6, 7

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, items 5 and 6) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways (Lines acquired) — 1929, cc. 13-17**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (acquisition de chemins de fer))*

1946, c. 19

**Canadian National Railways Refunding (see also Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1926-27)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi de remboursement relative aux)*

1926-27, c. 27; 1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3; 1938, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 9; 1947, c. 30; 1951, c. 46, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 2); 1955, c. 31, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 4); 1974, c. 6, s. 15

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20, (Sch. II, items 2 and 4) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Toronto Terminals Act — 1960, c. 26**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Terminus à Toronto))*

**Canadian Net-Zero Emissions Accountability Act — 2021, c. 22**

*(Responsabilité en matière de carboneutralité, Loi canadienne sur la)*

**Minister of the Environment**

CIF, 2021, c. 22, ss. 1 to 22 and 24 to 28 in force on assent 29.06.2021

— s. 23 in force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 29 – Not in force

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Guarantee) — 1910, c. 6**

*(Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie))*

1912, cc. 7, 8

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10**

*(Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge Debenture Stock Act — 1928, c. 11**

*(Canadian Northern, Actions, débentures 5 % convertibles et imputables sur le revenu de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, Loi sur les charges sur le revenu du)*

1955, c. 29, s. 47

## C

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Agreement with Campbellford, etc.,  
Railway Co.) — 1934, c. 4**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario, (convention avec la  
Campbellford, etc., Railway Co.))*

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Guarantee) — 1911, c. 6**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario compagnie du chemin de  
fer (garantie))*

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario, compagnie du chemin de  
fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1912, c. 9**

*(Canadian Northern Pacific, compagnie du chemin de  
fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern Railway Co. (Guarantee  
of bonds) — 1907-08, c. 11**

*(Canadian Northern, Compagnie du chemin de fer  
(garantie d'obligations))*

1909, c. 5

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Acquisition of capital stock) — 1917, c. 24**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer  
(acquisition du capital-actions))*

1918, c. 11

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Guarantee) — 1914, c. 20**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer  
(garantie))*

**Canadian Northern Railway System (Loan)  
— 1915, c. 4**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (prêt))*

1916, c. 29

**Canadian Ownership and Control  
Determination Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-20**

*(Détermination de la participation et du contrôle  
canadiens, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(f)

s. 18, 1991, c. 47, s. 712

s. 27, 1990, c. 8, s. 48; 2002, c. 8, s. 123

General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48 proclaimed in force  
30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128

CIF, 1990, c. 8, s. 48 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 712 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 123 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with  
C.N.R. Joint Section) (see Canadian  
National Railways) (Agreements)**

*(Canadian Pacific Railway (contrat avec le C.N.R.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with Midland Railway *re* tracks and  
premises at Winnipeg) — 1939, c. 11**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, chemin de fer, convention avec  
la Midland Railway Co. (voies ferrées et propriétés à  
Winnipeg))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with, *re* tracks at Quebec) — 1934, c. 10**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer  
(convention — voies ferrées et terrains à Québec))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with, *re* tracks at Saint John, N.B.)**

**— 1934, c. 5**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer  
(convention — voies ferrées à Saint-Jean, N.-B.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Financial  
arrangement with Government of U.K.)  
— 1917, c. 8**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer  
(arrangements financiers avec le gouvernement du  
Royaume-Uni))*

## C

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (see Toronto Viaduct)***(Canadien du Pacifique...)***Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 (Formerly: Canadian Payments Association Act)***(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)***Minister of Finance****Long title**, 2001, c. 9, s. 217**s. 1**, 2001, c. 9, s. 218**s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 45, s. 546, c. 48, s. 488; 1999, c. 28, s. 110; 2001, c. 9, s. 219; 2007, c. 6, s. 422; 2014, c. 39, s. 334**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 220**s. 4**, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10); 1999, c. 28, s. 111; 2001, c. 9, s. 223; 2007, c. 6, s. 423; 2009, c. 2, s. 256; 2014, c. 39, s. 335**s. 4.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 336**s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 224**s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 225**s. 8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 226; 2014, c. 39, s. 337**s. 9**, 1993, c. 34, s. 46(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 112; 2001, c. 9, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, s. 142(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 424; 2012, c. 5, s. 207; 2014, c. 39, s. 337**s. 9.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 337; 2019, c. 29, s. 93**s. 10**, 1993, c. 34, s. 47(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 113; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 228; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 425**s. 11**, 2014, c. 39, s. 338**s. 12**, 2001, c. 9, s. 229(E); repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 338**s. 13**, 2001, c. 9, s. 230; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 338**s. 14**, 2007, c. 6, s. 426**s. 15**, 2001, c. 9, s. 232(E) and par. 245(a)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 427(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 339; 2019, c. 29, s. 94**s. 16**, 2001, c. 9, par. 245(b)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 428; 2014, c. 39, s. 340**s. 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 341**s. 18**, 2001, c. 9, s. 233; 2007, c. 6, s. 429; 2012, c. 5, s. 208; 2014, c. 39, s. 342; 2019, c. 29, s. 95**s. 19**, 2001, c. 9, s. 234 and par. 245(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 430; 2014, c. 39, s. 344**s. 19.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 345**s. 19.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235**s. 19.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 346**s. 19.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235**s. 19.5**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 347**s. 20**, 2001, c. 9, s. 237(E) and par. 245(d) and (e)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 431(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 347**s. 21**, 2001, c. 9, s. 238**s. 21.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238**s. 21.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238; 2007, c. 6, s. 432(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 349; 2019, c. 29, s. 96**s. 21.3**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 350**s. 21.4**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 350**s. 22**, 2014, c. 39, s. 351**s. 23**, 2014, c. 39, s. 351**s. 24**, 2007, c. 6, s. 433(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 351**s. 25**, 2014, c. 39, s. 352**s. 26**, 2014, c. 39, s. 353**s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 239**s. 28**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 239; 2014, c. 39, s. 354**s. 30**, 1991, c. 48, s. 489; 1997, c. 15, s. 115; 1999, c. 28, s. 114; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 240**s. 31**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167(1)(c); 2004, c. 25, s. 192**s. 32**, 2018, c. 12, s. 238**s. 33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 48(E); repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 241**s. 34**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(g)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 242; 2009, c. 23, ss. 320 and 351; 2014, c. 39, s. 355**s. 35**, 2001, c. 9, s. 243; 2014, c. 39, s. 356**s. 36**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 36.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 37**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 38**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 39**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 40**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 41**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 43**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2016, c. 7, s. 170**s. 44**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 45**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 46**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(h)**s. 46.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 209**s. 47**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244**s. 48**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 434**s. 49**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 357

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 351

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 221, 222, 231, 236 and 246

General, 2014, c. 39, s. 343 and 348

Transitional, 2001, c. 9, ss. 247 and 247.1

Transitional, 2014, c. 39, s. 358

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146CIF, 1991, c. 45, s. 546 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 488 and 489 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 46(F), 47(F) and 48(E) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 115 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 110 to 114 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 2001, c. 9,

— (a) ss. 217 to 222, 223(1), (4) and (5) and 224 to 238;

(b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 28, as enacted by s. 239;

(c) ss. 241 to 247.1

## C

**Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 — Continued**

in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 — ss. 223(2) and (3) and 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111  
 — s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 27, as enacted by s. 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 142 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 192 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
 — s. 422(5), s. 4(4) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by s. 423, ss. 424 to 426, 429(1), (2) and (4), 430(1) and 432 to 434 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 — ss. 422(1) to (4), s. 4(3) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by s. 423, ss. 427, 428, 429(3), 430(2) and (3) and 431 in force 01.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 256 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 351 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 320 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 351 took effect at the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 208 and 209 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 207 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 358 in force on assent 16.12.2014; ss. 334 to 357 in force 04.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-47.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 170 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 238 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-48  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 93 to 96 in force 02.04.2021 *see* s. 97 and SI/2021-12

**Canadian Payments Association Act**  
**Title of Act changed: *see* Canadian Payments Act**  
*(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)*

**Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal Act**  
**— 1997, c. 31**  
*(Médaille canadienne du maintien de la paix, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of National Defence**

s. 7, 2005, c. 10, s. 12  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 31, s. 40(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 31 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 40 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 69 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 12 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act**  
**— 1991, c. 8**

*(Fondation canadienne des relations raciales, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (s. 2 and SI/2015-104)**

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1697  
 s. 7, 2006, c. 9, s. 243  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.10)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 244; 2009, c. 2, s. 380; 2013, c. 33, s. 230  
 s. 21, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(f)(F)  
 s. 23, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1698  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 30, s. 46  
 CIF, 1991, c. 8 in force 28.10.96 *see* SI/96-98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 45 and 46 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 243 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 244 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 380 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1697 and 1698 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 230 in force on assent 26.06.2013

**Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. C-22**

*(Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-72)**

s. 2, 1991, c. 11, s. 75; 1993, c. 38, s. 83; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(b); 2001, c. 34, s. 30(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1700  
 s. 3, 1991, c. 11, s. 76; 2010, c. 12, s. 1701  
 s. 4, 2010, c. 12, s. 1702  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(a)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1703  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(b)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1704  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 38, s. 84  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.11)(E) and 225(n)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1705  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 11, s. 78; 2010, c. 12, s. 1706  
 s. 10.1, added, 1991, c. 11, s. 79; 2010, c. 12, s. 1707  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(c)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1708  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 11, s. 80; 1993, c. 38, s. 85; 2001, c. 34, par. 31(d)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1709, 2010, c. 23, s. 69  
 s. 13, 1991, c. 11, s. 80; 2019, c. 10, s. 147  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282; repealed, 1991, c. 11, s. 80  
 Terminology, 2001, c. 34, s. 32  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90, 91  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 83 to 85 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101



## C

## Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22 — Continued

CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 30 to 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1700 to 1709 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), s. 69 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 147 in force on 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

**Canadian Red Cross Society Act — 1909, c. 68**  
*(Société canadienne de la Croix-Rouge, Loi sur la)*

s. 2, 1919, c. 101 (1st Session), s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 3, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 2007, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1926, c. 5, s. 1; 1931, c. 24, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 1  
 s. 6, 1916, c. 58, s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1931, c. 24, s. 2; 1937, c. 7, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 2  
 s. 7, 1916, c. 58, s. 2; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 8, added, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 9, added, 1950, c. 62, s. 3  
 s. 10, added, 2007, c. 26, s. 5  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 4 and 5 in force 31.01.2008 *see* SI/2008-18

**Canadian Securities Regulation Regime  
 Transition Office Act — 2009, c. 2, s. 297**  
*(Bureau de transition vers un régime canadien de  
 réglementation des valeurs mobilières, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Finance**

DISSOLUTION DATE (order of Governor in Council to be issued)  
 s. 14, 2011, c. 24, s. 162; 2015, c. 7, FINANCE, Vote No. 9c  
 s. 17, 2013, c. 33, s. 133  
**Date of dissolution**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 07.04.2012, p. 875 (Order in Council P.C. 2012-341 repealed 26.06.2013 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 134(1))  
**General**, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295 and 296 *re* regulation and s. 297 (s. 17 of the Act) *re* dissolution  
**General**, 2013, c. 33, s. 134(2) (repeal of Order does not affect its operation during the period before its repeal)  
**Transitional**, 2009, c. 2, s. 298 *re* first report  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295, 296 and 298 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 297 in force 13.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-60  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 10 (s. 162) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 133 and 134 in force on assent 26.06.2013 *see* s. 135.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 7, the Act in force on assent 31.03.2015.

**Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-23**

*(Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
 (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

**Preamble**, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 92  
 s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 89; 2005, c. 10, s. 13 and par. 34(1)(b); 2012, c. 19, s. 378; 2015, c. 9, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, ss. 21, 62, 93 and 94  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(o)(E)  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 19, s. 379; 2015, c. 20, s. 40; 2019, c. 13, ss. 23(a) and 95  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 20, s. 41; 2019, c. 13, s. 96  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 and 234; 2013, c. 40, s. 449; 2017, c. 9, s. 42 and subpar. 55(1)(a)(i)  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, s. 144(E) and par. 225(o)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(a)(ii)  
 s. 9.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 2; 1999, c. 26, s. 17; repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 145  
 s. 11.01, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.02, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.03, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.04, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.05, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.06, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.07, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.08, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.09, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.11, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.12, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.13, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.14, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.15, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.16, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.17, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.18, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.19, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.21, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.22, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.23, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.24, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.25, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 9, s. 3  
 s. 12.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 42; 2019, c. 13, ss. 23(b) and 98  
 s. 12.2, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 42; 2019, c. 13, s. 99  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d)  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 27, s. 223  
 s. 15, 2014, c. 9, s. 4  
 s. 16, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2001, c. 27, s. 224; 2015, c. 3, s. 34(F), c. 9, s. 5(F)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2019, c. 13, s. 23(c)  
 s. 18, 2015, c. 9, s. 6

## C

## Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-23 — Continued

s. 18.1, added, 2015, c. 9, s. 7  
s. 18.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 100  
s. 19, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E); 2019, c. 13, s. 23(d)  
s. 20, 2019, c. 13, s. 23(e)  
s. 20.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 101  
s. 20.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 101  
s. 21, 2015, c. 9, s. 8, c. 20, s. 43; 2019, c. 13, s. 102  
s. 21.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 44; 2019, c. 13, s. 103  
s. 22.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45; 2019, c. 13, s. 104  
s. 22.2, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45; 2019, c. 13, s. 105  
s. 22.3, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45  
s. 23, 2015, c. 20, s. 45  
s. 24.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 46; 2019, c. 13, s. 106  
s. 25, 1993, c. 34, s. 49; 2015, c. 20, s. 47  
s. 26, 2015, c. 20, s. 48  
s. 27, 2015, c. 20, s. 48; 2019, c. 13, s. 107  
27.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 107  
s. 28, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(i); 2015, c. 20, s. 49; 2019, c. 13, s. 108  
s. 29, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E); repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 30, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 31, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 32, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 33, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 34, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 35, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 36, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 37, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 38, 2001, c. 27, s. 225; 2012, c. 19, s. 381; 2015, c. 20, s. 50; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 39, 2012, c. 19, s. 382; 2015, c. 9, s. 9; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 40, 2012, c. 19, s. 383; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 40.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 109  
s. 41, 2003, c. 22, s. 146(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(a)(iii); repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 42, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 43, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 44, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 45, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 46, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 47, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 48, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 49, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 50, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 51, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 52, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 53, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 2015, c. 20, s. 51; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 54, 2012, c. 19, s. 384; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 55, 2001, c. 27, s. 226; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 56, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)  
Transitional, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and 19

Transitional, 2019, c. 13, ss. 110 and 111  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7 in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 49 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 223 to 226 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 89 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 to 146, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 234 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 13 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 and 19 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 378 to 384 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 449 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 34 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2015, c. 9, ss. 2 to 9 in force on assent 23.04.2015.  
CIF, 2015, c. 20, ss. 40 to 51 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 42 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019)  
— ss. 21 to 23 and 62 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
— ss. 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 107 and 108 and the provisions enacted by them and sections 110 and 111 in force 13.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-71

## Canadian Space Agency Act — 1990, c. 13

(*Agence spatiale canadienne, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/93-229)

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1712(E)  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 70  
s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 71(F)  
s. 12, 2010, c. 12, s. 1713  
s. 13, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
s. 15, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 147 and par. 223(c)(E) and s. 235; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(g)  
s. 19, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
s. 20, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
s. 21, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
s. 22, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
Transitional, 1990, c. 13, s. 28  
CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 147 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 235 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1712 to 1715 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

## C

**Canadian Tourism Commission Act**— **2000, c. 28***(Commission canadienne du tourisme, Loi sur la)***Minister of Industry**

s. 8, 2010, c. 12, s. 1717  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1718  
 s. 12, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.2; repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1719  
 s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1720  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.13)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1721  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 244.1 and 244.2 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1717 to 1721 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act**— **1989, c. 3***(Bureau canadien d'enquête sur les accidents de transport et de la sécurité des transports, Loi sur le)***President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2016-39)**

s. 2, 1998, c. 20, s. 1 and 25(a)(E)  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 64; 1998, c. 20, ss. 2, 24(a) and 25(b)(E)  
 s. 4, 1998, c. 20, s. 3 and s. 24(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.14)(E) and 225(p)(E)  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 20, s. 4(E)  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 20, s. 24(c)  
 s. 7, 1998, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 20, ss. 7 and 25(c)(E)  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 20, s. 8  
 s. 13, 1998, c. 20, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 180  
 s. 14, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17); 1998, c. 20, s. 10; 2002, c. 7, s. 130  
 s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 20, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1998, c. 20, s. 12  
 s. 18, 1998, c. 20, ss. 24(d) and (e); 2014, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 19, 1998, c. 20, ss. 13 and 24(f), (g) and (h)  
 s. 23, 1998, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 24, 1998, c. 20, s. 15  
 s. 25, 1998, c. 20, s. 16  
 s. 28, 1998, c. 20, s. 17; 2018, c. 10, s. 67  
 s. 29, 1998, c. 10, s. 167, c. 20, s. 18  
 s. 30, 1998, c. 20, s. 19  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. 34, 1998, c. 20, s. 21  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 20, s. 22  
 s. 59, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 207  
 s. 61, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 284

s. 62, 1996, c. 10, s. 208  
 s. 63, repealed, 1998, c. 20, s. 23  
 Sch., 1996, c. 10, ss. 209 and 210; 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101; 2019, c. 28, ss. 157 and 158  
 General, 1989, c. 3, s. 63; 1998, c. 20, s. 26 *re* references  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 194(3)  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 3, ss. 58 to 62; 1998, c. 20, ss. 27 to 28.1  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 198 (application *re* s. 13(2))  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 207 to 210 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 64 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 167 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 1998, c. 20, ss. 1 to 28.1 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 284 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 130 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 180 and 198 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 23 in force 07.02.2015 *see* s. 26(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 67 in force 02.09.2022 *see* SI/2020/60  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 157 and 158 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

**Canadian Victims Bill of Rights Act**— **2015, c. 13, s. 2***(Charte canadienne des droits des victimes, Loi sur la)***Introduced by Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 2018, c. 16, s. 187  
 s. 18, 2019, c. 15, s. 61  
 s. 22, 2019, c. 15, s. 62  
 General, 2015, c. 13, s. 2.1 (Parliamentary Review, 23.07.2020)  
 CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 2 (ss. 1 to 29) and 2.1 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 187 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 61 and 62 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

## C

**Canagrex Dissolution Act — 1987, c. 38***(Dissolution de la société Canagrex, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(f)  
 Consequential amendments, s. 7 (*see* R.S., c. 31, (3rd Supp.), s.1)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1987, c. 38, in force on assent 08.10.87  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

**Cannabis Act — 2018, c. 16***(Cannabis, Loi sur le)***Minister of Health (SI/2019-125)**

s. 87, 2019, c. 25, s. 400.1  
 s. 147, 2018, c. 16, s. 192  
**Schedule 3**, SOR/2019-207, ss. 1 and 2  
**Schedule 4**, 2018, c. 16, s. 193.1; SOR/2019-207, ss. 3-5  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 192  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 25, s. 401  
 General, 2018, c. 16, s. 151.1 (review and report)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 16, s. 152 (commencement day meaning), ss. 153 to 161  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16, ss. 160.1, 161 and 192 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — ss. 1 to 160 and its schedules in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52;  
 — s. 193.1 in force 17.10.2019 *see* s. 226(2)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 400.1 in force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406

**Cape Breton Development Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-25***(Société de développement du Cap-Breton, Loi sur la)***Minister for the purposes of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act (SI/2009-101)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), c. 46, 2000, c. 23, s. 6  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 10)(E); 2000, c. 23, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 245  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 23, s. 9(E)  
 s. 7, 2000, c. 23, s. 10(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 9, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 31, s. 41; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 11, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 12, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 13, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 14, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 15, 2000, c. 23, s. 12

s. 16, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 17, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 18, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 20, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 21, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 25, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 49; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 14  
 s. 27, 2000, c. 23, s. 14  
 s. 28, 2000, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 30, 2000, c. 23, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.15)(E)  
 s. 33, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 50; 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 s. 35, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 14.06.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 46 to 50 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 41 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 6, 7(1), 8(1), 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 245 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Cape Breton Development Corporation Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution Act — 2000, c. 23***(Société de développement du Cap-Breton à aliéner ses biens et prévoyant la dissolution de celle-ci, Loi autorisant la)***Minister for the purposes of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act (SI/2009-101)**

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 1 to 6, 7(1), 8(1) and 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92; ss. 18 to 22 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106

**Carriage by Air Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-26***(Transport aérien, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 31, s. 1  
 s. 1.1, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 1  
 s. 2, 1999, c. 21, s. 2; 2001, c. 31, s. 2  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 21, s. 3

## C

## Carriage by Air Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-26 — Continued

s. 6, repealed, 1999, c. 21, s. 3  
**Sch. II,**  
 s. 1, 2000, c. 12, s. 73  
**Sch. IV,** added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4  
**Sch. V,** added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4  
**Sch. VI,** added, 2001, c. 31, s. 5  
 CIF, 1999, c. 21 (assent date 17.06.99), Act in force 15.10.99 *see* s. 5.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 73 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 31 in force 04.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-165

**Caughnawaga Indian Reserve Act**  
**— 1934, c. 29**

(*Réserve de Caughnawaga*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**
**Celebrating Canada's Seniors Act**  
**— 2010, c. 13**

(*Aînés du Canada, Loi célébrant les*)

CIF, 2010, c. 13 in force on assent 18.11.2010

**Centennial Flame Research Award Act**  
**— 1991, c. 17**

(*Bourse de recherches de la flamme du centenaire, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1991, c. 17 in force on assent 27.03.91

**Charities Registration (Security Information) Act — 2001, c. 41, s. 113**

(*Enregistrement des organismes de bienfaisance (renseignements de sécurité), Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 3, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(c)  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 41, s. 125  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 113 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act — 1995, c. 25**

(*Convention sur les armes chimiques, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/2004-40)**

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)  
 s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 35  
 s. 17, 2015, c. 20, s. 7; 2019, c. 13, s. 125(E)  
 s. 22, 2001, c. 27, s. 227  
 CIF, 1995, c. 25, other than s. 8, in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-3; s. 8 in force 01.07.2004 *see* SI/2004-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 227 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 35 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 7 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

**Child Day Act — 1993, c. 18**

(*Journée de l'enfant, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1993, c. 18 in force on assent 06.05.93

**Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-28**

(Formerly: **Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act**)

(*Aide en matière d'éducation aux enfants des anciens combattants décédés, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 1, 1990, c. 43, s. 43  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 43, s. 44; 2003, c. 27, s. 1; 2005, c. 21, s. 99; 2016, c. 7, s. 112; 2018, c. 12, s. 178  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 42; repealed, 2003, c. 27, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1990, c. 43, s. 45; 2003, c. 27, s. 3  
 s. 5, 1990, c. 43, s. 46  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 47  
 s. 7, 1990, c. 43, s. 48  
 s. 9, 1990, c. 43, s. 49  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 27, s. 4  
**Sch.:**  
**Item 1,** 2003, c. 27, s. 5  
**Item 2,** 1992, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 43  
**Item 6,** 2003, c. 27, s. 6  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 27, ss. 12 and 13  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 43 to 48 in force on assent 17.12.90 except s. 49 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 64(5)

## C

## Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-28 — Continued

CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 14 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 42 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 43 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 100: *Note* - s. 100 repealed the *Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act* but s. 100 was itself repealed by 2003, c. 27, s. 11  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 3 deemed in force 01.09.2003 *see* s. 14(1); ss. 1, 2, 4 to 6 and 11 to 13 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 99 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), s. 112 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 178 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 148 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 15.12.2004; s. 18 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 169 to 171 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 137 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 6 (s. 150) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 38 and 39 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 40.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), ss. 50 and 51(3) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 54(1); ss. 51(1) and (2) and 52 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 54(2).  
 CIF, 2020, c. 11, s. 8 in force on assent 27.07.2020  
 CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 5 in force on assent 06.05.2021

### Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act

**Title of Act changed: *see* Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act**  
*(Aide aux enfants des morts de la guerre (Éducation), Loi sur l')*

### Children's Special Allowances Act — 1992, c. 48, Schedule

*(Allocations spéciales pour enfants, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of National Revenue (*see* 1998, c. 19, s. 257(1))

s. 2, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(d); 1998, c. 19, s. 257  
 s. 2.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 169; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 50  
 s. 3, 2004, c. 26, s. 17; 2011, c. 24, s. 150  
 s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 170; 2015, c. 36, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 51, repealed, c. 7, s. 51(3)  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 4, s. 171; 2015, c. 36, s. 39  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 21, s. 98; 2003, c. 15, s. 90; 2016, c. 7, s. 52; 2021, c. 7, s. 5  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 33, s. 47; 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 97(1)(c), 97(2)(a)(E) and 101(b); 1998, c. 19, s. 258; 2004, c. 26, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 137; 2020, c. 11, s. 8  
 s. 11, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(c); 1998, c. 19, s. 259  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 33, s. 48; 2003, c. 22, s. 148  
 Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(d)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 48, ss. 24 to 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 23 (Sch.) and ss. 24 to 26 in force 01.01.93 *see* ss. 23 and 27/  
 CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 47, 48 and 52(d) in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 95, 97 and 101 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 257 to 259 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* ss. 257(2), 258(2) and 259(2) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 98 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 98(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 90 in force on assent 19.06.2003

### Citizen's Arrest and Self-defence Act *see* Criminal Code — 2012, c. 9

*(Arrestation par des citoyens et la légitime défense, Loi sur l')*

CIF, 2012, c. 9 in force 11.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-5

### Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29

*(Citoyenneté, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (SI/94-86)

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 21, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 74; 2001, c. 26, s. 286, c. 27, s. 227.1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(d); 2008, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(e); 2007, c. 24, s. 1; 2008, c. 14, ss. 2 and 13(2); 2014, c. 22, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2008, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 21, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 75; 2001, c. 27, s. 228; 2003, c. 22, s. 149(E); 2008, c. 14, s. 4; 2014, c. 22, s. 3; 2017, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 5.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 2; 2008, c. 14, s. 13(3); 2014, c. 22, s. 4  
 s. 5.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 5  
 s. 7, 2008, c. 14, s. 5; 2014, c. 22, s. 6  
 s. 8, repealed, 2008, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 21, s. 8; 2014, c. 22, s. 7; 2017, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 10, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 10.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 10.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 10.3, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; repealed, 2017, c. 14, s. 5  
 s. 10.4, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; repealed, 2017, c. 14, s. 5  
 s. 10.5, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 5.1  
 s. 10.6, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 10.7, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 27, s. 229; 2005, c. 17, s. 1; 2008, c. 14, s. 7; 2014, c. 22, s. 9; 2017, c. 14, s. 7  
 Part IV, 2014, c. 22, s. 10  
 s. 12, 2008, c. 14, ss. 8 and 13(4); 2014, c. 22, s. 10  
 Part V

## C

## Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29 — Continued

- s. 13, 2008, c. 14, s. 9; 2014, c. 22, s. 11  
s. 13.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 11  
s. 13.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 11  
s. 14, 1995, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 27, s. 230; 2008, c. 14, s. 10; 2014, c. 22, s. 12; 2017, c. 14, s. 8  
s. 15, 2014, c. 22, s. 13  
s. 16, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(j); repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 13  
s. 17, repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 13  
s. 18, repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 14  
s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F); 1997, c. 22, s. 1; 2014, c. 22, s. 15; 2019, c. 13, s. 24 and 25(a)  
s. 19.1, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, s. 25(b)  
s. 19.2, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, s. 25(c)  
s. 19.3, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, s. 14  
s. 20, 1997, c. 22, s. 3; 2014, c. 22, s. 16; 2019, c. 13, s. 25(d)  
s. 21, 2014, c. 22, s. 17; 2017, c. 14, s. 9  
s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 293  
s. 22, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 47, s. 67, c. 49, s. 124; 1999, c. 31, s. 42; 2000, c. 24, s. 33; 2001, c. 27, s. 231; 2008, c. 14, s. 11; 2014, c. 22, s. 19; 2017, c. 14, s. 10  
**Part V.1**, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20  
s. 22.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20  
s. 22.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20  
s. 22.3, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20  
s. 22.4, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20  
**Part VI**  
s. 23, 2014, c. 22, s. 21  
s. 23.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 22  
s. 23.2, added, 2017, c. 14, s. 11  
s. 25, 2014, c. 22, s. 23  
s. 27, 2007, c. 24, s. 3; 2008, c. 14, s. 12; 2013, c. 33, s. 170; 2014, c. 22, s. 24; 2015, c. 9, s. 10; 2017, c. 14, s. 12; 2019, c. 29, s. 294  
s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 3.1; 2014, c. 22, s. 25  
s. 27.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 26; 2017, c. 14, s. 13, c. 20, par. 454(1)(a)  
s. 27.3, (formerly s. 27.2), added, 2013, c. 33, s. 171, renumbered, c. 22, s. 44(4)  
s. 28.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 27  
**Part VII**  
s. 29, 2014, c. 22, s. 28  
s. 29.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 29; 2019, c. 29, s. 295  
s. 29.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 29  
s. 31, 2014, c. 22, s. 30  
**Part VIII**  
s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 2001, c. 27, s. 232  
s. 37, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18); 2002, c. 7, s. 131; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(e)  
**Schedule**, 2021, c. 13, s. 1  
Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76, 77  
Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 14, s. 13  
Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 22, ss. 44 and 45  
General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
Transitional, 1997, c. 22, s. 10  
Transitional, 2014, c. 22, ss. 31 to 40 and 2015, c. 9, s. 11  
Transitionals, 2017, c. 14, ss. 14 to 17, 17.1, 18, 19, 19.1, 20, 20.1 and 21 to 24 (application)  
CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128  
CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 30.10.87 *see* SI/87-251  
CIF, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 15.02.88 *see* SI/88-32  
CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 6 to 8 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 67 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
CIF, 1992, c. 49, s. 124 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 23 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76  
CIF, 1997, c. 22, ss. 1 to 3 and 10 in force 20.05.97 *see* SI/97-64  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 42 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76 and 77 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-118  
CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 33 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 286 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 227.1 to 232 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 131 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 149 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 14 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
CIF, 2005, c. 17 in force on assent 05.05.2005  
CIF, 2007, c. 24 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 22.12.2007 *see* s. 4  
CIF, 2008, c. 14, s. 13 in force on assent 17.04.2008; ss. 1 to 12 in force 17.04.2009 *see* s. 14  
CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 170 and 171 in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-8.  
CIF, 2014, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and (13), 3(3) and (7), 5, 9(3), 31 to 40, 44 and 45 in force on assent 19.06.2014 [*Note*: s. 31, as amended by 2015, c. 9, s. 11]  
— ss. 2(2), (3), (5), (6), (8), (11), (15) and (17) to (19), 3(1), (2), (4) to (6) and (8), 4(2), (3), (5), (6), (8), (10) and (11), 6, 9(2) and (4), 10, 12(2), 15, 16(1) and (3), 17, 18, 19(1) and (3), 23, 24(1) to (5), (5.2) and (6), 25, 26 and 28 to 30 in force 11.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-46;  
— ss. 2(4), (7), (9), (10), (12), (14) and (16) and 4(1), (4), (7) and (9) deemed to have come into force 17.04.2009 *see* s. 46(4);  
— ss. 7(1) and (2), 8, 9(1), 14, 19(2), 21 and 24(5.1) in force 28.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-42;  
— ss. 7(3), 11, 12(1) and (3), 13, 16(2), 20, 22 and 27 in force 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-71;  
— s. 24(2) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 44(2);

## C

## Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29 — Continued

CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(e) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015

CIF, 2015, c. 9, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 23.04.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 14, ss. 1(0.1), (5), (7.1), (8), (11), (11.1), (11.2) and (12) to (14), 2, 3(1), 4(2), 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 14 to 24 in force on assent 19.06.2017;

— ss. 1(1) to (4), (6), (7), (9) and (10) and 8 and 13 in force 11.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-57;

— ss. 3(2) and (3), 4(1) and (3) and 5.1 in force 24.01.2018 *see* SI/2018-9;

— ss. 11 and 12 in force 05.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-109

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 24 and 25 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),

— s. 293 in force 23.11.2021, *see* *Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol. 155, No 33, page 4504

CIF, 2021, c. 13 (assent: 21.06.2021), this Act comes into force the day after the day on which it receives royal assent, 22.06.2021, *see* s.1

**Civil Air Navigation Services****Commercialization Act — 1996, c. 20**

(*Commercialisation des services de navigation aérienne civile, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(a); 2003, c. 22, s. 150(E) and par. 225(q)(E); 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(i)

s. 35, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(h)

s. 54, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(b)

s. 97, 2003, c. 22, s. 151

Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 20, s. 107

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(i)

CIF, 1996, c. 20 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* ss. 11, 13 and 100; ss. 11, 13 and 100 in force 01.11.96 (transfer date) *see* s. 109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 150, 151 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(h) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation Act — 1999, c. 35**

(*Accord sur la Station spatiale internationale civile, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister of Industry (SI/2000-28)**

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 124

CIF, 1999, c. 35 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 124 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Civil Marriage Act — 2005, c. 33**

(*Mariage civil, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2.1, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4

s. 2.2, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4

s. 2.3, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4

s. 5, 2013, c. 30, s. 3; 2015, c. 29, s. 5(E)

s. 6, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 7, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 8, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 9, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 10, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 11, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 12, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 13, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 14, repealed, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

s. 15, repealed, 2013, c. 30, s. 4

General, 2013, c. 30, s. 2

CIF, 2005, c. 33 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2013, c. 30, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 4 in force throughout Canada 14.08.2013 *see* SI/2013-93

CIF, 2015, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

**Civil Service Insurance Act****— R.S.C. 1952, c. 49**

(*Assurance du service civil, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/97-39)**

s. 2, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 78

s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 2

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 39

s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 39; 2003, c. 9, par. 224(z.17)(E)

s. 8, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 3

s. 9, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 4

s. 10, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 5

s. 11, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 6

s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 7

s. 14, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 8; 1992, c. 1, s. 40

s. 17.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 79

s. 18, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 9

s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 41

s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 42

*Note:* Amendments made by 1974-75-76, c. 42 do not apply in respect of insurance contracts under which insurance money became due and payable before 24.04.75: *see* 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 10

General, 1992, c. 1, s. 40(2) *re* application

CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 39 to 42 in force on assent 28.02.92

*Note:* Act does not apply except in respect of insurance contracts for which a medical examination began before 01.05.54 (*see* 1953-54, c. 64, s. 2 “ss. 51(2)”)

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 78 and 79 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76



## C

Civil Service Insurance Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 49 — Continued

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24**Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act****Title of Act changed: *see* Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act***(Pensions et allocations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les)***Civilian War-related Benefits Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-31****(Formerly: Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act and then became Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act)***(Prestations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les)***Minister of Veterans Affairs****Long title**, 1992, c. 24, s. 1; 1999, c. 10, s. 18**s. 1**, 1992, c. 24, s. 2; 1999, c. 10, s. 19**s. 2**, 1995, c. 18, s. 79; 1999, c. 10, s. 20; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)**s. 2.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 1**s. 4**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(a); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 2**s. 5**, 1992, c. 24, s. 3**Part I**, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 21**s. 6**, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 22**s. 7**, 1999, c. 10, s. 22**s. 8**, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1995, c. 18, s. 80; 1999, c. 10, s. 23**s. 9**, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1999, c. 10, s. 24**s. 9.1**, added, 1999, c. 10, s. 24**s. 10**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)**s. 11**, 1992, c. 24, s. 5; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b); repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 25**s. 12**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)**s. 13**, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6**s. 14**, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6**s. 15**, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 26**Part I.1**, (ss. 15.1 to 15.4), added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 27**s. 15.1**, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(c)**s. 15.2**, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6**s. 15.3**, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(d)**s. 15.4**, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6**s. 17**, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 3**s. 18**, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 3**s. 19**, 1999, c. 10, s. 28**Part II.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4**s. 19.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4**Part III:****s. 20**, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 5**s. 21**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(e) and (f)**s. 29**, 2000, c. 12, s. 80**s. 30**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(g)**s. 31**, 1999, c. 10, s. 29**s. 34**, 2000, c. 12, s. 81**s. 35**, 1995, c. 18, s. 81**s. 36**, 2000, c. 12, s. 83; 2005, c. 33, s. 7**s. 38**, 1995, c. 18, s. 82; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)**s. 39**, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 50; 1995, c. 18, s. 83**s. 40**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(h)**s. 41**, 1999, c. 10, s. 30; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)**s. 42**, 1999, c. 10, s. 31; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)**Part VII.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6**s. 42.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6**s. 44**, 1999, c. 10, s. 32**s. 47**, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 51; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(i)**Part IX**, 2000, c. 34, s. 8**s. 48**, 2000, c. 34, s. 8**s. 49**, 1999, c. 10, s. 33; 2000, c. 34, s. 8**s. 50**, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8**s. 51**, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8**Part X**, 2000, c. 34, s. 9**s. 52**, 2000, c. 34, s. 9**s. 53**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(j); 1999, c. 10, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 82, c. 34, s. 9**s. 54**, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9**s. 55**, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(k); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9**s. 56**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 24, s. 7; 1995, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 10, s. 35; 2000, c. 34, s. 10**s. 57**, 1992, c. 24, s. 8; 1999, c. 10, s. 36

Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 117 and 118

General, 1992, c. 24, s. 21

General, 2000, c. 34, s. 7

References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49

Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48

CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and item 2 of the schedule proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123; s. 21 in force on assent 18.06.92CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 79 to 85 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108; ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 22.06.95CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 35(4) deemed in force 28.06.95 *see* s. 50(2); ss. 18 to 34, 35(1) to (3), (5) and (6) and 36, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 80 to 83 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 1 to 10 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 7 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Clarity Act *see* Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the — 2000, c. 26***(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')*

## C

**CN Commercialization Act — 1995, c. 24***(Commercialisation du CN, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport**

s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1  
 s. 8, 2018, c. 10, s. 60  
 General, 2018, c. 10, s. 60.1 (despite ss. 173 to 176 of the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, CN's directors may amend its articles in accordance with the amendment set out in 2018, c. 10, s. 60)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 24, s. 17  
 CIF, 1995, c. 24, other than s. 18, in force on assent 13.07.95; s. 18 in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 60 and 60.1 in force on assent 23.05.2018

**Coastal Fisheries Protection Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-33***(Protection des pêches côtières, Loi sur la)***Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1994, c. 14, s. 1; 1998, c. 16, s. 29; 1999, c. 19, s. 1; 2001, c. 26, s. 287; 2015, c. 18, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1990, c. 44, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 65  
 s. 5.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 5.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 5.3, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2; 2015, c. 18, s. 3  
 s. 5.4, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2  
 s. 5.5, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2  
 s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 4  
 s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 43; 1994, c. 14, s. 3; 1999, c. 19, s. 3; 2015, c. 18, s. 5  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1994, c. 14, s. 4; 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.01, 1999, c. 19, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 4; 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.2, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.3, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.4, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.5, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. 8.1, added, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 (*Note*: 1994, c. 12, s. 2 repealed by 1994, c. 14, s. 8(a), added, 1994, c. 14, s. 5)  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 19, s. 6; 2015, c. 18, s. 7  
 s. 11, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 13, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 19, s. 7(E); 2015, c. 18, s. 9  
 s. 16, 2015, c. 18, s. 10  
 s. 16.01, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 11  
 s. 16.1, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8; 2015, c. 18, s. 12  
 s. 16.2, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8; 2015, c. 18, s. 13

s. 16.3, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 16.4, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 16.5, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 16.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 16.7, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 19, s. 9; 2015, c. 18, s. 14  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1994, c. 14, s. 6; 1999, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 18.01, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11; 2015, c. 18, s. 15  
 s. 18.02, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11; 2015, c. 18, s. 16  
 s. 18.03, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 16  
 s. 18.04, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 16  
 s. 18.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 12; 2015, c. 18, s. 17  
 s. 18.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 13; 2015, c. 18, s. 18(F)  
 s. 18.3, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 18.4, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 14  
 s. 18.5, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 19, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 288  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 14, s. 8(b)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, ss. 13, 14 and 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 43 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83  
 CIF, 1994, c. 14, other than ss. 6(2) and 8 in force 25.05.94 *see* SI/94-74; ss. 6(2) and 8 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 65 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 29 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8  
 CIF, 1999, c. 19, ss. 1 to 14 in force 28.07.99 *see* SI/99-78  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 287 and 288 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2015, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2015), in force 16.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-40

**Coasting Trade Act — 1992, c. 31***(Cabotage, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 211; 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 228(F); 2001, c. 26, s. 289; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j); 2011, c. 15, s. 45; 2017, c. 6, s. 91; 2021, c. 1, s. 31  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f); 2001, c. 26, s. 290; 2012, c. 19, s. 531; 2014, c. 29, s. 78; 2017, c. 6, s. 92; 2018, c. 10, s. 70; 2021, c. 1, s. 32  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 5, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j); 2021, c. 1, s. 33  
 s. 5.1, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 93; 2018, c. 10, s. 71  
 s. 6, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 7, 2017, c. 6, s. 94; 2018, c. 10, s. 72; 2021, c. 1, s. 34  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f)

## C

## Coasting Trade Act — 1992, c. 31 — Continued

- s. 16, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 19), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 31, c. 30, par. 13(d)(F) and 15(d)(E); 1999, c. 3, s. 21, c. 31, s. 43; 2002, c. 7, s. 132(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(e); 2015, c. 3, s. 36
- s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291
- s. 30, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291
- s. 31, 2001, c. 26, s. 292
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 31, ss. 29 and 30
- CIF, 1992, c. 31 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175 *see also* s. 31(2) *re* application
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 211 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1998, c. 16, ss. 30 and 31 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(d) and 15(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 21 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 43 and 228 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 289 to 292 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 132 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 45 in force on assent 26.06.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 531 in force on assent 29.06.2012
- CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 78 in force on assent 09.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 36 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017); ss. 91 to 94 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.
- CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), ss. 70 to 72 in force 10.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-110 and s. 98(5).
- CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 31 to 34 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1) — Not in force

**College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act — 2019, c. 29, s. 292**

*(Collège des consultants en immigration et en citoyenneté, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Citizenship and Immigration *see* SI/2019-61**

CIF, 2019, c. 29, (assent 21.06.2019), s. 292 in force 09.12.2020, *see* SI/2020-73

**College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act — 2018, c. 27, s. 247**

*(Collège des agents de brevets et des agents de marques de commerce, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry – *See* SI/2020-25**

Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, s. 247 (ss. 78 to 86)

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 247, s. 2, with the exception of the definition “Board”, and ss. 3 to 10, 21 to 24, 33, 63, 75, par. 76(1)(a), (b) and (g), (2) and (3) and 77 to 86 in force on assent 13.12.2018;

— definition “Board” in s. 2, ss. 11 to 20, 25 to 32, 34 to 62 and 64 to 74 and par. 76(1)(c) to (f), (h) and (i), as enacted by s. 247, in force 28.06.2021 *see* SI/2021-30 and par. 264(a).

**Combines Investigation Act**

Title of Act changed: *see* Competition Act

**Commercial Agreements (*see* Agreements — Trade)**

*(Accords commerciaux)*

**Commercial Arbitration Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. 17 (2nd Supp.)

*(Arbitrage commercial, Loi sur l’)*

**Minister of Justice**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 2012, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 50; 1997, c. 14, s. 32; 2009, c. 16, s. 23; 2010, c. 4, s. 23; 2012, c. 26, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, s. 137
- s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 125
- s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 10
- Schedule 1, renumbered, 2012, c. 26, s. 25
- Schedule 2, 2012, c. 26, s. 26; 2014, c. 14, s. 30, c. 28, s. 32; 2017, c. 6, s. 90; 2018, c. 23, s. 31; 2021, c. 1, s. 30
- General, 2012, c. 26, s. 27 (reference to Schedule 1 in Regulations)
- Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 1, s. 51
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 10.08.86 *see* SI/86-155
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 50 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 32 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 125 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 23 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 23 to 27 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

## C

**Commercial Arbitration Act — R.S., 1985, c. 17 (2nd Supp.) — Continued**

- CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 30 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.
- CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), s. 32 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017); s. 90 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 138(1) *see* s. 138(2) — Not in force.
- CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), s. 31 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), subsections 137(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1) and (4), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46
- CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), s. 30 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 52(1) *see* s. 52(2) — Not in force

**Communications Security Establishment Act — 2019, c. 13, s. 76**

*(Centre de la sécurité des télécommunications, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of National Defence**

- s. 2, 2019, c. 13, s. 91
- General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168
- Transitional, 2019, c. 13, s. 77 to 82
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 13, ss. 90 and 91
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent : 21.06.2019), s. 76 in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-70

**Companies Act**

*(Compagnies, Acte des)*

- R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 49)
- 1897, c. 27, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 50)
- 1898, c. 50, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 51)
- 1899, c. 40, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 52)
- R.S.C. 1906, c. 79, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 53)
- R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed so far as regards the formation or incorporation on or after August 11, 1899 of any loan company or the amalgamation of any two or more loan companies: 1899, c. 41, s. 46
- R.S. 1886, c. 119; 1897, c. 27; 1898, c. 50, repealed except in so far as they apply to loan companies incorporated or formed under the provisions of *The Companies Act* before August 11, 1899: 1902, c. 15, s. 90
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, items 49 to 53) in force 01.03.97 *see* s. 146(4)

**Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36**

*(Arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 4; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 20), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); c. 34, s. 52; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 120(F); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 22, c. 28, s. 154; 2001, c. 9, s. 575; 2002, c. 7, s. 133; 2004, c. 25, s. 193; 2005, c. 3, s. 15, c. 47, s. 124; 2007, c. 29, s. 104, c. 36, ss. 61 and 105; 2012, c. 31, s. 419; 2015, c. 3, s. 37; 2018, c. 10, s. 89
- s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 121; 2005, c. 47, s. 125
- s. 5.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 122
- s. 6, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 123; 2004, c. 25, s. 194; 2005, c. 47, s. 126; 2007, c. 36, s. 106; 2009, c. 33, s. 27; 2012, c. 16, s. 82
- s. 10, 2005, c. 47, s. 127
- s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.001, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 136
- s. 11.01, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.02, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 62(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 137
- s. 11.03, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.04, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.05, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 105 (c. 36, s. 63 but repealed and deemed never to have had effects *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(15))
- s. 11.06, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 64
- s. 11.07, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 420
- s. 11.08, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.09, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2009, c. 33, s. 28
- s. 11.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 576; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 106; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 577; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128 and 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65; 2019, c. 29, s. 138
- s. 11.3, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 107, c. 36, ss. 65 and 112(17)
- s. 11.31, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 16; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128 and 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.4, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2000, c. 30, s. 156; 2001, c. 34, s. 33(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.5, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.51, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. 11.52, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. 11.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124
- s. 11.7, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 129
- s. 11.8, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2007, c. 36, s. 67
- s. 11.9, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 139

## C

## Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued

- s. 12, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2004, c. 25, s. 195; 2005, c. 47, s. 130; 2007, c. 36, s. 68
- s. 13, 2002, c. 7, s. 134
- s. 14, 2002, c. 7, s. 135
- s. 18, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 157; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.3, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 1998, c. 19, s. 260; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.4, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 158; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.5, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 140
- Part III**, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 19, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 69
- s. 20, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 70
- s. 21, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 22, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. 22.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. 23, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 72
- s. 24, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 25, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 26, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 73
- s. 27, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 28, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 29, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 74
- s. 30, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 75
- s. 31, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 32, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 108, c. 36, ss. 76 and 112(20)
- s. 33, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 34, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 109, c. 36, ss. 77 and 112(23); 2012, c. 31, s. 421
- s. 35, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 36, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 78; 2017, c. 26, s. 14; 2018, c. 27, s. 269
- s. 36.1, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 78
- s. 37, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 38, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2009, c. 33, s. 29
- s. 39, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 79
- s. 40, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 41, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 42, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 43, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Part IV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 44, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 45, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 46, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 47, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 48, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 49, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 50, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 51, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 52, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 80
- s. 53, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 54, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 55, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 56, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 57, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 59, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 60, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 61, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 81
- Part V**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 62, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 82
- s. 63, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 122
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 36, s. 112
- General, 1997, c. 12, s. 127
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 134; 2007, c. 36, s. 107
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 119
- Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 111
- Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 271
- Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 150
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 4 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 22 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2); ss. 120 to 125, s. 21 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, and s. 127 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 260 deemed in force 30.09.97 *see* s. 260(2)
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 22 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 154 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 156 to 158 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* ss. 156(2), 157(2) and 158(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 575 to 577 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 33 in force on assent 18.12.2001 *see* s. 33(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 133 to 135 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 193 to 195 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89
- CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 134 in force on assent 25.11.2005; ss. 124 to 131 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68

## C

## Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 104(1), 105 to 109 and 119 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 104(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 61, 62, 64 to 66, 68 to 82, 105 to 107, 109, 111 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007; s. 67 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68; s. 63 repealed and deemed never to have had its effects *see* s. 112(15)

CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 27 to 29 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)

CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), s. 82 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102

CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent 14.12.2012), ss. 419 to 421 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 37 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 14 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 10, s. 89 in force on assent 23.05.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 269 and 271 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 136 to 140 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90

**Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34**  
**(Formerly: Combines Investigation Act)**  
*(Concurrence, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Industry

**Long title**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 18

**s. 1**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19

**s. 1.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(d); 1999, c. 2, s. 1, c. 31, s. 44(F); 2010, c. 23, s. 70; 2014, c. 31, ss. 28 and 46(4); 2018, c. 8, s. 109

**s. 2.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 21

**s. 4.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 407

**s. 5**, 1999, c. 2, s. 2; 2009, c. 2, s. 408

**PART II:**

**s. 7**, 1999, c. 2, s. 4 and par. 37(a); 2012, c. 24, s. 79

**s. 8**, 1999, c. 2, s. 5

**s. 9**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1999, c. 2, s. 6 and par. 37(b)

**s. 10**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1999, c. 2, s. 7 and par. 37(c), c. 31, s. 45

**s. 11**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(d); 2002, c. 8, s. 126, c. 16, s. 1

**s. 12**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(e)

**s. 13**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24

**s. 14**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(f); 2002, c. 8, s. 127

**s. 14.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 29

**s. 15**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, s. 8; and par. 37(g); 2002, c. 8, s. 128

**s. 16**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(h); 2010, c. 23, s. 71; 2014, c. 31, ss. 30 and 46(7)

**s. 17**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(i), c. 31, s. 46(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 129

**s. 18**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(j); 2002, c. 16, s. 2; 2017, c. 26, s. 12

**s. 19**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(k)

**s. 20**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(l); 2010, c. 23, s. 72; 2014, c. 31, ss. 31 and 46(10)

**s. 21**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(m)

**s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 2); R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(n), c. 31, s. 47(F)

**s. 23**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(o)

**s. 24**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24

**s. 25**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, s. 9 and par. 37(p)

**s. 26**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(q); 2003, c. 22, par. 225(r)(E)

**s. 27**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)

**s. 28**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)

**s. 29**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 2002, c. 16, s. 2.1; 2018, c. 10, s. 83

**s. 29.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 12; 2007, c. 19, s. 61; 2018, c. 10, s. 84

**s. 29.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 578

**PART III**, (ss. 30 to 30.3) added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 7, s. 276(E), c. 8, par. 198(c); 2014, c. 31, s. 32; 2015, c. 3, s. 38

**s. 30.01**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3; 2020, c. 1, s. 22

**s. 30.02**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.03**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.04**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.05**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.06**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.07**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.08**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.09**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.11**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.12**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.13**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.14**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.15**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.16**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.17**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.18**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 387

**s. 30.19**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(a) and (b)

**s. 30.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.21**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.22**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.23**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.24**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(c)

**s. 30.25**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.26**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.27**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.28**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.29**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.291**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 30.3**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

**s. 31**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 48(F)

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

- s. **32**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1990, c. 37, s. 29; 2002, c. 16, s. 4(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 123
- s. **33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 50; 1999, c. 2, s. 10; 2002, c. 16, s. 5; 2010, c. 23, s. 73
- s. **34**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2009, c. 2, s. 409
- s. **36**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- PART V**, (ss. 37 to 44), repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **37**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **38**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **39**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **40**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **41**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **42**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **43**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **44**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **45**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 45, s. 547; c. 46, s. 590, c. 47, s. 714; 2009, c. 2, s. 410; 2018, c. 8, s. 110, c. 10, s. 85
- s. **45.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 410
- s. **46**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(s)
- s. **47**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 2009, c. 2, s. 411; 2018, c. 8, s. 111, c. 10, s. 86
- s. **49**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 45, s. 548, c. 46, ss. 591 and 593(a), c. 47, ss. 715(1) and (2); 1993, c. 34, s. 51; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(t), c. 28, s. 153, c. 31, s. 49(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 412
- s. **50**, 1999, c. 31, s. 50(F); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 413
- s. **51**, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 413
- s. **52**, 1999, c. 2, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 414; 2010, c. 23, s. 74; 2014, c. 31, s. 33
- s. **52.01**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 75
- s. **52.02**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 75
- s. **52.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 13; 2009, c. 2, s. 415; 2010, c. 23, s. 76; 2014, c. 31, ss. 34 and 46(17) and (20)
- s. **53**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 14; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 6; 2009, c. 2, s. 416
- s. **55**, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 15
- s. **55.1**, added, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 16
- s. **56**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. **57**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. **58**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 189; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 35(F); repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. **60**, 1999, c. 2, s. 17.1
- s. **61**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; 1990, c. 37, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 51(F); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 417
- s. **63**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 37
- s. **64**, 2009, c. 2, s. 418
- s. **65**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 1999, c. 2, s. 18; 2009, c. 2, s. 419
- s. **65.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7
- s. **65.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7
- s. **66**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 39; added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 420
- s. **66.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. **66.2**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. **68**, 1999, c. 2, s. 20
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 40
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(u)
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(v)
- s. **72**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 43
- s. **73**, 1999, c. 2, s. 21; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2002, c. 16, s. 8, c. 8, par. 198(c); 2009, c. 2, s. 421
- s. **74**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- PART VII.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.01**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 422
- s. **74.011**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 77
- s. **74.012**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 77
- s. **74.02**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.03**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 423; 2010, c. 23, s. 78; 2014, c. 31, s. 35
- s. **74.04**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.05**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.06**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.07**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 9
- s. **74.08**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.09**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)
- s. **74.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 424
- s. **74.101**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 79
- s. **74.11**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 10; 2010, c. 23, s. 80
- s. **74.111**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 425
- s. **74.12**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11
- s. **74.13**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11
- s. **74.14**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.15**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.16**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2010, c. 23, s. 81
- s. **74.17**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. **74.18**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)
- s. **74.19**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- PART VIII**, (ss. 75 to 107)
- s. **75**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(w); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.1
- s. **76**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(x); 2009, c. 2, s. 426; 2017, c. 6, s. 124; 2018, c. 8, s. 112
- s. **77**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 23 and par. 37(y), c. 31, s. 52(F); 2002, c. 16, ss. 11.2 and 11.3; 2018, c. 8, s. 113
- s. **78**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2000, c. 15, s. 13; 2009, c. 2, s. 427
- s. **79**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 31; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.4; 2009, c. 2, s. 428
- s. **79.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 11.5; 2018, c. 8, s. 114(E)
- s. **80**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **81**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.1)
- s. **82**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.2)

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

- s. **83**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.3)
- s. **84**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.4)
- s. **85**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **86**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.5); 2017, c. 6, s. 125
- s. **87**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.6)
- s. **88**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **89**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2014, c. 20, s. 389
- s. **90**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 429
- s. **90.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 429; 2018, c. 8, s. 115, c. 10, s. 87
- s. **91**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **92**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.7)
- s. **93**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **94**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 549, c. 46, ss. 592 and 593(b), c. 47, ss. 716(1) and (2); 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.8); 2000, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 579; 2007, c. 19, s. 62; 2018, c. 10, s. 88
- s. **95**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **96**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **97**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 430
- s. **98**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 430
- s. **99**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **100**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 24 and par. 37(z.9)
- s. **101**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **102**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.10)
- s. **103**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.11); 2017, c. 26, s. 13
- s. **103.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 431
- s. **103.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 432
- s. **103.3**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12
- s. **104**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.12); 2002, c. 16, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 39
- s. **104.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 15; 2002, c. 16, s. 13.1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.18)(E); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 433
- s. **105**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 434
- s. **106**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 435
- s. **106.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2015, c. 3, s. 40
- s. **107**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- PART IX**, (ss. 108 to 124), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **108**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 25(1)(E) and (2)(F); 2018, c. 8, s. 116
- s. **109**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 26; 2018, c. 8, s. 117
- s. **110**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 27; 2009, c. 2, s. 436; 2018, c. 8, s. 118
- s. **111**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 29, c. 31, s. 229; 2018, c. 8, s. 119
- s. **112**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. **113**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 550, c. 46, s. 594, c. 47, s. 717; 1999, c. 2, s. 30 and par. 37(z.14); 2001, c. 9, s. 580
- s. **114**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 31, c. 31, s. 53(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 437; 2018, c. 8, s. 120
- s. **115**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 32 and par. 37(z.15)
- s. **116**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 33 and par. 37(z.16); 2009, c. 2, s. 438; 2018, c. 8, s. 121
- s. **117**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2018, c. 8, s. 122
- s. **118**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17); 2018, c. 8, s. 123
- s. **119**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17)
- s. **120**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34
- s. **121**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34
- s. **122**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34
- s. **123**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 35; 2009, c. 2, s. 439; 2018, c. 8, s. 124
- s. **123.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 439
- s. **124**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- PART X**, (ss. 125 to 128), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2002, c. 16, s. 15
- s. **124.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15
- s. **124.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15; 2015, c. 3, s. 41
- s. **125**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.18)
- s. **126**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.19)
- s. **127**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 36
- s. **128**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 276
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 31, s. 46
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 10, s. 97
- General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 1999, c. 2, ss. 3 and 28
- Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61. *Note:* s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111
- Transitional, 1999, c. 2, ss. 38 to 40
- Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 440
- References, 1999, c. 2, s. 54
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 187 and 189 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), except ss. 108 to 123, as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109; Part IX except s. 124 as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 15.07.87 *see* SI/87-139. *Note:* s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111
- CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11 in force 04.02.88



## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18 in force 08.06.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37, ss. 29 to 32 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 715(2) and 716(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 714, 715(1), 716(1) and 717 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 44 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 14 in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 50 in force on assent 23.06.93; s. 51(1) deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 51(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, other than ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17), in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25; ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17) in force 27.12.99 *see* SI/2000-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 153 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 44 to 53 and 229 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 11 to 15 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 578 to 580 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 276 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 126 to 129 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 1 to 14 and s. 124.2 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15, in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100; s. 124.1 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-45  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 61 and 62 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 407 to 409, 411 to 428 and 430 to 440 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 410 and 429 in force 12.03.2010 *see* s. 444.  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 70 to 81 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 79 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 389 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 31, s. 46 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 28 to 35 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47.  
 — [Note: s. 28(2) amended before coming into force *see* s. 46(4).]  
 — [Note: ss. 30, 31, 34(2) and (3) repealed before coming into force *see respectively* ss. 46(7), (10), (17) and (20).]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 38 to 41 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 123 to 125 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 109 to 124 in force on assent 01.05.2018.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), ss. 83 to 88 in force 03.04.2019 *see* — SI/2019-16  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 387 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 22 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

**Competition Tribunal Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I  
 (*Tribunal de la concurrence, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Industry

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(e)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(g), c. 16, s. 16, c. 8, par. 198c)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.19)(E)  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 2, s. 41; 2002, c. 16, s. 16.1  
 s. 8.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 2, s. 42; 2002, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 2, s. 43; 2000, c. 15, s. 16; 2002, c. 16, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 441  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 130  
 s. 14, 2014, c. 20, s. 447  
 s. 16, 2014, c. 20, s. 448  
 s. 59, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(h)(F)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198  
 General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61, ss. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* SI/91-111  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 41 to 43 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, s. 16 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 130 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 16 to 19 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 441 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 447 and 448 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

## C

**Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement  
for Trans-Pacific Partnership  
Implementation Act — 2018, c. 23**

(*Accord de partenariat transpacifique global et  
progressiste, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018) ss. 1 to 13 in force  
30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment  
SI/2018-108

**Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty  
Implementation Act — 1998, c. 32**

(*Traité d'interdiction complète des essais nucléaires,  
Loi de mise en oeuvre du*)

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 13, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(h)

s. 19, 2001, c. 27, s. 233

Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 32, s. 28

CIF, 1998, c. 32 comes into force on a day or days to be  
fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 29 – Not  
in force

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 233 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Condominium Ordinance Validation Act  
— 1985, c. 46**

(*Ordonnances sur la copropriété, Loi de validation sur  
les*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1985, c. 46 in force on assent 29.10.85

**Conflict of Interest Act — 2006, c. 9, s. 2**

(*Conflits d'intérêts, Loi sur les*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

s. 2, 2013, c. 18, s. 66, c. 33, s. 192, c. 40, s. 288; 2014,  
c. 12, s. 145; 2017, c. 15, s. 48, c. 20, s. 187

s. 15, 2011, c. 24, s. 168

s. 24, 2017, c. 20, s. 188

s. 37, 2006, c. 9, s. 36

s. 42, 2006, c. 9, s. 35

s. 62.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 289

s. 62.2, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 289

s. 68, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 37

Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 35 to 37

General, 2006, c. 9, s. 108(2) *re* application

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 2

— ss. 35 to 38 in force on assent 12.12.2006;

— the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted  
by s. 2 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75.

CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 12 (s. 168) in force on assent  
15.12.2011.

CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 66 in force  
28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 192 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 288 and 289 in force on assent  
12.12.2013.

CIF, 2014, c. 12, s. 145 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see*  
s. 158(1).

CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 48 in force  
06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 187 and 188 in  
force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

**Constitution Act, 1867**

(Formerly: “British North America Act, 1867” *see also*  
**Constitutional Acts and Documents in Appendix II of  
R.S., 1985**)

(*Loi constitutionnelle de 1867*)

**Prime Minister**

s. 1, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., subitem 1(1)

s. 20, repealed, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., subitem 1(2)

s. 21, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1;  
*Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 43(1)

s. 22, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1

s. 23, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 2  
*re* “Province”; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998,  
c. 15, Part 2, s. 44 *re* Meaning of “Province”

s. 28, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1;  
*Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 43(2)

s. 51, *Constitution Act, 1974*, 1974-75-76, c. 13, s. 2,  
*Constitution Act (No. 1)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 28, s. 2;  
*Constitution Act, 1985 (Representation)*, 1986, c. 8, Part  
1, s. 2; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15,  
s. 46; 2011, c. 26, s. 2

s. 91, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch. Subitem 1(3) and item 22

s. 92, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch. Subitem 1(4)

s. 92A and heading, added by s. 50 of the *Constitution Act*,  
1982

s. 93A, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1997 (Quebec)* *see*  
SI/97-141

**Sixth Schedule**, added of the *Constitution Act, 1982*, s. 51

Interpretation, 2011, c. 26, s. 23

Transitional provisions, 2011, c. 26, ss. 15 and 17

CIF, 1986, c. 8 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49

CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 43 and 46 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 52(2)

CIF, 2011, c. 26, ss. 2, 14, 15, 17 to 20 and 23 in force on  
assent 16.12.2011.

## C

**Constitution Act, 1982 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 44)***(Loi constitutionnelle de 1982)*

- s. 16.1, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1993 (New-Brunswick)* see SI/93-54
  - s. 25, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102
  - s. 35, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102
  - s. 35.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see added, SI/84-102
  - s. 37, repealed, 17.04.83 by s. 54
  - s. 37.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87 by s. 54.1
  - s. 54.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87
  - s. 61, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102
- CIF, Act except par. 23(1)(a) in respect of Quebec, proclaimed in force 17.04.82 see SI/82-97. S. 32(2) provides that s. 15 shall not have effect until three years after s. 32 comes into force. S. 32 came into force on April 17, 1982; therefore, s. 15 had effect on April 17, 1985.

**Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)****— 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 47***(Loi constitutionnelle de 1999 (Nunavut))*

A reference to the *Constitution Acts, 1867 to 1982* is deemed to include a reference to the *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*

CIF, 1998, c. 15, Part 2 in force 01.04.99 see s. 52(2)

**Constitutional Amendments, An Act respecting (Veto) — 1996, c. 1***(Loi concernant les modifications constitutionnelles (veto))*

- s. 1, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(f)
- CIF, 1996, c. 1 in force on assent 02.02.96
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(f) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-38***(Emballage et l'étiquetage des produits de consommation, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Industry; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food has all the power, duties and functions in relation**

**to food, as that term is defined in section 2 of the Food and Drugs Act see SI/99-34**

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(f) and 63(2)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 40; 1999, c. 2, s. 44; 2011, c. 21, s. 119; 2012, c. 24, s. 80
- s. 3, 2012, c. 24, s. 81
- s. 7, 2015, c. 3, s. 42(F)
- s. 8, repealed, 2012, c. 24, s. 82
- s. 13, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6
- s. 15, 1997, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 24, s. 83
- s. 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 6, s. 42
- s. 20, 1997, c. 6, s. 43; 2011, c. 21, s. 120(E); 2012, c. 24, s. 84
- s. 21, 1997, c. 6, s. 44; 2011, c. 21, s. 121; 2012, c. 24, s. 85
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)
- Transitional, 2012, c. 24, s. 74
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 see SI/85-188
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 see SI/95-48
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 40 to 44 in force 01.04.97 see SI/97-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 44 in force 18.03.99 see SI/99-25
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 119 to 121 in force on assent 29.11.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 74 and 80 to 85 in force 15.01.2019 see SI/2018-39
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 42 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47***(Contraventions, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice**

- s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 21), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 19; 1996, c. 7, s. 1; 2002, c. 1, s. 167
- s. 5, 1996, c. 7, s. 2; 2002, c. 1, s. 168
- s. 6, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 8, 1996, c. 7, s. 4
- s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 5
- s. 16, 1996, c. 7, s. 6
- s. 17, 1996, c. 7, s. 7; 2001, c. 26, s. 293; 2002, c. 1, s. 169
- s. 18, 1996, c. 7, s. 8
- s. 20, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 9
- s. 21, 1996, c. 7, s. 10
- s. 22, 1996, c. 7, s. 11
- s. 23, 1996, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 24, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 13
- s. 25, 1996, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 26, 1996, c. 7, s. 15
- s. 27, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 16
- s. 28, 1996, c. 7, s. 17
- s. 29, 1996, c. 7, s. 18

## C

## Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47 — Continued

s. 31, 1996, c. 7, s. 19  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 7, s. 20  
 s. 34, 1996, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 35, 1996, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 36, 1996, c. 7, s. 22(E)  
 s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 42, 1996, c. 7, s. 24  
 s. 43, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 25  
 s. 44, 1996, c. 7, s. 26  
 s. 46, 1996, c. 7, s. 27  
 s. 47, 1996, c. 7, s. 28  
 s. 48, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 49, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 50, 1996, c. 7, s. 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 397  
 s. 52, 1996, c. 7, s. 31  
 s. 53, 1996, c. 7, s. 32; 1999, c. 25, s. 28; 2019, c. 25, s. 398  
 s. 54, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 55, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 56, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 1); 1996, c. 7, ss. 33 and 43  
 s. 57, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 58, 1996, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 59, 1996, c. 7, s. 35  
 s. 60, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 2)  
 s. 61, 1996, c. 7, s. 36  
 s. 62, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 3); 2002, c. 1, s. 170  
 s. 63, 2012, c. 1, s. 140(F)  
 s. 65.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 65.2, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 65.3, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 68, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 69, 1994, c. 44, s. 94; 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 70, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 71, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 72, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 72.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 74, 1996, c. 7, s. 39  
 s. 76, 1996, c. 7, s. 40  
 s. 80.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 41  
 s. 86, 1996, c. 7, s. 42  
**Sch.**, 1994, c. 22, s. 20, c. 23, s. 16, c. 26, s. 25; 1997, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 32, s. 47; 2012, c. 24, s. 96  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 General, 2019, c. 25, s. 396 (heading before s. 53)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 47, s. 85; 1997, c. 37, s. 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92;  
 — ss. 1 to 5 and 7, par. 8(1)(a) to (c), (e) and (f), 8(1.1) to (7) and 17(4) and 42, 54, 55, 58, 59 and 63 to 80.1 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56;  
 — (Note: ss. 6, 8(8), 11, 20, 21(2), 24, 27, 39, 43, 48 and 49 repealed before coming into force by 1996, c. 7, ss. 3, 4(3), 5, 9, 10(2), 13, 16, 23, 25 and 29 respectively);  
 — s. 1 of the Schedule, repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 24, s. 96;  
 — ss. 81 to 83 and ss. 2, 6, 13 and 15 of the Schedule, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

— ss. 8(1)(d), 9, 10, 12 to 16, 17(1) to (3), 18, 19, 21(1), 22, 23, 25, 26, 28 to 38, 40, 41, 44 to 47, 50 to 53, 56, 57, 60 to 62 and 85 shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(1) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42; s. 84 shall come into force with respect to any provision of the schedule throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and also 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force  
 CIF, 1994, c. 22, s. 20 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 23, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 25 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, s. 94 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, items 1 to 3) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 1 to 43 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57  
 CIF, 1997, c. 37, s. 25 in force 08.06.98 *see* SI/98-74  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 19 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 28 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 47 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 293 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 167 to 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, s. 140 in force on assent: 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 96 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 396 to 398 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19

*(Drogues et autres substances, Loi réglementant certaines)*

### Minister of Health

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 35(a); 2001, c. 32, s. 47; 2017, c. 7, s. 1; 2018, c. 16, s. 194  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2017, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2018, c. 16, s. 195  
 s. 4.1, added, 2017, c. 4, s. 2; 2018, c. 16, s. 195.1  
 s. 5, 2012, c. 1, s. 39; 2017, c. 7, s. 3; 2018, c. 16, s. 196  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 1, s. 40; 2017, c. 7, s. 4  
 s. 7, 2012, c. 1, s. 41; 2017, c. 7, s. 5; 2018, c. 16, s. 197  
 s. 7.1, added, 2011, c. 14, s. 1; 2017, c. 7, s. 6  
 s. 8, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(b); repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 42  
 s. 9, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 42  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 5, s. 49; 2012, c. 1, s. 43; 2017, c. 7, s. 7; 2018, c. 16, s. 198  
 s. 11, 2005, c. 44, s. 13; 2017, c. 7, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 385  
 s. 12.1, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 10

## C

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19 — Continued

- s. 13, 2017, c. 7, s. 11  
**Division 1**, 2017, c. 7, s. 12  
s. 14, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.2; 2001, c. 32, s. 49; 2017, c. 7, s. 13  
s. 14.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 50; repealed, 2017, c. 7, s. 14  
s. 15, 2017, c. 7, s. 14  
s. 15.1, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 14  
s. 16, 2001, c. 32, s. 51; 2017, c. 7, s. 16  
s. 17, 2001, c. 32, s. 52; 2017, c. 7, s. 17  
s. 18, 2017, c. 7, s. 18  
s. 19, 2017, c. 7, s. 19  
s. 19.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 53; 2017, c. 7, s. 20  
s. 20, 2017, c. 7, s. 21  
s. 23, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 54; added, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
s. 24, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
s. 25, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
s. 26, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
s. 27, 2017, c. 7, s. 23  
s. 28, 2017, c. 7, s. 24  
s. 29, 2017, c. 7, s. 24  
s. 30, 2015, c. 22, s. 2; 2017, c. 7, s. 25  
s. 31, 2015, c. 22, s. 3; 2017, c. 7, s. 26  
s. 32, 2017, c. 7, s. 27  
**Part V**  
s. 33, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
s. 34, 2017, c. 7, s. 28; 2018, c. 16, s. 199  
ss. 35 to 43, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
ss. 43.1 to 43.9, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
s. 43.91, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
s. 45, 2017, c. 7, s. 29  
s. 45.1, added, 2017, c. 7, ss. 30 and 31  
s. 45.2, added, 2017, c. 7, ss. 30 and 32  
ss. 45.3 to 45.5, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 30  
s. 46, 2017, c. 7, s. 33; 2018, c. 16, s. 200  
ss. 46.1 and 46.2, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 34  
s. 46.3, added, 2017, c. 7, ss. 34 and 35  
s. 46.4, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 36  
s. 47, 2017, c. 7, s. 37  
s. 50, 2018, c. 16, s. 201  
s. 51, 2017, c. 7, s. 38  
s. 54.1, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 202  
s. 55, 2001, c. 32, s. 55; 2005, c. 10, s. 15; 2015, c. 22, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 40  
s. 56, 2015, c. 22, s. 5; 2017, c. 7, s. 41  
s. 56.1, added, 2015, c. 22, s. 5; 2017, c. 7, s. 42  
s. 56.2, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 42  
s. 57, 2005, c. 10, s. 16  
s. 59, repealed, 2017, c. 7, s. 44  
s. 60, 2017, c. 7, s. 45; 2018, c. 16, ss. 203 and 206(6)  
s. 60.1, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 45  
s. 61, 2001, c. 32, s. 56; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(d)  
s. 75, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)  
**Sch. I**, SOR/97-230; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2005-235; SOR/2005-271, SOR/2005-337; 2012, c. 1, s. 44, SOR/2012-176; SOR/2015-190, s. 1 and Erratum, Canada Gazette, Vol. 149, No. 18, 09.09.2015, p. 2863(E); SOR/2016-107, s. 1; SOR/2017-13, ss. 1 to 5; 2017, c. 7, s. 46; SOR/17-275, s. 1, SOR/17-277, s. 1; SOR/2018-70, ss. 1 and 2 and 3(F); SOR/2019-121, s. 1; SOR/2021-44, s. 1  
**Sch. II**, SOR/97-157; SOR/2003-32; SOR/2015-192, ss. 1 and 2; 2017, c. 7, s. 47  
**item 1**, repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 204  
**item 2**, 2018, c. 16, s. 204  
**Sch. III**, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-412; SOR/2005-235; 2012, c. 1, ss. 45 and 46; SOR/2012-66; SOR/2016-73, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/16-107, s. 2; SOR/2017-13, s. 6, SOR/17-44, s. 1; 2017, c. 7, s. 48, SOR/17-249, ss. 1 and 2  
**Sch. IV**, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-37; SOR/2015-209; SOR/2017-13, ss. 7 to 12; 2017, c. 7, s. 49; SOR/2018-67, s. 4  
**Sch. V**, SOR/2002-361; SOR/2003-32; 2017, c. 7, s. 50  
**Sch. VI**, SOR/2002-361  
**Part 1**,  
**Item 9**, SOR/2019-121, s. 2  
**Item 11**, SOR/2019-121, s. 3  
**Item 17**, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 18**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 19**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 20**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 21**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 22**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 23**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 24**, added, SOR/2016-13  
**Item 25**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 26**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 27**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 28**, added, SOR/2016-295; SOR/2019-121, s. 4  
**Item 29**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 30**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 31**, added, SOR/17-277, s. 2  
**Item 32**, added, SOR/2019-121, s. 5  
**Part 2**,  
Note 1, SOR/2005-364  
**Part 3**,  
**Item 1**, SOR/2005-364  
**Sch. VII**, repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 205  
**Sch. VIII**, SOR/97-230; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 205  
**Sch. IX**, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 51  
Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 14, s. 2 (not applicable)  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 206  
General, 2017, c. 7, ss. 8, 12, 15, 39 and 43  
CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 15 and 26) in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 35 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
CIF, 1996, c. 19 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
CIF, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(b) and (c) in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
CIF, 1999, c. 5, ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 47, 49 to 53, 55 and 56 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 48 and 54 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 15, 16 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## C

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 44, s. 13 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2011, c. 14, s. 2 in force on assent 25.03.2011, s. 1 in force 23.06.2011 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 39 to 46 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48  
 CIF, 2015, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2015), the Act in force 30.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-63.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-190, s. 1 in force 13.01.2016 *see* s. 2.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-209, s. 1 in force 09.02.2016 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2016-73 (publication date: 04.05.2016), ss. 1 and 2 in force 31.10.2016 *see* s. 3.  
 CIF, SOR/2016-107 (publication date: 01.06.2016), ss. 1 and 2 in force 28.11.2016 *see* s. 3.  
 CIF, SOR/2017-13 (publication date: 22.02.2017), ss. 1 and 12 come into force on the day on which it is published in *Canada Gazette*, Part II *see* s. 13: 22.02.2017  
 CIF, SOR/2017-44 (publication date: 05.04.2017), s. 1 in force 05.05.2017 *see* s. 2.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 4, s. 2 in force on assent 04.05.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 7, ss. 1(2) to (5), 3(1) and (3) to (5), 4 to 6, 7(2) and (4), 25, 26(1) to (7), 27, 30, 33, 34, 37 to 39, 40(1) to (11) and (14) to (19), 41 to 53, 55 to 57, 60(2) and 69 in force on assent 18.05.2017;  
 — ss. 1(6), 2, 3(2), 7(1), (3) and (5), 8, 10 to 24, 26(8) and 29 in force 21.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-46;  
 — ss. 1(1) and 28 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(1) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 31, 32, 36 and 40(13) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but this day must not be before the day fixed by the Governor in Council under s. 73(5) *see* s. 73(3) – Not in force;  
 — s. 35 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(4) – Not in force;  
 — s. 40(12) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(5) – Not in force.  
 CIF, SOR/2017-277, ss. 1 and 2 in force 27.12.2017 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16, ss. 194, 199 to 202 and 206 in force on assent 21.06.2018; [Note: s. 199(1) applies only when 2017, c. 7, s. 28 comes into force *see* s. 199(2)];  
 — ss. 195 to 198 and 203 to 205 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 385 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407  
 CIF, SOR/2021-44 (publication date: 31.03.2021), s. 1 comes into force on the first anniversary on the day on which it is published in the *Canada Gazette*, Part II *see* s. 2 — Not in force

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48

(Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les)

### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(a) and 497(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 31; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 23), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12

(Sch., item 4); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 24, c. 28, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 84; 2001, c. 9, s. 248, c. 27, s. 234; 2002, c. 7, s. 136(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 140; 2007, c. 6, s. 135; 2010, c. 12, s. 2114; 2012, c. 5, s. 104; 2014, c. 39, s. 278; 2015, c. 3, s. 43  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 141  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 249  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 251  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 6, s. 136  
 s. 11, 2007, c. 6, s. 137  
 s. 13, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 142  
 s. 13.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 252; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 279  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 9, s. 253  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 54, s. 143  
 s. 22, 1997, c. 15, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 200; 2007, c. 6, s. 138, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 105; 2016, c. 7, s. 122  
 s. 23, 2001, c. 9, s. 256  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 9, s. 256; 2007, c. 6, s. 139; 2014, c. 39, s. 280  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 257; 2014, c. 39, s. 281  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 144  
 s. 31.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 140; 2010, c. 12, s. 2115  
 s. 31.7, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 141  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
 s. 34, 2001, c. 9, s. 259; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
 s. 35, 1996, c. 6, s. 49; 1997, c. 15, s. 117; 1998, c. 1, s. 383  
 s. 36, 2001, c. 9, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 143; 2014, c. 39, s. 282  
 s. 37, 1996, c. 6, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 261; 2007, c. 6, s. 143  
 s. 38, 1996, c. 6, s. 51  
 s. 40, 1996, c. 6, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 262  
 s. 41, 1994, c. 47, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, ss. 263 and 264; 2014, c. 39, s. 283  
 s. 50, 1998, c. 1, s. 384; 2001, c. 9, s. 265; 2007, c. 6, s. 144; 2014, c. 39, s. 284  
 s. 52, 2001, c. 9, s. 266  
 s. 56, 2005, c. 54, s. 145  
 s. 60, 2001, c. 9, s. 267  
 s. 61, 2001, c. 9, s. 268  
 s. 62, 1996, c. 6, s. 53  
 s. 67, 2007, c. 6, s. 145(E)  
 s. 70, 2001, c. 9, s. 269  
 s. 71, 2005, c. 54, s. 146; 2007, c. 6, s. 146(E)  
 s. 74, 2001, c. 9, s. 270  
 s. 75, 1997, c. 15, s. 118; 2001, c. 9, s. 271; 2005, c. 54, s. 147  
 s. 80, 2005, c. 54, s. 148(F)  
 s. 80.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 149 (Note: 2005, c. 54, s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 147  
 s. 82, 2007, c. 6, s. 148

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. **86**, 2001, c. 9, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 149  
 s. **92**, 1999, c. 31, s. 54  
 s. **93**, 2005, c. 54, s. 150  
 s. **95**, 2005, c. 54, s. 151  
 s. **100**, 2005, c. 54, s. 152  
 s. **101**, 2005, c. 54, s. 153(E)  
 s. **103**, 1991, c. 48, par. 496(b)  
 s. **143**, 2005, c. 54, s. 154  
 s. **144**, 2005, c. 54, s. 155  
 s. **145**, 2005, c. 54, s. 156  
 s. **146**, 2005, c. 54, s. 157  
 s. **147**, 2005, c. 54, s. 158  
 s. **148**, 1997, c. 15, s. 119  
 s. **151**, 2001, c. 9, s. 273(F)  
 s. **152**, 2005, c. 54, s. 159  
 s. **153**, 2005, c. 54, s. 160  
 s. **154**, 2001, c. 9, s. 274; 2005, c. 54, s. 161  
 s. **160**, 2005, c. 54, s. 162  
 s. **161**, 2005, c. 54, s. 163  
 s. **162**, 2005, c. 54, s. 164  
 s. **163**, 2005, c. 54, s. 165  
 s. **166.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 166  
 s. **166.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
 s. **166.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
 s. **166.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 167  
 s. **166.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 168  
 s. **166.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 169  
 s. **166.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 170  
 s. **166.071**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 170  
 s. **166.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
 s. **167**, 2001, c. 9, s. 275  
 s. **169**, 2001, c. 9, s. 276; 2007, c. 6, s. 150  
 s. **170**, 1994, c. 47, s. 51  
 s. **172.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 171  
 s. **177**, 1997, c. 15, s. 121  
 s. **178**, 1997, c. 15, s. 122  
 s. **179**, 2001, c. 9, s. 277  
 s. **182**, 1997, c. 15, s. 123  
 s. **183**, 2005, c. 54, s. 172  
 s. **185**, 1997, c. 15, s. 124  
 s. **187**, 2005, c. 54, s. 173  
 s. **188**, 2013, c. 33, s. 109  
 s. **189.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 125; 2005, c. 54, s. 174  
 s. **199**, 1997, c. 15, s. 126  
 s. **200**, 1997, c. 15, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 278  
 s. **202**, 1997, c. 15, s. 128; 2005, c. 54, s. 175  
 s. **203**, 1994, c. 26, s. 26  
 s. **206**, 2005, c. 54, s. 176  
 s. **207**, 1997, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 54, s. 177  
 s. **208**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
 s. **209**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
 s. **210**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
 s. **211**, 2005, c. 54, s. 179(E)  
 s. **214**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f); 2005, c. 54, s. 180(E)  
 s. **215**, 2001, c. 9, s. 279; 2005, c. 54, s. 181  
 s. **216**, 2001, c. 9, s. 280(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 181  
 s. **217**, 2005, c. 54, s. 182  
 s. **219**, 2001, c. 9, s. 281  
 s. **220**, 2001, c. 9, s. 282  
 s. **221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 283; 2005, c. 54, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 151  
 s. **224**, 2001, c. 9, s. 284  
 s. **226**, 2001, c. 9, s. 285  
 s. **227**, 2005, c. 54, s. 184  
 s. **228**, 2007, c. 6, s. 152  
 s. **229**, 2005, c. 54, s. 185  
 s. **230**, 2001, c. 9, s. 286  
 s. **231**, 2001, c. 9, s. 287  
 s. **232.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 288  
 s. **233**, 1994, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 153  
 s. **233.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2014, c. 39, s. 285  
 s. **233.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2007, c. 6, s. 154  
 s. **233.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
 s. **233.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
 s. **233.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
 s. **234**, 2005, c. 54, s. 186  
 s. **235**, 2007, c. 6, s. 155(E)  
 s. **236**, 2001, c. 9, s. 290; 2005, c. 54, s. 187  
 s. **237**, 2005, c. 54, s. 188  
 s. **242**, 2001, c. 9, s. 291; 2005, c. 54, s. 189; 2007, c. 6, s. 156  
 s. **245**, 2001, c. 9, s. 292; 2005, c. 54, s. 190  
 s. **251**, 2005, c. 54, s. 191  
 s. **252**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **253**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **254**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **255**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **256**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **257**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **258**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **259**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. **260**, 2005, c. 54, s. 192  
 s. **261**, 1997, c. 15, s. 131; 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. **262**, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. **262.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 132; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. **263**, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. **264**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. **265**, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **266**, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **266.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **267**, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **268**, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **269**, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **270**, 1994, c. 26, s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 55; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **271**, 1999, c. 31, s. 56; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **272**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **273**, 1996, c. 6, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **274**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **275**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **276**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **277**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. **284**, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 157  
 s. **292**, 1997, c. 15, s. 133; 2001, c. 9, s. 293; 2005, c. 54, s. 195; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(e)(i)

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 196  
 s. 295, 1997, c. 15, s. 134; 2005, c. 54, s. 197  
 s. 296, 1997, c. 15, s. 135; 2001, c. 9, s. 294  
 s. 299, 2001, c. 9, s. 295; 2005, c. 54, s. 198  
 s. 305, 2005, c. 54, s. 199  
 s. 307, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(e)(ii)  
 s. 309, 1999, c. 31, s. 57(F)  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 200  
 s. 314, 1993, c. 34, s. 53(F)  
 s. 318, 2005, c. 54, s. 201  
 s. 321, 2005, c. 54, s. 202(F)  
 s. 324, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
 s. 333, 2005, c. 54, s. 203(F)  
 s. 338, 2005, c. 54, s. 204  
 s. 350, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
 s. 353, 2001, c. 9, s. 296  
 s. 354, 1993, c. 34, s. 54; 2001, c. 9, s. 297; 2007, c. 6, s. 158  
 s. 354.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 298; 2007, c. 6, s. 159  
 s. 355.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 53  
 s. 356, 1997, c. 15, s. 136  
 s. 357, 2001, c. 9, s. 299  
 s. 358, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 358.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 359, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 361, 2001, c. 9, s. 301  
 s. 362, 2001, c. 9, s. 302  
 s. 363, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
 s. 364, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
 s. 364.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 51; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 365, 1991, c. 48, s. 497(b) and (c); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 366, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 367, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 368, 2001, c. 9, s. 304  
 s. 373, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 55  
 s. 375, 1997, c. 15, s. 137; 2001, c. 9, s. 306; 2014, c. 39, s. 286  
 s. 375.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 307  
 s. 376, 1997, c. 15, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 307; 2009, c. 2, s. 276(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 106  
 s. 377, 2001, c. 9, s. 308  
 s. 378.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 309; 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 379, 1997, c. 15, s. 139; 2001, c. 9, s. 310; 2014, c. 39, s. 287  
 s. 379.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 288  
 s. 380.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 364  
 s. 381, 2012, c. 19, s. 208  
 s. 382, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 382.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 161  
 s. 382.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 277; 2012, c. 5, s. 107(E)  
 s. 383, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 162(F)  
 s. 383.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 383.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 385, 2001, c. 2001, c. 9, s. 312  
 s. 385.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 163  
 s. 385.04, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 164  
 s. 385.05, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.06, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.07, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 108  
 s. 385.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 109  
 s. 385.12, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 109  
 s. 385.13, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.131, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 165  
 s. 385.14, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.15, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.16, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 110  
 s. 385.17, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.18, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 111  
 s. 385.19, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 112  
 s. 385.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 112  
 s. 385.21, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 113  
 s. 385.22, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 166  
 s. 385.23, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.24, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 114  
 s. 385.241, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 167  
 s. 385.25, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.251, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 168  
 s. 385.252, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 278; 2012, c. 5, s. 115  
 s. 385.26, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.27, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 169; 2012, c. 5, s. 116  
 s. 385.28, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 170; 2012, c. 5, s. 117  
 s. 385.29, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.31, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.32, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2005, c. 19, s. 59  
 s. 386, 1993, c. 34, s. 55(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 140; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 171; 2008, c. 28, s. 151  
 s. 387, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 388, 1997, c. 15, s. 141; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 172; 2013, c. 40, s. 173  
 s. 389, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 390, 1997, c. 15, s. 142; 1999, c. 28, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 173; 2012, c. 5, s. 118  
 s. 391, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 392, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 393, 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 174  
 s. 394, 1997, c. 15, s. 143; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 175  
 s. 395, 1997, c. 15, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 396, 1997, c. 15, s. 145; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 397, 1997, c. 15, s. 146; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 398, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 399, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 400, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 401, 2001, c. 9, s. 314



## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 402, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 403, 1997, c. 15, s. 147; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 404, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 405, 1997, c. 15, s. 148; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 406, 1997, c. 15, s. 149; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 176  
 s. 407, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 408, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
 s. 409, 1996, c. 6, s. 55  
 s. 409.1, 1997, c. 15, s. 150  
 s. 410, 1997, c. 15, s. 151; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(a); 2001, c. 9, s. 315  
 s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 316  
 s. 412, 2007, c. 6, s. 177  
 s. 418, 2001, c. 9, s. 317; 2007, c. 6, s. 178  
 s. 419, 1997, c. 15, s. 152; 2001, c. 9, s. 318; 2007, c. 6, s. 179  
 s. 420, 1997, c. 15, s. 153; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(b), (c); 2001, c. 9, s. 319  
 s. 421, 1997, c. 15, s. 154  
 s. 422, 1997, c. 15, s. 155; 2001, c. 9, s. 320  
 s. 423, 1996, c. 6, s. 56  
 s. 425, 2001, c. 9, s. 321  
 s. 426, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
 s. 427, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
 s. 429, 1997, c. 15, s. 157  
 s. 430, 2001, c. 9, s. 322  
 s. 431.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 s. 431.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 s. 431.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 s. 433, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
 s. 434, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
 s. 435, 1997, c. 15, s. 158; 2001, c. 9, s. 326  
 s. 435.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 117  
 s. 435.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 327; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 181; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 238  
 s. 436, 1994, c. 26, s. 28; 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 328  
 s. 437, 2001, c. 9, s. 329; 2012, c. 5, s. 119  
 s. 438.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 330  
 s. 440, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 58  
 s. 441, 2001, c. 9, s. 331  
 s. 441.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 332  
 s. 441.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 333  
 s. 441.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 334  
 s. 442, 1996, c. 6, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 335; 2014, c. 39, s. 289  
 s. 443, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 444, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 445, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 s. 446, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 447, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 447.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 448, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 449, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 450, 1996, c. 6, s. 63  
 s. 451, 1996, c. 6, s. 64(E)  
 s. 452.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.6, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 205  
 s. 455, 2005, c. 54, s. 206  
 s. 458, 2005, c. 54, s. 207(F)  
 s. 459.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 159  
 s. 459.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 337; 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182; 2010, c. 12, s. 1859  
 s. 459.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.7, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.8, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.81, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 120  
 s. 459.9, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 279; 2016, c. 7, s. 177  
 s. 461.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 338; 2007, c. 6, s. 183  
 s. 461.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 184; 2012, c. 5, s. 121  
 s. 462, 1991, c. 48, s. 498; 1996, c. 6, s. 65  
 s. 463, 1997, c. 15, s. 160; 1999, c. 31, s. 58(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 339; 2005, c. 54, s. 208; 2014, c. 39, s. 290  
 s. 465, 2007, c. 6, s. 185  
 s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 161; 2000, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 54, s. 209  
 s. 467, 1997, c. 15, s. 162  
 s. 467.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 340  
 s. 469, 2001, c. 9, s. 341  
 s. 470, 2005, c. 54, s. 210  
**Part XVI**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 s. 472, 1993, c. 34, s. 56(F); repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 s. 473, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 163; 2001, c. 9, s. 342; 2005, c. 54, s. 211; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
**ss. 475 to 480**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
**Part XVII**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 292  
**ss. 481 to 487**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 292  
**Part XVII.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.02, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.03, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.04, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.05, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.06, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.07, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.08, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.09, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.11, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.12, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.13, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.14, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
 General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 255, 305, 323

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 293 to 297 (termination of agreements) and 298 and 299 (dissolution re Credit Union Central of Canada)

Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67

Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 245 and 252

CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 496 to 498 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 31 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 53 to 56 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 51 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 50 to 55 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 49 to 65 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 116 in force on assent 25.04.97; ss. 117 to 123 and 126 to 163 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65

CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 382 to 384 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 24 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 115 to 117 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 54 to 58 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 84 to 86 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
— ss. 248 to 310; s. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311; ss. 312 to 342 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102;  
— ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181;  
— *See also* s. 594.

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 234 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 136 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 59 in force on assent 13.05.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
— ss. 140(2), 143 to 148, 152(2), 153, 172, 179 to 186, 189 and 200 to 210 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
— ss. 140(3), 141, 142, 150 and 151, 152(1), 154 to 165, 166(1) and (3), 167, 169 to 171, 173 to 178, 187, 188, 190 to 194, 198 and 199 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
— s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388;  
— ss. 195 to 197, 211 and 212 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and *Erratum*, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number;  
— ss. 166(2) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2020 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)  
— ss. 140(1) and 168 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 200 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
— ss. 135 to 146, 148 to 159, 161 to 163 and 164(2), the portion of s. 385.04(3) before par. (a) and par. 385.04(3)

(b) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 164(3), ss. 166 and 168 to 185 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49;  
— ss. 147, 160 and 388 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33  
— ss. 165 and 167 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28;  
— s. 164(1), par. 385.04(3)(a) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 164(3), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 – Not in force.

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 146 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150.

CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 151 in force on assent 18.06.2008

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 276, 278 and 279 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 277 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31

CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1859 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2114 and 2115 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99.

CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 105 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 104 and 106 to 121 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36.

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 208 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 364 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61.

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 109 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 173 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 278 to 291, 298 and 299 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30; ss. 292 to 297 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 – Not in force.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 43 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 238, 245 and 252 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 122 and 177 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(e) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## Cooperative Energy Act

## — 1980-81-82-83, c. 108

(*Coopératives de l'énergie, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(g)

s. 10, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 321

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 152

s. 21, 2003, c. 22, s. 153

General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 108 in force 09.07.82 *see* SI/82-148

CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 152 and 153 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 321 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

## C

**Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42***(Droit d'auteur, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry, except ss. 44.1 to 44.12 (2014, c. 32, s. 2); Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (see s. 44 as enacted by 2014, c. 32, s. 5)**

- s. 2, 2012, c. 20, s. 2; 2014, c. 32, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 280; 2020, c.1, s. 23
- s. 2.11, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 2.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 2.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2; 2002, c. 26, s. 1; 2012, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 2.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 2.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 2.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2
- s. 3, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 2, 1988, c. 65, s. 62; 1993, c. 23, s. 2, c. 44, s. 55; 1997, c. 24, s. 3; 2012, c. 20, s. 4
- s. 4, 1993, c. 44, s. 56; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 5, 1993, c. 15, s. 2, c. 44, s. 57; 1994, c. 47, s. 57; 1997, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 34, s. 34; 2012, c. 20, s. 5
- s. 6, 1993, c. 44, s. 58
- s. 6.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 2020, c.1, s. 24
- s. 6.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 2020, c.1, s. 24
- s. 7, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 1997, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 8, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 59
- s. 9, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 2020, c. 1, s. 25
- s. 10, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(a)(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 6
- s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(b)(F); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 8
- s. 11.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1997, c. 24, s. 9; 2020, c. 1, s. 26
- s. 12, 1993, c. 44, s. 60
- s. 13, 1997, c. 24, s. 10; 2012, c. 20, s. 7
- s. 14, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 24, s. 11
- s. 14.01, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 58; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4
- s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 24, s. 13
- Part II**, (ss. 15 to 26), added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 15, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 61; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 235; 2012, c. 20, s. 9
- s. 16, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 17, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 236; 2020, c. 1, s. 27
- s. 17.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 10
- s. 17.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 10
- s. 18, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 237; 2012, c. 20, s. 11
- s. 19, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2012, c. 20, s. 12; 2018, c. 27, s. 281
- s. 19.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 13
- s. 19.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 20, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 238; 2012, c. 20, s. 15; 2020, c. 1, s. 28
- s. 21, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 22, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 239; 2012, c. 20, s. 16
- s. 23, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2012, c. 20, s. 17; 2015, c. 36, s. 81; 2020, c. 1, s. 29
- s. 24, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 25, 1993, c. 44, s. 62; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 26, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1993, c. 44, s. 63; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. 27, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 44, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 15; 2012, c. 20, s. 18; 2014, c. 32, s. 3
- s. 27.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 28, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. 28.01, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 63; (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 28.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 28.03, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 28.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 2012, c. 20, s. 19
- s. 28.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 2012, c. 20, s. 20
- s. 29, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1994, c. 47, s. 61; 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 21
- s. 29.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.21, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.22, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.23, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.24, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 23
- s. 29.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 24
- s. 29.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 25
- s. 29.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.8, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.9, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 26; 2018, c. 27, s. 282
- s. 30, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.01, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27
- s. 30.02, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 283
- s. 30.03, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 284
- s. 30.04, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27
- s. 30.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 59(E); 2012, c. 20, s. 28
- s. 30.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 29
- s. 30.21, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 60(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 21; 2012, c. 20, s. 30
- s. 30.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2018, c. 27, s. 285
- s. 30.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 25
- s. 30.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. 30.61, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. 30.62, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 30.63**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31  
**s. 30.7**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18  
**s. 30.71**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 32  
**s. 30.8**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 26; 2012, c. 20, s. 33  
**s. 30.9**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 34  
**s. 31**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16 and par. 52(1)(a) (F); 2002, c. 26, s. 2  
**s. 31.1**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 35  
**s. 32**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 36; 2016, c. 4, s. 1  
**s. 32.01**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 37; 2016, c. 4, s. 2  
**s. 32.02**, added, 2016, c. 4, s. 3  
**s. 32.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19  
**s. 32.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 38  
**s. 32.3**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19  
**s. 32.4**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19  
**s. 32.5**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19  
**s. 32.6**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 39  
**s. 33**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 40  
**s. 33.1**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 41  
**s. 33.2**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 41  
**s. 34**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 3(E), c. 44, ss. 65 and 78(b); 1994, c. 47, s. 62; 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 43; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(a); 2018, c. 27, s. 286  
**s. 34.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 44  
**s. 35**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20  
**s. 36**, 1994, c. 47, s. 63; 1997, c. 24, s. 20; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 45  
**s. 37**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 45  
**s. 38**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20  
**s. 38.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 46; 2018, c. 27, s. 287  
**s. 38.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2018, c. 27, s. 288  
**s. 39**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20  
**s. 39.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20  
**s. 40**, 1997, c. 24, s. 21  
**s. 41**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 24, s. 22; 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.1**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.11**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.12**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.13**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.14**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.15**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.16**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2016, c. 4, s. 4  
**s. 41.17**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.18**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.19**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.2**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.21**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.22**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.23**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(b)  
**s. 41.24**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47  
**s. 41.25**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 27, s. 243  
**s. 41.26**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 27, s. 244  
**s. 41.27**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 27, s. 245  
**s. 42**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1997, c. 24, s. 24; 2012, c. 20, s. 48; 2014, c. 32, s. 4; 2020, c. 1, s. 30  
**s. 43.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 64; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 25; added, 2012, c. 20, s. 49  
**s. 44**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 116; 1997, c. 36, s. 205; 1999, c. 17, s. 119; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(b); 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.01**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5; 2020, c. 1, s. 31  
**s. 44.02**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.03**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.04**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5; 2020, c. 1, s. 32  
**s. 44.05**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.06**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.07**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.08**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.09**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 27; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(d) and 145(2)(j); 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.11**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.12**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5  
**s. 44.2**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 28; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(c)  
**s. 44.3**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28  
**s. 44.4**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(d)  
**s. 45**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 117; 1993, c. 44, s. 67; 1994, c. 47, s. 67; 1997, c. 24, s. 28  
**s. 49**, 1992, c. 1, s. 47; 1993, c. 15, s. 4  
**s. 51**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 48  
**s. 53**, 1992, c. 1, s. 49; 1993, c. 15, s. 5; 1997, c. 24, s. 30  
**s. 54**, 1992, c. 1, s. 50; 1997, c. 24, s. 31  
**s. 55**, 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
**s. 56**, 1993, c. 15, s. 6; 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
**s. 56.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
**s. 57**, 1992, c. 1, s. 51; 1993, c. 15, s. 7; 1997, c. 24, s. 33  
**s. 58**, 1997, c. 24, s. 34; 2012, c. 20, s. 50  
**s. 59**, 1993, c. 15, s. 8  
**s. 60**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 52(1)(b)(F)  
**s. 61**, 1992, c. 1, s. 52; 1993, c. 15, s. 10  
**s. 62**, 1997, c. 24, s. 37; 2012, c. 20, s. 51; 2018, c. 27, s. 246  
**s. 63**, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 38  
**s. 64**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1993, c. 44, s. 68; 1997, c. 24, s. 39  
**s. 64.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1997, c. 24, s. 40  
**s. 64.2**, added, 1990, c. 37, s. 33  
**s. 65**, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 69  
**Part VII**, 2018, c. 27, s. 289  
**s. 66**, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, s. 154(E), par. 224(z.20)(E) and 225(s)(E); and par. 55(1)(b); 2018, c. 27, s. 290  
**s. 66.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2018, c. 27, s. 291(E)  
**s. 66.2**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
**s. 66.3**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 66.4, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(s)(E)
- s. 66.5, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.501, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292
- s. 66.502, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292
- s. 66.503, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292
- s. 66.504, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292
- s. 66.51, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.52, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1988, c. 65, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 42; 2018, c. 27, s. 293
- s. 66.6, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2018, c. 27, s. 294
- s. 66.7, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2002, c. 8, s. 131(F)
- s. 66.71, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 43
- s. 66.8, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.9, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 44; 2018, c. 27, s. 295
- Part VII.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 67, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 3, c. 44, ss. 70 and 79(3)(b); 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 67.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2001, c. 34, s. 35(E); 2012, c. 20, s. 52; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 67.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 4, c. 44, ss. 71 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 67.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, ss. 72 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 13; added, 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, s. 72; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 20, s. 53; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 68.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 68.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 20, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 68.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 68.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 69, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 73; 1997, c. 24, s. 52(2)(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 69.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 15; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296; 2020, c. 1, s. 33
- s. 70.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- ss. 70.11 to 70.19, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.191, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.4, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 47; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.5, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 48; 1999, c. 2, s. 45 and par. 46(a); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.6, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 49(F); 1999, c. 2, par. 46(b); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 70.61, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; 1993, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- ss. 70.62 to 70.67, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 70.7, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 70.8, 1994, c. 47, s. 68; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 71, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 55; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 71.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 72, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 61; 2002, c. 26, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 72.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 73, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 62; 2002, c. 26, s. 4; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- ss. 73.1 to 73.5, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 74, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 75, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 76, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 56; 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 76.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- Part VII.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296
- s. 77, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 78, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 57
- s. 79, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 240
- s. 80, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 81, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 82, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 83, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 297
- s. 84, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 85, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 241
- s. 86, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 87, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 88, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 89, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 90, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 92, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 58
- Sch. II**, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 74
- Sch. III**, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 51
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1993, c. 23, s. 7
- General, 1993, c. 44, s. 52(F) and ss. 60(2) and (3) and 75 to 77 re application
- General, 1994, c. 47, s. 65
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 1997, c. 24, ss. 23, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41 and 53 to 58.1
- General, 1997, c. 36, s. 214 (application re s. 32 of the *Customs Act*)
- General, 2012, c. 20, ss. 8 and 42
- General, 2015, c. 36, s. 82 (no effect of reviving the copyright or a right to remuneration)
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(b)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 23 to 27
- Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149
- Transitional, 1993, c. 23, s. 6

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 78(a), 79(2), 79(3)(a) and 80  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 20, ss. 59 to 62  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, ss. 299 to 301  
 Transitional, 2020, c. 1, s. 34  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 1(3)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), ss. 116 and 117 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 11, 23 to 26 in force 08.06.88; ss. 12 to 17 and 27 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78; s. 27 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(a)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70; s. 149 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9; *see also* s. 150(2); s. 149 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(b)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 33 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 47 to 52 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; s. 11 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224  
 CIF, 1993, c. 23, ss. 1 to 7 in force 31.08.93 *see* SI/93-86; ss. 6 and 7 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(c)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 52 to 80 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 56 to 69(F) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1997, c. 24, the following provisions are deemed to have come into force on June 30, 1996:  
 — (a) the definitions “exclusive distributor”, “educational institution” and “library, archive or museum” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5) of this Act;  
 (b) s. 2.6 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2 of this Act;  
 (c) s. 27.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15 of this Act; and  
 (d) s. 45 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 28 of this Act  
*see* s. 62(1) *see also* s. 62(2) and (3) and s. 63;  
 — ss. 1(1) to (4), the definitions “broadcaster”, “collective society”, “commercially available”, “communication signal” “copyright”, “country”, “perceptual disability”, “premises”, “Rome Convention country”, “sculpture” and “sound recording” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 2.11 to 2.5 and 2.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9, 10(2), 11 to 14, s. 27 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15, ss. 16 and 17, ss. 29 to 29.5, 29.8, 30 and 30.4 to 30.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 18(2), 19, ss. 34(1) to (3) and 34.1 to 38 and 39 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), ss. 21 to 28 and 35 to 44, ss. 67.1(3) to (5) and 68 to 68.2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, ss. 46 to 49, 71 to 78 and 89 to 92 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and ss. 51, 52, 53.1, 54, 55 to 58, 59 and 60 in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-94; ss. 22(2) 53 and 53.1 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(d);  
 — The definitions “plaintiff” and “defendant” (Eng. vers. only) in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 30.8 and 30.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 34(4) to (7), 38.1, 38.2 and 39.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), and ss. 20(3) and (4) in force 01.10.99 *see* SI/99-96; s. 20(3) repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(d);  
 — s. 6 in force 31.12.98 *see* SI/98-48  
 — s. 7, ss. 29.6, 29.7 and 29.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), and s. 54.1 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-45  
 — s. 10(1) in force 01.07.98 *see* SI/98-45  
 — s. 20(2) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 — ss. 29 to 34 in force 01.10.97 *see* SI/97-116  
 — ss. 30.1 to 30.3 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-86  
 — s. 58.1 in force 12.03.98 *see* SI/98-45  
 — ss. 62 and 63 in force 25.04.97 *see* SI/97-57;  
 — ss. 67 and 67.1(1) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94.  
 — s. 67.1(2) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94;  
 — ss. 79 to 88 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and s. 53 in force 19.03.98 *see* SI/98-46  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36 (assent: 08.12.97), s. 205 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 214; *see also* the application provision s. 214.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 45 and 46 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 119 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 59 to 62 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 235 to 241 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 131 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 26 in force 21.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-44  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 154, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004 *see also* s. 21(4) *re* application; ss. 25 and 26 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 20 (assent: 29.06.2012),  
 — ss. 1, 2(2), 3, 4, 6 to 8, 9(1) and (2), 10, 11(1) and (3), 12(1) and (3), 13, 15(1), (3) and (5), 17 to 46, 47, other than ss. 41.25, 41.26 and 41.27(3) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by that section, 48, 49 and 51 to 62 in force 07.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-85;  
 — ss. 41.25, 41.26 and 41.27(3) as enacted by s. 47 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-58;  
 — ss. 2(1) and 5 in force 13.08.2014 (the later of the day on which this Order is published (07.11.2012) and the day on which the WIPO Copyright Treaty, adopted in Geneva on 20.12.1996). The said Treaty enters into force, with respect to Canada, 13.08.2014, *see* SI/2012-85 and Notification WCT No 81;  
 — ss. 9(3) and (4), 11(2), (4) and (5), 12(2), 14, 15(2) and (4), 16 and 50 in force 13.08.2014 (the later of the day on which this Order is published (07.11.2012), and the day on which the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty, adopted in Geneva on 20.12.1996). The said

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

Treaty enters into force, with respect to Canada, 13.08.2014, *see* SI/2012-85 and Notification WPPT No 86.

CIF, 2014, c. 32, ss. 1, 3 and 4 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 2, 5 and 6 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 4, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 243 to 246 in force on assent 13.12.2018;  
— ss. 280 to 301 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 302.

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 23 to 34 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

**Copyright Modernization Act *see* Copyright Act — 2012, c. 20**

(*Modernisation du droit d'auteur, Loi sur la*)

**Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-43**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Corporations Returns Act**  
(*Déclarations des personnes morales et des syndicats, Loi sur les*)

**Corporations and other bodies, An Act to dissolve or terminate certain — 1993, c. 1**

(*Dissolution de sociétés et organismes, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 30 to 34 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; ss. 4 to 12 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 24 to 29 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-56; ss. 13 to 23 and 35 to 45 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57

**Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44**

(*Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les*)

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 1, 1994, c. 24, s. 1(F)

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5); 1990, c. 17, s. 6; 1992, c. 51, s. 30; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 24), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 24, s. 2; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b); 1999, c. 3, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 1 and s. 135 (Sch., item 1)(E), c. 27, s. 209; 2002, c. 7, s. 88(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 12; 2018, c. 8, s. 1

s. 2.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 182

s. 3, 1991, c. 45, s. 551, c. 46, s. 595, c. 47, ss. 719(1), (2) and (3); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 11); 1994, c. 24, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(g), c. 10, s. 212; 1999, c. 31, s. 63; 2001, c. 14, s. 2(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 399; 2009, c. 23, ss. 309 and 344

s. 5, 2018, c. 8, s. 2

s. 6, 1994, c. 24, s. 4(F); 2001, c. 14, ss. 3 and 134(F)

s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 4

s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 53; 1994, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 14, s. 5

s. 11, 1994, c. 24, s. 6; 2018, c. 8, s. 3

s. 12, 1994, c. 24, s. 7; 2018, c. 8, s. 4

s. 13, 2001, c. 14, s. 6; 2018, c. 8, s. 5(F)

s. 14, 2001, c. 14, s. 7

s. 15, 2011, c. 21, s. 14(F)

s. 18, 2001, c. 14, s. 8; 2011, c. 21, s. 15(E)

s. 19, 2001, c. 14, s. 9; 2018, c. 8, s. 6(F)

s. 20, 1994, c. 24, s. 8; 2001, c. 14, s. 10

s. 21, 2001, c. 14, s. 11 and s. 135 (Sch., item 2)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 16(E)

s. 21.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183

s. 21.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183

s. 21.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183; 2019, c. 29, s. 98(F)

s. 21.31, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 99

s. 21.32, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 99

s. 21.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183; 2019, c. 29, s. 100

s. 22, 2011, c. 21, s. 17(E)

s. 23, 2001, c. 14, s. 12; 2011, c. 21, s. 18(E)

s. 24, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 5)(F)

s. 25, 2001, c. 14, s. 13

s. 26, 2001, c. 14, s. 14; 2011, c. 21, s. 19(E)

s. 27, 2001, c. 14, s. 15

s. 29, 2001, c. 14, s. 16(F)

s. 29.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 7

s. 30, 2001, c. 14, s. 17; 2011, c. 21, s. 20(F)

s. 31, 2001, c. 14, s. 18; 2011, c. 21, s. 21

s. 32, 2011, c. 21, s. 22

s. 33, 2001, c. 14, s. 19; 2011, c. 21, s. 23

s. 34, 2001, c. 14, s. 20(F)

s. 35, 2001, c. 14, s. 21

s. 36, 2001, c. 14, s. 22

s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 24

s. 38, 2001, c. 14, s. 23

s. 39, 1994, c. 24, s. 9(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 24(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 25(F)

s. 40, 2001, c. 14, s. 25

s. 41, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 3)(E)

s. 44, 1994, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 26

s. 45, 2001, c. 14, s. 27; 2011, c. 21, s. 26

s. 46, 1991, c. 45, s. 552, c. 47, ss. 720(1) and (2); 2001, c. 14, s. 28 and s. 135 (Sch., item 4)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 27

s. 48, 2001, c. 14, s. 29 and s. 135 (Sch., item 5)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 28

s. 49, 1991, c. 45, s. 553, c. 47, ss. 721(1) and (2); 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(c)(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 30 and s. 135 (Sch., item 6)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 29; 2018, c. 8, s. 8

s. 50, 2011, c. 21, s. 30(E)

s. 51, 2001, c. 14, s. 31 and s. 135 (Sch., item 7)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 31; 2018, c. 8, s. 9(E)

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 52**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 8)(E)  
**s. 53**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 9)(E)  
**s. 54**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 10)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 10  
**s. 55**, 2011, c. 21, s. 32(E)  
**s. 56**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 11)(E)  
**s. 57**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 12)(E)  
**s. 58**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 13)(E)  
**s. 59**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 14)(E)  
**s. 60**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 15)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 33(E)  
**s. 61**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 16)(E)  
**s. 63**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 17)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 34(E)  
**s. 64**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 18)(E)  
**s. 65**, 2001, c. 14, s. 32(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 19)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 35(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 11  
**s. 70**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 20)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 36(E)  
**s. 71**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 21)(E)  
**s. 72**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 22)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 37(E)  
**s. 73**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 23)(E)  
**s. 74**, 2011, c. 21, s. 38  
**s. 75**, 2001, c. 14, s. 33(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 24)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 38  
**s. 77**, 2011, c. 21, s. 39(E)  
**s. 78**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 25)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 40(E)  
**s. 80**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 26)(E)  
**s. 81**, 2011, c. 21, s. 41  
**s. 82**, 2001, c. 14, s. 34(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 42  
**s. 83**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 27)(E)  
**s. 88**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 28)(E)  
**s. 91**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 29)(E)  
**s. 92**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)  
**s. 93**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)  
**s. 94**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 44(E)  
**s. 95**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 45  
**s. 96**, 2011, c. 21, s. 45  
**s. 97**, 2011, c. 21, s. 46(E)  
**s. 98**, 2011, c. 21, s. 46(E)  
**s. 99**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 32)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 47(E)  
**s. 100**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 33)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 48(E)  
**s. 101**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 34)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 49(E)  
**s. 102**, 2001, c. 14, s. 35  
**s. 103**, 2001, c. 14, s. 36(F)  
**s. 105**, 2001, c. 14, s. 37; 2018, c. 8, s. 12  
**s. 106**, 1994, c. 24, s. 11; 2001, c. 14, s. 38 and s. 135 (Sch., item 35)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 13  
**s. 107**, 2001, c. 14, s. 39(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 36)(E)  
**s. 108**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 37)(E)  
**s. 109**, 2001, c. 14, s. 40; 2011, c. 21, s. 50(E)  
**s. 110**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 38)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 13.1(F)  
**s. 111**, 2001, c. 14, s. 41 and s. 135 (Sch., item 39)(E)  
**s. 112**, 1994, c. 24, s. 12  
**s. 113**, 2001, c. 14, s. 42  
**s. 114**, 2001, c. 14, s. 43  
**s. 115**, 2001, c. 14, s. 44  
**s. 116**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 40)(E)  
**s. 117**, 2001, c. 14, s. 45  
**s. 118**, 2001, c. 14, s. 46 and s. 135 (Sch., item 41)(E)  
**s. 119**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 47 and s. 135 (Sch., item 42)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 187; 2011, c. 21, s. 51  
**s. 120**, 2001, c. 14, s. 48; 2011, c. 21, s. 52(E)  
**s. 121**, 2001, c. 14, s. 49(F)  
**s. 122**, 1994, c. 24, s. 13(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 43)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 141  
**s. 123**, 2001, c. 14, s. 50 and s. 135 (Sch., item 44)(E)  
**s. 124**, 2001, c. 14, s. 51  
**s. 125.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 142  
**s. 126**, 1994, c. 24, s. 14(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 52 and s. 135 (Sch., item 45)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 14(F)  
**s. 127**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53  
**s. 128**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53  
**s. 129**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53  
**s. 130**, 2001, c. 14, s. 54  
**s. 131**, 2001, c. 14, s. 54  
**s. 132**, 2001, c. 14, s. 55  
**s. 133**, 2001, c. 14, s. 56  
**s. 134**, 2001, c. 14, s. 57  
**s. 135**, 2001, c. 14, s. 58  
**s. 136**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 46)(E)  
**s. 137**, 2001, c. 14, s. 59; 2011, c. 21, s. 53(F); 2018, c. 8, s. 15  
**s. 138**, 2001, c. 14, s. 60; 2018, c. 8, s. 16(E)  
**s. 140**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 47)(E)  
**s. 141**, 2001, c. 14, s. 61  
**s. 142**, 2001, c. 14, s. 62  
**s. 143**, 2001, c. 14, s. 63  
**s. 144**, 2001, c. 14, s. 64  
**s. 145**, 2001, c. 14, s. 65(F)  
**s. 145.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 66  
**s. 146**, 1994, c. 24, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 66  
**s. 147**, 2001, c. 14, s. 67 and s. 135 (Sch., item 48)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 54(E)  
**s. 148**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 49)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 55  
**s. 149**, 2001, c. 14, s. 68  
**s. 150**, 1992, c. 1, s. 54; 1994, c. 24, s. 16; 2001, c. 14, s. 69; 2018, c. 8, s. 17  
**s. 151**, 2001, c. 14, s. 70; 2018, c. 8, s. 18  
**s. 152**, 2001, c. 14, s. 71 and s. 135 (Sch., item 50)(E)  
**s. 153**, 2001, c. 14, s. 72; 2018, c. 8, s. 19  
**s. 155**, 2018, c. 8, s. 20  
**s. 156**, 2001, c. 14, s. 74; 2018, c. 8, s. 21  
**s. 157**, 2001, c. 14, s. 75  
**s. 158**, 2001, c. 14, s. 76  
**s. 159**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 51)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 22



## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. **160**, 1992, c. 1, s. 55; 1994, c. 24, s. 17; 2001, c. 14, s. 77  
s. **161**, 2001, c. 14, s. 78 and s. 135 (Sch., item 52)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 56(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 23(E)  
s. **163**, 1992, c. 1, s. 56; 1994, c. 24, s. 18; 2001, c. 14, s. 79  
s. **164**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 53)(E)  
s. **166**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 54)(E)  
s. **168**, 2001, c. 14, s. 80 and s. 135 (Sch., item 55)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 24  
s. **169**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 56)(E)  
s. **170**, 2001, c. 14, s. 81 and s. 135 (Sch., item 57)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 57(E)  
s. **171**, 2001, c. 14, s. 82 and s. 135 (Sch., item 58)(E)  
**Part XIV.1**, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 24  
s. **172.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(1)  
s. **172.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, ss. 143(1) and (3)  
s. **173.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(3)  
s. **173.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(3)  
s. **173.5**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(3)  
s. **112.1**, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 24  
s. **173**, 1994, c. 24, s. 19; 2001, c. 14, ss. 83 and 134(F)  
s. **174**, 1991, c. 45, s. 554, c. 47, s. 722(1) and (2); 1994, c. 21, s. 125; 2001, c. 14, ss. 84 and 134(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 58(E)  
s. **175**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 59)(E)  
s. **176**, 2001, c. 14, s. 134(F)  
s. **177**, 2001, c. 14, s. 85  
s. **180**, 2001, c. 14, s. 86  
s. **183**, 2001, c. 14, s. 87 and s. 135 (Sch., item 60)(E)  
s. **184**, 1994, c. 24, s. 20; 2001, c. 14, s. 88  
s. **185**, 2001, c. 14, s. 89  
s. **186.1**, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 21; 1998, c. 1, s. 380; 2001, c. 14, s. 90  
s. **187**, 2001, c. 14, s. 91 and s. 135 (Sch., item 61)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 25  
s. **188**, 1991, c. 45, s. 555, c. 46, s. 596, c. 47, ss. 723(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1994, c. 24, s. 22; 1998, c. 1, s. 381; 2001, c. 14, s. 92 and s. 135 (Sch., item 62)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 400  
s. **189**, 2001, c. 14, s. 93 and s. 135 (Sch., item 63)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 59(F)  
s. **190**, 1994, c. 24, s. 23; 2001, c. 14, ss. 94, 134(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 64)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 60(F)  
s. **191**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 95  
s. **192**, 1994, c. 24, s. 24; 2001, c. 14, s. 96  
s. **193**, 2001, c. 14, s. 97; 2018, c. 8, s. 26(F)  
s. **194**, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **195**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **196**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **197**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **198**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **199**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **200**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **201**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **202**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **203**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **204**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **205**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97  
s. **206**, 2001, c. 14, s. 99 and s. 135 (Sch., item 65)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 61  
s. **206.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 100  
s. **208**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 101; 2018, c. 8, s. 27  
s. **209**, 2001, c. 14, s. 102; 2009, c. 23, s. 310; 2018, c. 8, s. 28  
s. **210**, 2001, c. 14, s. 103  
s. **211**, 2001, c. 14, s. 104  
s. **212**, 1994, c. 24, s. 25; 2001, c. 14, s. 105 and s. 135 (Sch., item 66)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 29(F)  
s. **213**, 2001, c. 14, s. 106; 2018, c. 8, s. 30(F)  
s. **214**, 2001, c. 14, s. 107(F)  
s. **216**, 1999, c. 31, s. 64(E)  
s. **217**, 2001, c. 14, s. 108 and s. 135 (Sch., item 67)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 62(F)  
s. **219**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 68)(E)  
s. **221**, 2001, c. 14, s. 109 and s. 135 (Sch., item 69)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 31(E)  
s. **222**, 2001, c. 14, s. 110 and s. 135 (Sch., item 70)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 63(E)  
s. **223**, 2001, c. 14, s. 111(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 71)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 64  
s. **225**, 2018, c. 8, s. 32  
s. **226**, 1992, c. 1, s. 57; 2001, c. 14, s. 112 and s. 135 (Sch., item 72)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 65(F)  
s. **227**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 73)(E)  
s. **229**, 2001, c. 14, s. 113(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 74)(E)  
s. **233**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 3)  
s. **235**, 2001, c. 14, s. 114 and s. 135 (Sch., item 75)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 66; 2018, c. 8, s. 33(F)  
s. **236**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 76)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 67  
s. **237.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **237.2**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **237.3**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **237.4**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **237.5**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115; 2005, c. 33, s. 5; 2011, c. 21, s. 68(E)  
s. **237.6**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **237.7**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115; 2018, c. 8, s. 34(F)  
s. **237.8**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **237.9**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. **239**, 2001, c. 14, s. 116  
s. **241**, 2001, c. 14, s. 117(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 77)(E)  
s. **242**, 2001, c. 14, s. 118(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 69  
s. **243**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 78)(E)  
s. **244**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 79)(E)  
s. **245**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 80)(E)  
s. **246**, 1999, c. 31, s. 65; 2001, c. 14, s. 119  
s. **247**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 81)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 70(E)  
s. **249**, 2001, c. 14, s. 120  
s. **250**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 82)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 184  
s. **252**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 83)(E)  
s. **252.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. **252.2**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. **252.3**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. **252.4**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. **252.5**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121; 2018, c. 8, s. 35(F)

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 252.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 252.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 253, 2001, c. 14, s. 122 and s. 135 (Sch., item 84)(E)  
s. 257, 2001, c. 14, s. 123(F)  
s. 258.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124; 2018, c. 8, s. 36  
s. 258.2, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124  
s. 258.3, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 37  
s. 259, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 85)(E)  
s. 261, 1994, c. 24, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 125; 2018, c. 8, s. 38, c. 27, s. 185; 2019, c. 29, s. 144  
s. 261.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 126; 2018, c. 8, s. 39  
s. 262, 1994, c. 24, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 127 and s. 135 (Sch., item 86)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 71(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 40  
s. 262.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 29; 2001, c. 14, s. 128; 2018, c. 8, s. 41  
s. 262.2, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 42  
s. 263, 2001, c. 14, s. 129; 2018, c. 8, s. 42  
s. 263.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 129  
s. 264, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 87)(E)  
s. 265, 2001, c. 14, s. 130; 2018, c. 8, s. 43(F)  
s. 265.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 130  
s. 266, 2001, c. 14, s. 130; 2018, c. 8, s. 44  
s. 267, 1994, c. 24, s. 30; 2001, c. 14, s. 131; 2018, c. 8, s. 45  
s. 267.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 31; 2001, c. 14, s. 132; 2018, c. 8, s. 46  
s. 268, 1991, c. 45, s. 556, c. 46, s. 597, c. 47, ss. 724(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 12), s. 160(F); 1994, c. 24, s. 32; 1996, c. 10, s. 213; 2001, c. 14, s. 133; 2007, c. 6, s. 401; 2009, c. 23, ss. 311, 345 and 346  
**Schedule**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 101  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 344 to 346  
Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 151  
General, 1994, c. 21, s. 125(2) *re* application  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
General, 1996, c. 10, s. 214  
General, 2001, c. 14, ss. 73(F), 98 and 136 *re* review  
General, 2011, c. 21, s. 43(E)  
General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 (PPP Canada Inc.), s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 233  
General, 2018, c. 8, s. 107.1 (review)  
General, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(2) (heading before s. 172.1)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 1994, c. 24, s. 33(F)  
Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 233  
Transitional, 2001, c. 35, s. 2  
Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 470  
Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 250 (amalgamation)  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 6 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4) and 724(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 719(1) and (2), 720(1), 721(1), 722(1), 723(1) and (3) and 724(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 53(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 53(2); ss. 54 to 57, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 11, 12) and 160(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 30 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 125 in force on assent 15.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, ss. 1 to 20, 23, 24(1), 25, 27, 28(3) and 30 to 33 and 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94; ss. 21 and 22 and 24(2) in force 30.05.95 *see* SI/95-67; s. 258.2 of the Canada Business Corporations Act, as enacted by s. 26, in force 28.08.97 *see* SI/97-100; s. 258.1 of the Canada Business Corporations Act, as enacted by s. 26, s. 28(1) and (2) and 29 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-126  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 212 to 214 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 380 and 381 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 16 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 63 to 65 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 27 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 1 to 136 and 233 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 209 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2001, c. 35, s. 2 in force 02.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-40  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 88 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 187 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 5 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 399 to 401 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 470 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 91.  
CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 344 to 346 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 310 and 311(1), (3) and (4) in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25; ss. 309 and 311(2) and (5) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87; [Note: the amendments provided for ss. 344 to 346 took effects on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 13 to 71 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 209.1 in force 22.06.2016 *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 233.  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 250 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 12 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 233 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 1, 2, 5 to 12, 13.1, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 23.1, 25 to 31, 33 to 36, 38 to 43, 46 and 107.1 in force on assent 01.05.2018;  
— ss. 3 and 4 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(1) – Not in force;

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 13 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(2) — Not in force;
- s. 15 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(3) — Not in force;
- ss. 17, 19, 22 and 37 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(4) — Not in force;
- s. 24 comes into force 01.01.2020 *see* SI/2019-50
- ss. 32, 44 and 45 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(6). — Not in force.
- CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 182 to 185 in force 13.06.2019 (6 months after the month of the assent), *see* s. 186
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019)
- ss. 98 to 101 come into force on later of royal assent and day on which section 183 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2* comes into force *see* s. 102 — in force 21-06-2019
- ss. 142 and 143(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(1) — Not in force
- ss. 143(2) and (3) and 144 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the first day on which both s.142 and s. 143(1) are in force *see* s. 152(2) — Not in force

## Corporations Returns Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. C-43

## (Formerly: Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act)

(Déclarations des personnes morales, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Industry (SI/90-38)

- Long title**, 1998, c. 26, s. 62
- s. 1**, 1998, c. 26, s. 63
- s. 2**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 26, s. 64; 2000, c. 12, s. 87
- s. 4**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 5**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 3
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 4
- Part II**, (ss. 11 to 15), repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 65
- s. 16**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(h); 1998, c. 26, s. 66
- s. 18**, 1998, c. 26, s. 67
- s. 19**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 21**, 1998, c. 26, s. 68
- s. 22**, 1998, c. 26, s. 68
- s. 23**, 1998, c. 26, s. 69
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 62 to 69 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 248 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 87 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act

## — 1992, c. 20

(Système correctionnel et la mise en liberté sous condition, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

- s. 2**, 1995, c. 42, s. 1; 1997, c. 17, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 88; 2002, c. 1, s. 171; 2004, c. 21, s. 39; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(e); 2008, c. 6, s. 56; 2012, c. 1, s. 52, subpar. 160(b)(i) and s. 196; 2015, c. 13, s. 45; 2019, c. 27, s. 1
- s. 2.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 12
- s. 3.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 54
- s. 4**, 1995, c. 42, s. 2(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 54 and subpar. 160(b)(ii); 2019, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 5**, 1997, c. 17, c. 13
- s. 10**, 1995, c. 42, s. 3; 1997, c. 17, s. 14
- s. 11.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 4
- s. 14**, 1995, c. 42, s. 5
- s. 15**, 2002, c. 1, s. 172; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(g)
- s. 15.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 55; 2019, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 15.2**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 55
- s. 16**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 1), c. 42, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 56
- s. 17**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 2), c. 42, s. 7(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 108; 2000, c. 24, s. 34; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(a); 2014, c. 36, s. 1
- s. 17.1**, added, 2014, c. 36, s. 1.1
- s. 18**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 3), c. 42, s. 8 and subpar. 71(a)(i)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 109; 2000, c. 24, s. 35; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(b)
- s. 19**, 2016, c. 3, s. 8; 2019, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 19.1**, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 5
- s. 24**, 1995, c. 42, s. 9(F)
- s. 25**, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(ii)(F); 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(iii)
- s. 26**, 2012, c. 1, s. 57; 2015, c. 13, s. 46
- s. 26.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 47
- s. 27**, 1995, c. 42, s. 10(F)
- s. 28**, 2012, c. 1, s. 58; 2019, c. 27, s. 6
- s. 29**, 1995, c. 42, s. 11; 2019, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 29.01**, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 29.1**, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 8
- s. 30**, 2012, c. 1, s. 59; 2019, c. 27, s. 9(F)
- s. 31**, 2012, c. 1, s. 60; 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 32**, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 33**, 1995, c. 42, s. 12; 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 34**, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 35**, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 36**, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37**, 2012, c. 1, s. 61; 2019, c. 27, s. 10

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. 37.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.11, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.2, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.3, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.31, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.32, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.4, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.41, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.5, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.6, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.61, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.7, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.71, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.72, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.73, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.74, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.75, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.76, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.77, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.8, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.81, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.82, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.83, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.9, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.91, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 40, 2012, c. 1, s. 62
- s. 44, 2012, c. 1, s. 63; 2019, c. 27, s. 11
- s. 46, 1995, c. 42, s. 13(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 12
- s. 47, 1995, c. 42, s. 14(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 13(F)
- s. 48, 2019, c. 27, s. 14
- s. 48.1, 2019, c. 27, s. 15
- s. 51, 2019, c. 27, s. 16
- s. 55, 1995, c. 42, s. 15
- s. 57.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 64
- s. 59, 2019, c. 17, s. 17(F)
- s. 60.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 18
- s. 61, 2012, c. 1, s. 65; 2019, c. 27, s. 19(F)
- s. 63, 2019, c. 27, s. 20(F)
- s. 64.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 21
- s. 65, 2019, c. 27, s. 22
- s. 66, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(iii)(F) and (iv)(F)
- s. 67, 1995, c. 42, s. 16
- s. 70, 1995, c. 42, s. 17(F)
- s. 72, 1995, c. 42, s. 18(F)
- s. 75, 1995, c. 42, s. 19(F)
- s. 78, 1995, c. 42, s. 20
- s. 79, 2019, c. 27, s. 23
- s. 79.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 23
- s. 80, 2019, c. 27, s. 23
- s. 81, 1995, c. 42, s. 21; 2019, c. 27, s. 24
- s. 82, 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 83, 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 84, 2012, c. 1, s. 66; 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 84.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 15; 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 85, 2019, c. 27, s. 26
- s. 86, 2019, c. 27, s. 27
- s. 86.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 86.2, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 86.3, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 86.4, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 87, 2019, c. 27, s. 29
- s. 89.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 30
- s. 91, 1995, c. 42, s. 22(F)
- s. 91.1, 2013, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 91.2, 2013, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 93, 1995, c. 42, s. 23; 2011, c. 11, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 67(F)
- s. 94, 1995, c. 42, s. 24; 2012, c. 1, s. 68
- s. 96, 1995, c. 42, s. 25 and subpar. 72(a)(ii)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 69; 2014, c. 36, s. 2(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 31
- s. 99, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 4), c. 42, s. 26, par. 69(a)(E), 70(a)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(v)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 173; 2003, c. 22, s. 155; 2012, c. 1, s. 70, subpar. 160(b)(iv) and s. 197; 2019, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 99.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 18
- s. 99.2, added, 2002, c. 1, s. 174
- s. 100.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 71
- s. 101, 2012, c. 1, s. 71; 2019, c. 27, s. 32.1
- s. 102, 1995, c. 42, s. 27(F)
- s. 103, 1993, c. 34, s. 57(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 73
- s. 105, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(vi)(F)
- s. 107, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 5), c. 42, s. 28(E), par. 70(b)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(vii)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 110; 2000, c. 24, s. 36; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a)
- s. 108, 1995, c. 42, par. 69(b)(E) and 70(c)(E)
- s. 109, 2006, c. 14, s. 8; 2018, c. 21, s. 47
- s. 112, 1995, c. 42, s. 29(F) and par. 69(c)(E)
- s. 113, 1995, c. 42, s. 30(F)
- s. 115, 1995, c. 42, s. 31, par. 69(d)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(ix)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 74
- s. 116, 1993, c. 34, s. 58(F); 1995, c. 42, ss. 32(F) and subpar. 71(a)(x)(F) and (xi)(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 33(E)
- s. 117, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xii)(F)
- s. 118, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xiii)(F)
- s. 119, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 6) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 45), c. 42, s. 33 and par. 69(e)(E); 1997, c. 17, s. 20(1) to (4); 1998, c. 35, s. 111; 2000, c. 24, s. 37; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(c) and (d)
- s. 119.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 21 [Note: s. 21(2) was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 12]; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 75
- s. 119.2, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 75
- s. 120, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 7 and 8), c. 42, s. 34; 1998, c. 35, s. 112; 2000, c. 24, s. 38; 2013, c. 24, s. 126 and par. 128(a)
- s. 120.1, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34; 1997, c. 17, s. 22(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, s. 133(4)
- s. 120.2, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 44); 1997, c. 17, s. 23(1) and (2)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 39; 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(e) and 128(b)
- s. 120.3, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 38); 1998, c. 35, s. 114; 2000, c. 24, s. 40; 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(f)
- s. 121, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 9), c. 42, s. 35; 1998, c. 35, s. 115; 1999, c. 18, s. 86; 2012, c. 1, s. 77; 2013, c. 24, par. 128(c) and s. 133(9)

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. **122**, 1995, c. 42, s. 36(F) and par. 69(f)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 78
- s. **123**, 1995, c. 42, s. 37 and par. 69(g)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 79; 2015, c. 11, s. 2
- s. **123.1**, added, 2015, c. 30, s. 2
- s. **124**, 1995, c. 42, s. 38; 2011, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 80, c. 19, s. 526; 2015, c. 30, s. 3
- s. **125**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 10), c. 42, s. 39 (*see* 2011, c. 11, s. 11); 1997, c. 17, s. 24; 1998, c. 35, s. 116; 1999, c. 5, ss. 50 and 53, 2001, c. 41, s. 90; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **126**, 1995, c. 42, s. 40; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **126.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 25; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **127**, 1995, c. 42, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 66(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 81
- s. **127.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 82
- s. **128**, 1995, c. 42, s. 42, par. 69(h)(E) and (i)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(xv)(F); 1999, c. 18, s. 87; 2001, c. 27, s. 242; 2012, c. 1, s. 83
- s. **129**, 1995, c. 42, s. 44; 1998, c. 35, s. 117; 2012, c. 1, s. 84; 2014, c. 25, s. 41; 2019, c. 25, s. 394
- s. **130**, 1995, c. 42, s. 45; 1997, c. 17, s. 26(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 118; 2012, c. 1, s. 85
- s. **131**, 1995, c. 42, s. 46; 1997, c. 17, s. 27; 2015, c. 11, s. 3
- s. **132**, 1995, c. 42, s. 47
- s. **133**, 1995, c. 42, s. 48 and subpar. 71(a)(xvi)(F) and (xvii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 28; 2012, c. 1, s. 86; 2014, c. 21, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 59, c. 30, s. 4
- s. **134**, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(xviii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 29; 2012, c. 1, s. 87
- s. **134.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30; 2015, c. 13, s. 48
- s. **134.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30; 2012, c. 1, s. 88
- s. **135**, 1995, c. 42, s. 50, par. 69(j)(E) and 70(d)(E) and (e)(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 19); 1997, c. 17, ss. 32(F) and 32.1; 2012, c. 1, s. 89, c. 19, s. 529(2)(E) and (3)
- s. **135.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 90
- s. **136**, 1995, c. 42, s. 51; 1997, c. 17, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 91
- s. **137**, 1995, c. 42, s. 52; 1997, c. 17, s. 34
- s. **137.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 92
- s. **138**, 1995, c. 42, s. 53 and par. 70(f)(E); 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a); 2012, c. 1, s. 93
- s. **139**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 11), c. 42, s. 54, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 9); 2012, c. 1, s. 95
- s. **140**, 1995, c. 42, s. 55 and par. 69(k)(E); 2011, c. 11, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 96, c. 19, s. 527; 2015, c. 11, s. 4, c. 13, s. 49; 2019, c. 27, s. 34
- s. **140.1**, added, 2015, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **140.2**, added, 2015, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **141**, 1995, c. 42, s. 56(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 97
- s. **142**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 12), c. 42, ss. 57, subpar. 71(a)(xix)(F) to (xxi)(F) and 72(a)(iii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 35; 2012, c. 1, s. 98; 2015, c. 11, s. 6, c. 13, s. 50
- s. **144**, 2012, c. 1, s. 99
- s. **144.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 51
- s. **146**, 2012, c. 1, s. 100
- s. **151**, 1995, c. 42, s. 58(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 35
- s. **153**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(t)(E)
- s. **154.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 101
- s. **155.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59; 2002, c. 8, s. 132
- s. **155.2**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59
- s. **156**, 1995, c. 42, s. 60; 2015, c. 30, s. 5
- s. **157**, 1997, c. 17, s. 36; 2005, c. 10, s. 17; 2012, c. 1, s. 102
- s. **157.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 37
- s. **159**, 2001, c. 27, s. 243
- s. **163**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.21)(E) and 225(t)(E)
- s. **167**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(v)
- s. **177**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(vi)
- s. **178**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(vii)
- s. **179**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(viii)
- s. **180**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(ix)
- s. **204**, repealed, 1995, c. 42, s. 61
- s. **220**, repealed, 2019, c. 27, s. 36
- s. **225**, 1995, c. 42, s. 62; 2011, c. 11, s. 7
- s. **226**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 13), c. 42, par. 69(l)(E) and 70(g)(E)
- s. **227.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 63
- Sch. I:**
- s. 1, 1995, c. 39, s. 165, c. 42, s. 64; 2001, c. 41, ss. 91 to 93; 2008, c. 6, s. 57; 2012, c. 1, s. 103; 2014, c. 25, s. 42; 2015, c. 20, s. 30; 2018, c. 21, ss. 48 and 49; 2019, c. 13, s. 158; 2019, c. 25, s. 395
- s. **1.1**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 50
- s. **2**, 1995, c. 42, s. 65
- s. **3**, 1995, c. 42, s. 66
- s. **4**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67
- s. **5**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67
- s. **5.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 104
- s. **5.2**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 42(4)
- s. **6**, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 41
- Sch. II**, 1995, c. 42, s. 68, 1996, c. 19, s. 64
- s. **3**, 2001, c. 32, s. 57
- s. **4**, 2018, c. 16, s. 172
- s. **5**, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 172
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 5, s. 53
- Coordinating amendments, 2011, c. 11, ss. 14 and 15 (not applicable)
- Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 529
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 24, ss. 133(4) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 58
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 232 and 233
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- General, 1995, c. 42, ss. 43(F) and 49 and subpar. 71(a)(viii)(F) and (xiv)(F) and 72(a)(i)(F)
- General, 1997, c. 17, ss. 16 and 31
- General, 2011, c. 11, ss. 8 and 9
- General, 2012, c. 1, ss. 53, 72(F) and 94
- General, 2013, c. 3, s. 1
- General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)
- General, 2019, c. 27, ss. 10 (heading before s. 31), 23 (heading before s. 79), and 40.1 (Review and report)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 20, ss. 217 to 231
- Transitional, 1995, c. 42, ss. 88 to 92 [*Note:* s. 89 was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 11]
- Transitional, 2001, c. 41, s. 94
- Transitional, 2011, c. 11, s. 10 (*re* ss. 125 to 126.1)

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

Transitional, 2012, c. 1, ss. 105 to 107  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 528 (application of par. 140(1) (d) as enacted by s. 527)  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 11, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 27, ss. 38 to 40  
 CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 on 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10.  
 — s. 108(2) applies in the Province of British Columbia 19.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-51;  
 — s. 108(2) does not apply in a province until a day fixed by order of the Governor in Council made after the enactment of a provincial Act authorizing the Board to exercise the jurisdiction referred to in that subsection *see* s. 108(3).  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 57(F) and 58(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 1 to 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 9, 19, 38, 44 and 45) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 165 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 1 to 72, 85, 88 to 92 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10; s. 89 repealed *see* 2011, c. 11, s. 11  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 64 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 21, 24 and 25 in force 03.07.97 *see* SI/97-84; ss. 11 to 20, 22, 23 and 26 to 37 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84 [Note: s. 21(2) was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 12]  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 108 to 118 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75  
 CIF, 1999, c. 5, s. 50 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24; s. 53 in force on assent 11.03.99 but the amendment made by s. 53 is in force 01.09.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 86 and 87 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 66 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 88 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 34 to 41 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 242 and 243 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 57 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 90 to 94 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16 [Note: par. 94(1)(a) and s. 94(2) repealed *see* 2011, c. 11, s. 13]  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 171 to 174 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 132 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 155, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, ss. 39 and 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 17 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2006, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
 CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 56 in force 02.07.2008 and s. 57 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34

CIF, 2011, c. 11, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 23.03.2011; ss. 2 to 13 in force 28.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-30  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 52 to 107 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40; ss. 196 and 197 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(b) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 529 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 526 to 528 in force 01.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-88  
 CIF, 2013, c. 3 in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 24, s. 133 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 126 to 128 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 5 in force 19.09.2014 *see* s. 6.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 41, 42 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 36, ss. 1 to 2 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(g) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 11, ss. 2 to 5 and 7 in force on assent 23.04.2015; s. 6 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 8 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2015, c. 13, ss. 58 and 59 in force on assent 23.04.2015;  
 — ss. 45 and 46(2), par. 26(1)(c), as enacted by s. 46(3), 46(4) to (7), 47, 48(1) and (2), 49(2), 50 and 51 in force 23.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-60;  
 — ss. 46(1), par. 26(1)(d), as enacted by s. 46(3), ss. 48(3), 49(1) and (3) in force 01.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-28.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 30 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 30, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 3, s. 8 in force on assent 17.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 172 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 47 to 50 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52  
 CIF, 2019, c. 27 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 3, 7, 10, 11, 14, 28 to 30, 31(1) and (2) in force 30.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-88  
 — ss. 12, 15, 16, 18, 21 and 22 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 41(2) – Not in force

## Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act — 1998, c. 34

(*Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 2, 2013, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 3, 2013, c. 26, s. 3  
 s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 5, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 6, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58  
 CIF, 1998, c. 34 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 58 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

## C

**Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act — 1998, c. 34 — Continued**

CIF, 2013, c. 26, ss. 2, 3(1) and 4 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 3(2) in force 31.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-69

**Court of Queen's Bench, Province of Quebec,  
An Act to revise references to the  
— 1974-75-76, c. 19 (*consequential  
amendments*)**

*(Cour du banc de la reine de la province de Québec,  
Loi portant révision de la mention)*

CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 19 in force 01.03.75 *see* SI/75-23

**Courts Administration Service Act  
— 2002, c. 8**

*(Service administratif des tribunaux judiciaires, Loi sur  
le)*

**Minister of Justice Canada**

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 156(E)  
s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 157(E)  
s. 119, repealed, 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3)(a)  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 141(3)  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 193 to 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002;  
ss. 1 to 192 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
SI/2005-24

**COVID-19 Response Measures Act  
— 2020, c. 12**

*(mesures en réponse à la COVID-19, Loi sur des)*

s. 1, Short Title  
s. 9, 2021, c. 23, s. 296  
CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021), s. 296 deemed in force  
19.06.2021 *see* s. 301

**Cracking Down on Tobacco Marketing Aimed  
at Youth Act — 2009, c. 27 *see* Tobacco Act**  
*(Commercialisation du tabac auprès des jeunes, Loi  
restreignant la)*

**Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act — 1984, c. 18**  
**Title of Act changed *see* Naskapi and the Cree-Naskapi  
Commission Act**  
*(Cris et les Naskapis du Québec, Loi sur les)*

**Cree Nation of Eeyou Istchee Governance  
Agreement Act — 2018, c. 4, s. 1**

*(Accord concernant la gouvernance de la nation crie  
d'Eeyou Istchee, Loi sur l')*

**Introduced by Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development**

General, 2018, c. 4, ss. 7 and 8 (Cree Constitution) and 10 to  
12 (application of certain Acts)  
CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 1 (ss. 1 to 25) in force on assent  
29.03.2018

**Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes  
Act — 2000, c. 24**

*(Crimes contre l'humanité et les crimes de guerre, Loi  
sur les)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 9, 2001, c. 32, s. 59  
s. 20, 2019, c. 25, s. 399  
s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
s. 31, 2001, c. 32, s. 61; 2019, c. 29, s. 122(F)  
s. 32, 2019, c. 29, s. 123(F)  
s. 43, 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)  
Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 24, ss. 76 and 76.1  
CIF, 2000, c. 24 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 59 to 61 in force 01.02.2002 *see*  
SI/2002-17  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 399 in force  
19.09.2019 *see* s. 406

**Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46**  
*(Code criminel)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
Minister of Public Safety and Emergency  
Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34); Minister of  
Agriculture and Agri-Food (s. 204) *see also* 1994, c. 38,  
s. 25(2))**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 27  
(1st Supp.), ss. 2 and 203, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61  
(Sch. II, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II,  
items 3(1) & (2))(F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 1)(E), c. 27  
(2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (2) and (3), c. 35  
(2nd Supp.), s. 34, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 55 R.S., c. 40  
(4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1990, c. 17, s. 7; 1991,  
c. 1, s. 28, c. 40, s. 1, c. 43, ss. 1 and 9 (Sch., item 1);  
1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(a), c. 51, s. 32; 1993, c. 28, s. 78  
(Sch. III, item 25(1) and (2)); c. 34, s. 59(1); 1994, c. 44,  
s. 2; 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40, c. 39, s. 138; 1997, c. 23,

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 1; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 25, c. 5, s. 1, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 155; 2000, c. 12, s. 91, c. 25, s. 1; 2001, c. 32, s. 1, c. 41, ss. 2 and 131; 2002, c. 7, s. 137, c. 22, s. 324; 2003, c. 21, s. 1, 2004, c. 3, s. 1; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f), c. 38, s. 58, c. 40, ss. 1 and 7; 2006, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 13, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(i), c. 19, s. 371; 2013, c. 13, s. 2; 2014, c. 17, s. 1, c. 23, s. 2, c. 25, s. 2; 2015, c. 3, s. 44, c. 13, s. 3; c. 20, s. 15; 2018, c. 21, s. 12; 2019, c. 13, s. 140; 2019, c. 25, s. 1
- s. 2.1**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 1
- s. 2.2**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 4; 2018, c. 12, s. 403
- s. 2.3**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 2; c. 25, s. 404(2); 2020, c. 1, s. 35
- s. 3.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 3
- s. 4**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 2; 2008, c. 18, s. 1; 2014, c. 31, s. 2
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 1 to 3)
- s. 7**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 1, c. 30, (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 1), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1993, c. 7, s. 1; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(g); 1997, c. 16, s. 1; 1999, c. 35, s. 11; 2000, c. 24, s. 42; 2001, c. 27, s. 244, c. 41, s. 3 and 126(2); 2002, c. 13, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 1; 2005, c. 40, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 10; 2012, c. 15, s. 1; 2013, c. 9, s. 2, c. 13, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 3; 2018, c. 11, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 4
- s. 8**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 26); 2002, c. 7, s. 138
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 4)
- s. 10**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 14**, 2016, c. 3, s. 1
- s. 16**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 1)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 2
- s. 17**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 1)
- s. 20**, 2019, c. 25, s. 5
- s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. 22.1**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2
- s. 22.2**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2
- s. 23**, 2000, c. 12, s. 92
- s. 23.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 25**, 1994, c. 12, s. 1
- s. 25.1**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2018, c. 16, s. 207
- s. 25.2**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 25.3**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 25.4**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 27.1**, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 2
- s. 33.1**, added, 1995, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 34**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 20)(F); 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 35**, 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- ss. 36 to 42**, repealed, 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 44**, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 294
- s. 49**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 1
- s. 52**, 2019, c. 25, s. 6
- s. 55**, 2018, c. 29, s. 2
- s. 56**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 8
- s. 56.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 1
- s. 57**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 21)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 4; 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(g); 2013, c. 40, s. 174; 2018, c. 29, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 7
- s. 58**, 2019, c. 25, s. 8
- s. 62**, 2019, c. 25, s. 9
- s. 65**, 2013, c. 15, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 10
- s. 66**, 2013, c. 15, s. 3
- s. 67**, 1994, c. 44, s. 5
- s. 69**, 2019, c. 25, s. 11
- s. 70**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 22)(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 12
- s. 71**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 4
- s. 72**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 23)(F)
- s. 73**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 2); 2019, c. 25, s. 13
- s. 75**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. 77**, 1993, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 78**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 2002, c. 22, s. 325
- s. 78.1**, added, 1993, c. 7, s. 4
- s. 82**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 23, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 3(F); 2018, c. 29, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 14
- s. 82.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 2
- s. 82.2**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.3**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.4**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.5**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.6**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.7**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 83**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 1); 2013, c. 19, s. 1
- Part II.1**, added, (ss. 83.01 to 83.33), 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.01**, added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 4 and 126(3); 2010, c. 19, s. 1; 2013, c. 13, s. 6
- s. 83.02**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 15(E)
- s. 83.03**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 16(E)
- s. 83.04**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 17(E)
- s. 83.05**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2001, c. 41, s. 143; 2005, c. 10, s. 18 and 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2019, c. 13, s. 141
- s. 83.06**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 19
- s. 83.07**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 20; 2019, c. 13, s. 142
- s. 83.08**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 3
- s. 83.09**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 21
- s. 83.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 4
- s. 83.11**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.12**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 18
- s. 83.13**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 54; 2019, c. 25, s. 19
- s. 83.14**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 55(F)
- s. 83.15**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.16**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.17**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.18**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 20
- s. 83.181**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 21
- s. 83.19**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **83.191**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 7  
s. **83.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.201**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 8  
s. **83.202**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 8  
s. **83.21**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.22**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.221**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16; 2019, c. 13, s. 143  
s. **83.222**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16; 2019, c. 13, s. 144  
s. **83.223**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16  
s. **83.23**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 22  
s. **83.231**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 32; 2019, c. 25, s. 23  
s. **83.24**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.25**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.26**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.27**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4  
s. **83.28**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 145  
s. **83.29**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 145  
s. **83.3**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; 2015, c. 20, s. 17 and par. 35(a) to (e); 2019, c. 13, s. 146; 2019, c. 25, s. 24  
s. **83.31**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 9, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, s. 18; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 147  
s. **83.32**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 12; 2019, c. 13, s. 148  
s. **83.33**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 13; 2019, c. 13, s. 149  
**Part III**, (ss. 84 to 117), 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **84**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 185 (Sch. III, item 2)(F), and 186 (Sch. IV, item 2), 1991, c. 40, s. 2; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 1998, c. 30, s. 16; 2003, c. 8, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 2; 2009, c. 22, s. 2; 2015, c. 3, s. 45, c. 27, s. 18; 2019, c. 9, s. 16  
s. **85**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 3; 2009, c. 22, s. 3  
s. **86**, 1991, c. 40, s. 3; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 163  
s. **87**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **88**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **89**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **90**, 1991, c. 28, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 28, s. 6 repealed by 1994, c. 44, s. 6), c. 40, ss. 4 and 35; 1994, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **90.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **91**, 1991, c. 28, s. 7, c. 40, ss. 5 and 36; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 5), c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 4; 2012, c. 6, s. 2; 2015, c. 27, s. 19  
s. **91.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 6; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **92**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 1991, c. 40, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 5; 2012, c. 6, s. 3; 2015, c. 27, s. 20  
s. **93**, 1991, c. 40, s. 8; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 6; 2015, c. 27, s. 21  
s. **94**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 7; 2012, c. 6, s. 4; 2015, c. 27, s. 22  
s. **95**, 1991, c. 28, s. 8, c. 40, ss. 9 and 37; 1993, c. 25, s. 93; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 8; 2012, c. 6, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 25  
s. **95.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 9; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **96**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2019, c. 25, s. 26  
s. **97**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 10 and 38; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **98**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 40, s. 11; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 9  
s. **98.1**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 9  
s. **99**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 10; 2015, c. 27, s. 23  
s. **100**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 14 and 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(4) and (5)); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4)(F); 1990, c. 16, s. 2, c. 17, s. 8; 1991, c. 40, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 33; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 27); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 6 and 7) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F), c. 39, s. 139 *see also* s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 65 (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 65 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F); 2008, c. 6, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 24  
s. **101**, 1991, c. 40, s. 13; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 25  
s. **102**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 28, s. 9, c. 40, s. 14; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2019, c. 25, s. 27  
s. **103**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 12; 2015, c. 27, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 28  
s. **104**, 1991, c. 40, s. 16; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 29  
s. **105**, 1991, c. 28, s. 10, c. 40, ss. 18 and 39; 1994, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 164; 2015, c. 27, s. 28  
s. **106**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 19; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 8); 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 6  
s. **107**, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 29  
s. **108**, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 7; 2018, c. 29, s. 6  
s. **109**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1991, c. 40, s. 21; 1995, c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(d); 1996, c. 19, s. 65.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 4; 2015, c. 27, s. 30; 2018, c. 16, s. 208; 2019, c. 25, s. 30  
s. **109.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 22; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **110**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 23 and 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(e); 2015, c. 27, s. 31; 2018, c. 16, s. 209; 2019, c. 25, s. 31  
s. **110.1**, added, 2015, c. 27, s. 32; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 32  
s. **111**, 1991, c. 40, s. 24; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **112**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 26; 1995, c. 39, s. 139  
s. **113**, 1991, c. 40, s. 27(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 9), c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(f)  
s. **114**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 10); c. 39, s. 139  
s. **115**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 5; 2019, c. 9, s. 17

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **116**, 1991, c. 28, s. 11, c. 40, ss. 28 and 41; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 6
- s. **117**, 1991, c. 40, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.01**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.011**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.012**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.02**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.03**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 8; 2015, c. 27, s. 33
- s. **117.04**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2004, c. 12, s. 3
- s. **117.05**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.06**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.07**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 7, c. 22, par. 224(z.23)(E)
- s. **117.071**, added, 2017, c. 27, s. 61
- s. **117.08**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.09**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.1**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.11**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.12**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.13**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 18, s. 2
- s. **117.14**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.15**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 34; 2019, c. 9, s. 18
- s. **118**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 15 and 203; 2007, c. 13, s. 2
- s. **119**, 2007, c. 13, s. 3
- s. **120**, 2007, c. 13, s. 4
- s. **121**, 2007, c. 13, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 33
- s. **121.1**, added, 2014, c. 23, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 34
- s. **122**, 2019, c. 25, s. 35
- s. **123**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 2007, c. 13, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 36
- s. **124**, 2019, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **125**, 2018, c. 29, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 38
- s. **126**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 4)(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 39
- s. **127**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 5)(F); 2005, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **128**, 2019, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **130**, 2009, c. 28, s. 2
- s. **130.1**, added, 2014, c. 10, s. 1
- s. **131**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1999, c. 18, s. 92
- s. **132**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1998, c. 35, s. 119
- s. **133**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **134**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **135**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **136**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 18 and 203; 1999, c. 18, s. 93; 2019, c. 25, s. 41
- s. **138**, 2019, c. 25, s. 42
- s. **139**, 2019, c. 25, s. 43
- s. **140**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19
- s. **141**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 44
- s. **142**, 2019, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **143**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 8
- s. **144**, 2019, c. 25, s. 46
- s. **145**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 47, s. 68 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 68 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 8; 1997, c. 18, s. 3; 2008, c. 18, s. 3; 2018, c. 29, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **146**, 2019, c. 25, s. 48
- s. **147**, 2019, c. 25, s. 49
- s. **148**, 2019, c. 25, s. 50
- s. **149**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1992, c. 20, s. 199; 1995, c. 22, s. 1 and s. 10 (Sch. I, item 11)
- s. **150.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 13 and par. 54(a); 2014, c. 25, s. 4; 2015, c. 29, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 51
- s. **151**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 11; 2015, c. 23, s. 2
- s. **152**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 12; 2015, c. 23, s. 3
- s. **153**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(c); 2012, c. 1, s. 13; 2015, c. 23, s. 4
- s. **153.1**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 2; 2018, c. 29, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 52
- s. **154**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. **155**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 21; 2012, c. 1, s. 14
- s. **156**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; added, 2019, c. 25, s. 53
- s. **157**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **158**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **159**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 54
- s. **160**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(d); 2012, c. 1, s. 15; 2015, c. 23, s. 5; 2019, c. 17, s. 1
- s. **161**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 1; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 4; 1999, c. 31, s. 67; 2002, c. 13, s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(e); 2012, c. 1, s. 16; 2014, c. 21, s. 1, c. 25, s. 5; 2015, c. 23, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 55
- s. **162**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 6
- s. **162.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 3
- s. **162.2**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 3; 2015, c. 23, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 56
- s. **163**, 1993, c. 46, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 11
- s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 46, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 17; 2015, c. 23, s. 7
- s. **164**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(6)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1990, c. 16, s. 3, c. 17, s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 3), c. 51, s. 34; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 28), c. 46, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 5; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 27; 2002, c. 7, s. 139, c. 13, s. 6; 2005, c. 32, s. 8; 2014, c. 25, s. 6, c. 31, s. 4, c. 25, s. 46(2) to (4); 2015, c. 3, s. 46; 2018, c. 29, s. 12; 2021, c. 24, s. 1
- s. **164.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 9; 2014, c. 25, s. 7, c. 31, s. 5, c. 25, s. 46(5) to (7); 2021, c. 24, s. 2
- s. **164.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2008, c. 18, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 6
- s. **164.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **165**, 2018, c. 29, s. 13
- s. **166**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 9
- s. **168**, 1999, c. 5, s. 2
- s. **169**, 1999, c. 5, s. 3

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **170**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(f); 2012, c. 1, s. 19; 2015, c. 23, s. 8
- s. **171**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1; 2008, c. 6, s. 54(g); 2012, c. 1, s. 20; 2015, c. 23, s. 9
- s. **171.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 21; 2014, c. 25, s. 8; 2015, c. 23, s. 10
- s. **172**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 57
- s. **172.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 8; 2007, c. 20, s. 1; 2008, c. 6, s. 14; 2012, c. 1, s. 22; 2014, c. 25, s. 9; 2015, c. 23, s. 11
- s. **172.2**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 23; 2014, c. 25, s. 10; 2015, c. 23, s. 12
- s. **173**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(h); 2010, c. 17, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **175**, 1997, c. 18, s. 6
- s. **176**, 2018, c. 29, s. 13.1; 2019, c. 25, s. 59
- s. **177**, 2018, c. 29, s. 14
- s. **178**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 14
- s. **179**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 22; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **180**, 2019, c. 25, s. 61
- s. **181**, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **182**, 2019, c. 25, s. 63
- s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(a) and s. 23; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 13, c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 28, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 7, s. 5, c. 25, s. 94, c. 40, s. 1, c. 46, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 140; 1996, c. 19, s. 66; 1997, c. 18, s. 7, c. 23, s. 3; 1998, c. 34, s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 47, c. 5, s. 4; 2000, c. 24, s. 43 (replaced by 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)), s. 43; 2001, c. 27, s. 245, c. 32, s. 4, c. 34, s. 36(E), c. 41, ss. 5, 31 and ss. 133(2) and (5); 2002, c. 22, s. 409(2); 2004, c. 15, s. 108; 2005, c. 32, s. 10, c. 43, s. 1; 2008, c. 6, s. 15; 2009, c. 2, s. 442, c. 22, s. 4, c. 28, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 1, c. 14, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 24; 2013, c. 8, s. 2, c. 9, s. 14, c. 13, s. 7; 2014, c. 17, s. 2, c. 25, s. 11, c. 31, s. 7, c. 32, s. 59; 2015, c. 20, s. 19; 2017, c. 7, s. 56; 2018, c. 12, s. 114, c. 16, s. 210, c. 26, s. 23, c. 29, s. 15; 2019, c. 13, s. 150; 2019, c. 16, s. 122; 2019, c. 25, s. 63.1; 2020, c. 1, s. 36; 2021, c. 24, s. 3; 2021, c. 27, s. 1
- s. **183.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 2
- s. **184**, 1993, c. 40, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 64
- s. **184.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2014, c. 31, s. 8
- s. **184.3**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.4**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2013, c. 8, s. 3
- s. **184.5**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 65
- s. **184.6**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **185**, 1993, c. 40, s. 5; 1997, c. 18, s. 8, c. 23, s. 4; 2001, c. 32, s. 5, c. 41, ss. 6 and 133(8); 2005, c. 10, s. 22 and par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 17, s. 3
- s. **186**, 1993, c. 40, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, s. 5; 1999, c. 5, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 6, c. 41, ss. 6.1 and 133(8.1); 2005, c. 10, s. 23 and par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 17, s. 4, c. 31, s. 9
- s. **186.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 6; 2001, c. 32, s. 7, c. 41, ss. 7 and 133(9); 2014, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **187**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 24; 1993, c. 40, s. 7; 2005, c. 10, s. 24; 2014, c. 31, s. 10
- s. **188**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 25 and s. 185 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(7) and (8); 1990, c. 17, s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 4), c. 51, s. 35; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 29), c. 40, s. 8; 1999, c. 3, s. 28; 2002, c. 7, s. 140; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 31, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 47; 2017, c. 33, s. 255
- s. **188.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 66
- s. **188.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9
- s. **189**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 40, s. 10
- s. **191**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 26; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 8, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 67
- s. **193**, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45; 1993, c. 40, s. 11; 2004, c. 12, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 68
- s. **193.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 69
- s. **194**, 1993, c. 40, s. 13
- s. **195**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 27; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 8, s. 5; 2015, c. 20, s. 20
- s. **196**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 28; 1993, c. 40, s. 14; 1997, c. 23, s. 7; 2001, c. 32, s. 8, c. 41, ss. 8 and 133(10); 2005, c. 10, s. 25; 2014, c. 17, s. 6
- s. **196.1**, added, 2013, c. 8, s. 6
- s. **197**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 29; 2014, c. 25, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 69.1
- s. **198**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 16
- s. **199**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 69.2
- s. **200**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 30
- s. **201**, 2019, c. 25, s. 70
- s. **202**, 2008, c. 18, s. 5
- s. **204**, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 2, s. 1; 1994, c. 38, s. 14 and par. 25(1)(g); 2008, c. 18, s. 6
- s. **205**, repealed, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **206**, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 156; 2019, c. 25, s. 71
- s. **207**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 31, c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 171; 2018, c. 29, s. 17; 2021, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **207.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 7
- s. **208**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 32
- s. **209**, 2019, c. 25, s. 72
- s. **210**, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 73
- s. **211**, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 73
- s. **212**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 16, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 10.1; repealed, 2014, c. 25, s. 13; 2015, c. 23, s. 13
- s. **213**, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 25, s. 15
- s. **214**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 33; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 2002, c. 13, s. 9; 2018, c. 21, s. 13
- s. **215**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 2); 2000, c. 12, s. 93, par. 95(a); 2005, c. 32, s. 11; 2018, c. 29, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 74
- s. **217.1**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 3
- s. **218**, 2005, c. 32, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 75
- s. **220**, 1995, c. 39, s. 141
- s. **221**, 2019, c. 25, s. 76
- s. **227**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 1997, c. 18, s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 5, s. 9; added, 2016, c. 3, s. 2

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 229, 2019, c. 25, s. 77
- s. 230, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 2); 1991, c. 4, s. 1; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 78
- s. 231, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 7, 35, 40(2) (Sch. I, item 3) and 185 (Sch. III, item 7)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 5)(F); 1997, c. 16, s. 3, c. 23, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 9, c. 41, s. 9; 2009, c. 22, s. 5
- s. 232, 2015, c. 29, s. 7
- s. 236, 1995, c. 39, s. 142
- s. 237, 2019, c. 25, s. 79
- s. 239, 1995, c. 39, s. 143; 2008, c. 6, s. 16; 2009, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 241, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 2016, c. 3, s. 3
- s. 241.1, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3
- s. 241.2, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3; 2021, c. 2, s. 1
- s. 241.3, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 80; 2021, c. 2, s. 2
- s. 241.31, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 4; 2021, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 241.4, added, 2016, c. 3, ss. 3 and 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 81
- s. 242, 2019, c. 25, s. 82
- s. 243, 2019, c. 25, s. 82
- s. 243.1, 2019, c. 15, s. 47
- s. 244, 1995, c. 39, s. 144; 2008, c. 6, s. 17; 2009, c. 22, s. 7
- s. 244.1, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 144
- s. 244.2, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 8
- s. 245, 2016, c. 3, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 83
- s. 247, 2004, c. 12, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 84
- s. 249, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 11; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 85
- s. 249.1, added, 2000, c. 2, s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 249.2, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 249.3, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 249.4, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 250, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 251, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 58; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 86
- s. 252, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1994, c. 44, s. 12; 1999, c. 32, s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 87
- s. 253, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 59; 2008, c. 6, s. 18; 2018, c. 21, s. 1, repealed, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 253.1, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 254, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 14 and 18 (Sch. I, item 6)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 60; 1999, c. 32, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 19; 2018, c. 21, s. 3; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 254.01, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 4; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 254.1, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 255, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1999, c. 32, s. 3; 2000, c. 25, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 21, c. 18, ss. 7 and 45.2(2); 2018, c. 21, s. 5, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 88
- s. 255.1, added, 1999, c. 32, s. 4, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 256, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1994, c. 44, s. 13; 2000, c. 25, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 22; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 257, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 2008, c. 6, s. 23; 2018, c. 21, s. 6; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 258, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 24)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 14(E); 1997, c. 18, s. 10; 2008, c. 6, s. 24; 2018, c. 21, s. 7, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 89
- s. 258.1, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 25; 2018, c. 21, s. 8, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 259, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 8 and 9)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 62; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 12 and 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 11; 1999, c. 32, s. 5; 2000, c. 2, s. 2; 2001, c. 37, s. 1; 2006, c. 14, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 26, c. 18, s. 8; 2018, c. 21, s. 9, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 260, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 14, s. 4; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 261, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 11)(F); 1994, c. 44, ss. 15 and 103; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 14); 1997, c. 18, s. 12 and par. 141(a); 2006, c. 14, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, s. 27; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14
- s. 262, 2019, c. 25, s. 90
- s. 264, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 37; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 2; 1997, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 9(3); 2002, c. 13, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 91
- s. 264.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 38; 1994, c. 44, s. 16; 2019, c. 25, s. 92
- s. 267, 1994, c. 44, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 93
- s. 268, 1997, c. 16, s. 5
- s. 269, 1994, c. 44, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 94
- s. 269.01, added, 2015, c. 1, s. 1
- s. 269.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. 270.01, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 95
- s. 270.02, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 9
- s. 270.03, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 2
- s. 270.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 96
- s. 271, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1994, c. 44, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 25; 2015, c. 23, s. 14
- s. 272, 1995, c. 39, s. 145; 2008, c. 6, s. 28; 2009, c. 22, s. 10; 2012, c. 1, s. 26; 2015, c. 23, s. 15; 2019, c. 25, s. 97
- s. 273, 1995, c. 39, s. 146; 2008, c. 6, s. 29; 2009, c. 22, s. 11; 2012, c. 1, s. 27
- s. 273.1, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 273.2, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 20
- s. 273.3, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 13; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(i); 2015, c. 29, s. 8; 2019, c. 25, s. 98; 2021, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 274, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12; 2014, c. 25, s. 16; 2019, c. 25, s. 99
- s. 275, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 99
- s. 276, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 13; 2018, c. 29, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 100

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **276.1**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22  
s. **276.2**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22  
s. **276.3**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2005, c. 32, s. 13; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22  
s. **276.4**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22  
s. **276.5**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22  
s. **277**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 2002, c. 13, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 101  
s. **278.1**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 23  
s. **278.2**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 1998, c. 9, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 17; 2015, c. 13, s. 5; 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(3) and (5); 2019, c. 25, s. 102  
s. **278.3**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 6; 2018, c. 29, s. 24  
s. **278.4**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 7  
s. **278.5**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 8  
s. **278.6**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 9  
s. **278.7**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 10  
s. **278.8**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
s. **278.9**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 14  
s. **278.91**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1  
s. **278.92**, added, 2018, c. 29, s. 25; 2019, c. 25, s. 403(10.1)  
ss. **278.93 to 278.97**, added, 2018, c. 29, s. 25  
s. **278.98**, added, 2021, c. 8, s. 4  
s. **279**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 39; 1995, c. 39, s. 147; 1997, c. 18, s. 14; 2008, c. 6, s. 30; 2009, c. 22, s. 12; 2013, c. 32, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 103  
s. **279.01**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 18; 2015, c. 16, s. 1  
s. **279.011**, added, 2010, c. 3, s. 2  
s. **279.02**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 104  
s. **279.03**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 105  
s. **279.04**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2012, c. 15, s. 2; 2015, c. 16, s. 2(F)  
s. **279.05**, added, 2015, c. 16, s. 3  
s. **279.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 148; 2008, c. 6, s. 31; 2009, c. 22, s. 13; 2018, c. 29, s. 27  
s. **280**, 2019, c. 25, s. 106  
s. **281**, 2019, c. 25, s. 107  
s. **282**, 1993, c. 45, s. 4; 2019, c. 16, s. 123  
s. **283**, 1993, c. 45, s. 5; 2019, c. 16, s. 124  
s. **285**, 1993, c. 45, s. 6  
s. **286.1**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 108  
s. **286.2**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 109  
s. **286.3**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20  
s. **286.4**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 110  
s. **286.5**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20  
s. **287**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 30); 1996, c. 8, par. 32(1)(d); 2002, c. 7, s. 141; 2015, c. 3, s. 48; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 111  
s. **288**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 28  
s. **289**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 41  
s. **291**, 2019, c. 25, s. 112  
s. **292**, 2019, c. 25, s. 113  
s. **293**, 2019, c. 25, s. 114  
s. **293.1**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 115  
s. **293.2**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 115  
s. **294**, 2018, c. 29, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 116  
s. **295**, 2015, c. 29, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 117  
s. **296**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 30  
s. **299**, 2018, c. 29, s. 31  
s. **300**, 2019, c. 25, s. 118  
s. **301**, 2019, c. 25, s. 118  
s. **302**, 2019, c. 25, s. 119  
s. **316**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **318**, 2004, c. 14, s. 1; 2014, c. 31, s. 12; 2017, c. 13, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 120  
s. **319**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2004, c. 14, s. 2  
s. **320**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(9)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., items 1(3) & (4)); 1990, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 6), c. 51, s. 36; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 31), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 29; 2002, c. 7, s. 142; 2015, c. 3, s. 49  
s. **320.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 10; 2014, c. 31, s. 13  
ss. **320.101 to 320.104**, added, 2021, c. 24, s. 5  
**Part VIII.1**  
ss. **320.11 to 320.19**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15  
s. **320.2**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15  
ss. **320.21 to 320.29**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15  
s. **320.3**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15  
ss. **320.31 to 320.39**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15  
s. **320.4**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15  
s. **321**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 42  
s. **326**, 2014, c. 31, s. 14  
s. **327**, 2014, c. 31, s. 15; 2018, c. 29, s. 32  
s. **328**, 2003, c. 21, s. 4  
s. **329**, repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 94  
s. **333.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 121  
s. **334**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 43; 1994, c. 44, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 122  
s. **335**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 15; 2018, c. 21, s. 16  
s. **337**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 33  
s. **338**, 2019, c. 25, s. 123  
s. **339**, 2019, c. 25, s. 124  
s. **340**, 2019, c. 25, s. 125  
s. **341**, 2019, c. 25, s. 126  
s. **342**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 44 and 185 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 16; 2009, c. 28, s. 4  
s. **342.01**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 17; 2009, c. 28, s. 5  
s. **342.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 45; 1997, c. 18, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 16  
s. **342.2**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 19; 2014, c. 31, s. 17; 2018, c. 29, s. 34  
s. **344**, 1995, c. 39, s. 149; 2008, c. 6, s. 32; 2009, c. 22, s. 14  
s. **346**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 39, s. 150; 2008, c. 6, s. 33; 2009, c. 22, s. 15  
s. **347**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 2007, c. 9, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 127  
s. **347.1**, added, 2007, c. 9, s. 2  
s. **348**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1997, c. 18, s. 20

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **348.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 15; 2008, c. 6, s. 34  
s. **349**, 1997, c. 18, s. 21; 2018, c. 29, s. 35  
s. **350**, 2018, c. 29, s. 36  
s. **351**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 2008, c. 18, s. 9; 2018, c. 29, s. 37; 2019, c. 25, s. 128  
s. **352**, 2018, c. 29, s. 38; 2019, c. 25, s. 129  
s. **353**, 1997, c. 18, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 130  
s. **353.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 4  
s. **354**, 1997, c. 18, s. 23; 2018, c. 29, s. 39  
s. **355**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 1994, c. 44, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 131  
s. **355.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.2**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.3**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.4**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.5**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **356**, 2009, c. 28, s. 6  
s. **357**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50; 2019, c. 25, s. 132  
s. **358**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50  
s. **359**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 51, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 40  
s. **360**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 40  
s. **362**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 52; 1994, c. 44, s. 22; 2003, c. 21, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 133  
s. **363**, 2019, c. 25, s. 134  
s. **364**, 1994, c. 44, s. 23  
s. **365**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 41  
s. **366**, 2009, c. 28, s. 7  
s. **367**, 1994, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 18, s. 24  
s. **368**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 25; 2009, c. 28, s. 8  
s. **368.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 9  
s. **368.2**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 9  
s. **369**, 2009, c. 28, s. 9  
s. **370**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 42  
s. **371**, 2014, c. 31, s. 18; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 42  
s. **372**, 2014, c. 31, s. 18  
s. **373**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 53  
s. **376**, 2018, c. 29, s. 43  
s. **377**, 2019, c. 25, s. 135  
s. **378**, 2019, c. 25, s. 136  
s. **379**, 2018, c. 29, s. 43.1  
s. **380**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 54; 1994, c. 44, s. 25; 1997, c. 18, s. 26; 2004, c. 3, s. 2; 2011, c. 6, s. 2  
s. **380.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 3; 2011, c. 6, s. 3  
s. **380.2**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4  
s. **380.3**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 13, s. 11  
s. **380.4**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 13, s. 11  
s. **381**, 2019, c. 25, s. 137  
s. **382**, 2004, c. 3, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 138  
s. **382.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 139  
s. **383**, 2019, c. 25, s. 140  
s. **384**, 2019, c. 25, s. 141  
s. **385**, 2019, c. 25, s. 142  
s. **386**, 2019, c. 25, s. 143  
s. **387**, 2019, c. 25, s. 144  
s. **388**, 2019, c. 25, s. 145  
s. **389**, 2019, c. 25, s. 146  
s. **390**, 2019, c. 25, s. 147  
s. **391**, repealed, 2003, c. 21, s. 6; added, 2020, c. 1, s. 37  
s. **392**, 2019, c. 25, s. 148  
s. **393**, 2019, c. 25, s. 149  
s. **394**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 3); 1999, c. 5, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 150  
s. **394.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 151  
s. **395**, 1999, c. 5, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 152  
s. **396**, 2019, c. 25, s. 153  
s. **397**, 2019, c. 25, s. 154  
s. **398**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 27)(F)  
s. **399**, 2019, c. 25, s. 155  
s. **400**, 1994, c. 44, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 156  
s. **402**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 44  
s. **402.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 10  
s. **402.2**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 10; 2018, c. 29, s. 45  
s. **403**, 1994, c. 44, s. 27; 2009, c. 28, s. 10  
s. **404**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 46  
s. **405**, 2018, c. 29, s. 46; 2019, c. 25, s. 157  
s. **408**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 28)(F)  
s. **413**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 47  
s. **417**, 2018, c. 29, s. 48; 2019, c. 25, s. 158  
s. **418**, 2003, c. 21, s. 6.1  
s. **419**, 2018, c. 29, s. 49  
s. **423**, 2000, c. 12, par. 95(b); 2001, c. 32, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 159  
s. **423.1**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 11; 2015, c. 13, s. 12; 2019, c. 15, s. 47  
s. **423.2**, added, 2021, c. 27, s. 2  
s. **424**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 55; 2001, c. 41, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 160  
s. **424.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 160  
s. **425.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 6  
s. **426**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 56; 2007, c. 13, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 161  
s. **427**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 50  
s. **429**, 2018, c. 29, s. 51  
s. **430**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 28; 2001, c. 41, s. 12; 2005, c. 40, s. 3; 2014, c. 9, s. 1, c. 31, s. 19; 2017, c. 23, ss. 1 and 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 162  
s. **431**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
s. **431.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
s. **431.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
s. **432**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; added, 2007, c. 28, s. 1  
s. **433**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
s. **434**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
s. **434.1**, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1  
s. **435**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 163  
s. **436**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 164  
s. **436.1**, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 165  
s. **438**, 2019, c. 25, s. 166  
s. **439**, 2019, c. 25, s. 167  
s. **440**, 2019, c. 25, s. 168  
s. **441**, 2019, c. 25, s. 168  
s. **443**, 2019, c. 25, s. 169  
s. **444**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 52  
s. **445**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 53; 2019, c. 25, s. 170

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 445.01, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 171
- s. 445.1, added, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2019, c. 17, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 172
- s. 445.2, added, 2019, c. 11, s. 2; c. 14, s. 58.3(2) to (4)
- s. 446, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 173
- s. 447, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2019, c. 17, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 174
- s. 447.1, added, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 54
- s. 450, 2018, c. 29, s. 55
- s. 451, 2018, c. 29, s. 56; 2019, c. 25, s. 175
- s. 452, 2018, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 453, 2019, c. 25, s. 176
- s. 454, 2018, c. 29, s. 58
- s. 457, 1999, c. 5, s. 12
- s. 458, 2018, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 459, 2018, c. 29, s. 60
- s. 460, 2019, c. 25, s. 177
- s. 461, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 7); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2018, c. 21, s. 17
- Part XII.1**, (ss. 462.1 and 462.2), added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 211
- s. 462.1, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 19, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 211
- s. 462.2, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 211; 2019, c. 25, s. 178
- Part XII.2**, (ss. 462.3 to 462.5), added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 462.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 25, s. 95, c. 37, s. 32, c. 46, s. 5; 1994, c. 44, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 151; 1996, c. 19, ss. 68 and 70(a) and (b); 1997, c. 18, s. 27, c. 23, s. 9; 1998, c. 34, ss. 9 and 11; 1999, c. 5, ss. 13, 52; 2001, c. 27, s. 246, c. 32, ss. 12 and 81, c. 41, ss. 14 and 33; 2005, c. 44, s. 1; 2010, c. 14, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 179
- s. 462.31, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(c); 1997, c. 18, s. 28; 2001, c. 32, s. 13; 2005, c. 44, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 103
- s. 462.32, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 29; 2001, c. 32, s. 14; 2005, c. 44, s. 3; 2017, c. 7, s. 57(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 180
- s. 462.33, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 37, s. 21; 1996, c. 16, par. 60(1)(d); 1997, c. 18, s. 30; 2001, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 44, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 181
- s. 462.331, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 16; 2017, c. 7, s. 58; 2018, c. 16, s. 212
- s. 462.34, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 69 and par. 70(d) and (e); 1997, c. 18, s. 31 and subpar. 140(d)(i); 1999, c. 5, s. 14; 2001, c. 32, s. 17; 2010, c. 14, s. 8; 2019, c. 25, s. 182
- s. 462.341, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 32 and par. 140(a); 2005, c. 44, s. 5; 2018, c. 16, s. 213
- s. 462.35, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 33
- s. 462.36, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 18
- s. 462.37, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 15 to 17); 1999, c. 5, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 19; 2005, c. 44, s. 6; 2015, c. 16, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 59; 2018, c. 16, s. 214
- s. 462.371, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 34
- s. 462.38, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 35; 2001, c. 32, s. 20; 2003, c. 21, s. 7; 2017, c. 7, s. 60
- s. 462.39, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(f); 2001, c. 32, s. 21
- s. 462.4, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 44, s. 7
- s. 462.41, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(g); 1997, c. 18, s. 37 and subpar. 140(d)(ii); 2001, c. 32, s. 22; 2005, c. 44, s. 8; 2017, c. 7, s. 61
- s. 462.42, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(h) and (i); 1997, c. 18, s. 38 and subpar. 140(d)(iii); 2001, c. 32, s. 23; 2005, c. 44, s. 9
- s. 462.43, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 24; 2004, c. 12, s. 7; 2017, c. 7, s. 62(F)
- s. 462.44, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 39
- s. 462.45, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 10
- s. 462.46, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 11
- s. 462.47, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(j); 2001, c. 32, s. 25; 2002, c. 13, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 32, s. 82(2)(F); 2004, c. 12, s. 8 (F)
- s. 462.48, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(b); 1996, c. 19, par. 70(k); 1997, c. 23, s. 10; 1999, c. 17, s. 120; 2001, c. 32, s. 26 see also c. 41, s. 133(11), c. 41, s. 15 and s. 133(11); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(e) and 140(b); 2010, c. 14, s. 9; 2013, c. 9, s. 15; 2014, c. 17, s. 7; 2018, c. 16, s. 215, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 462.49, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 462.5, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 463, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 120
- s. 464, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 60
- s. 465, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 61; 1998, c. 35, s. 121; 2018, c. 11, s. 28; 2019, c. 25, s. 183
- s. 466, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 30)(F)
- s. 467.1, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2014, c. 17, s. 8
- s. 467.11, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 184
- s. 467.111, added, 2014, c. 17, s. 9
- s. 467.12, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. 467.13, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. 467.14, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2014, c. 17, s. 10
- s. 467.2, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 28; 2014, c. 17, s. 11; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 185
- s. 469, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 62; 2000, c. 24, s. 44; 2018, c. 29, s. 61
- s. 470, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 1)
- s. 472, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63
- s. 473, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63; 1994, c. 44, s. 30
- s. 474, 1994, c. 44, s. 31
- s. 475, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 9)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 12)(F)
- s. 476, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 4); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 8)
- s. 477, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 67

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 477.1, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 68; 2001, c. 27, s. 247
- s. 477.2, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1994, c. 44, s. 32; 1996, c. 31, s. 69
- s. 477.3, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 70
- s. 477.4, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(g); 1996, c. 31, s. 71
- s. 478, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 64 and 101(3) (Sch. II, item 2)(E); 1994, c. 44, s. 33(E)
- s. 479, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1994, c. 44, s. 34(E)
- s. 481.1, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. 481.2, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72; 2008, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 481.3, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. 482, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 66; 1994, c. 44, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 17; 2015, c. 3, s. 50; 2019, c. 25, s. 186
- s. 482.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 187
- s. 483, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 484, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 485, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 67 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 31)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 188
- s. 485.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 67
- s. 486, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 32)(F), c. 21, s. 9; 1993, c. 45, s. 7; 1997, c. 16, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 29, c. 41, ss. 16, 34, 133(13) and (14); 2002, c. 13, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 15, c. 43, ss. 4 and 8(3); 2010, c. 3, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 28; 2014, c. 25, s. 21; 2015, c. 13, s. 13, c. 20, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 189
- s. 486.1, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 14
- s. 486.2, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2014, c. 17, s. 12; 2015, c. 13, s. 15, c. 20, s. 38(2)
- s. 486.3, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 16
- s. 486.31, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 17, c. 20, s. 38(3)
- s. 486.4, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 43, s. 8(3); 2010, c. 3, s. 5; 2012, c. 1, s. 29; 2014, c. 25, s. 22; 2015, c. 13, s. 18; 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(6) and (8); 2019, c. 25, s. 190
- s. 486.5, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 19
- s. 486.6, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2019, c. 13, s. 151
- s. 486.7, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 487, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 68; 1994, c. 44, s. 36; 1997, c. 18, s. 41, c. 23, 12; 1999, c. 5, s. 16; 2008, c. 18, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 191
- s. 487.01, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 42, c. 23, s. 13; 2019, c. 25, s. 192
- s. 487.011, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.012, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.013, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.014, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.015, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.016, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.017, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.018, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.019, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 193
- s. 487.0191, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0192, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0193, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0194, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0195, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0196, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0197, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.0198, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 194
- s. 487.0199, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.02, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 43; 2014, c. 31, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 195
- s. 487.021, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 487.03, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 2000, c. 10, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 7; 2008, c. 18, s. 12; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 196
- s. 487.04, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 15; 2001, c. 41, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 175; 2005, c. 25, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, ss. 2, 8 and 47(1), c. 43, ss. 5 and 9(2); 2008, c. 6, ss. 35 and 63(2); 2009, c. 22, s. 16; 2010, c. 3, s. 6, c. 17, s. 3; 2012, c. 1, s. 30; 2013, c. 9, s. 16, c. 13, s. 8; 2014, c. 17, s. 13, c. 25, s. 23; 2015, c. 20, s. 23; 2018, c. 16, s. 216, c. 21, s. 18; 2019, c. 13, s. 152; 2019, c. 25, s. 196.1; 2021, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 487.05, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1997, c. 18, s. 44; 1998, c. 37, s. 16; 2005, c. 25, s. 2(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 197
- s. 487.051, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 176; 2005, c. 25, s. 3; 2007, c. 22, ss. 9 and 47(2); 2014, c. 25, s. 24
- s. 487.052, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 177; repealed, 2005, c. 25, s. 4 as amended by 2007, c. 22, s. 3
- s. 487.053, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 14; 2005, c. 25, s. 4; 2007, c. 22, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 198
- s. 487.054, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 10
- s. 487.055, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 15; 2005, c. 25, s. 5; 2007, c. 22, s. 11; 2008, c. 18, s. 13; 2019, c. 25, s. 199
- s. 487.0551, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 12
- s. 487.0552, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 12
- s. 487.056, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 179(E); 2005, c. 25, s. 6; 2007, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 487.0561, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 7 (*Note:* but s. 7 repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 22, s. 4)
- s. 487.057, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 14
- s. 487.058, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 22, s. 15
- s. 487.06, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 18; 2000, c. 10, s. 19; 2007, c. 22, s. 16
- s. 487.07, added, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3; 1998, c. 37, s. 19; 2000, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 22, s. 17
- s. 487.071, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 20; 2000, c. 10, s. 21; 2005, c. 25, s. 8; 2007, c. 22, s. 18
- s. 487.08, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 22; 2005, c. 25, s. 9; 2007, c. 22, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 200
- s. 487.09, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 22
- s. 487.091, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 23; 2000, c. 10, s. 23; 2005, c. 25, s. 10; 2007, c. 22, s. 20
- s. 487.0911, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 11; 2007, c. 22, s. 21
- s. 487.092, (formerly s. 487.091), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 45, renumbered by 1998, c. 37, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 201



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **487.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 9), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 33)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 37; 2018, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **487.11**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 46
- s. **487.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 2005, c. 32, s. 16
- s. **487.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 14; 1997, c. 39, s. 1; 2004, c. 3, s. 8; 2014, c. 31, s. 22
- s. **488**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1997, c. 18, s. 47
- s. **488.01**, added, 2017, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **488.02**, added, 2017, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **488.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 2000, c. 17, s. 89; 2001, c. 41, s. 80
- s. **489**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72, R.S., c. 42, (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 40, s. 16; 1997, c. 18, s. 48
- s. **489.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72; 1993, c. 40, s. 17; 1997, c. 18, s. 49
- s. **490**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 1994, c. 44, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 50; 2008, c. 18, s. 14; 2017, c. 7, s. 63(F)
- s. **490.01**, (formerly 490.1), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 51; renumbered, 1999, c. 5, s. 17
- s. **490.011**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2005, c. 43, s. 6; 2007, c. 5, s. 11; 2008, c. 6, s. 36; 2010, c. 3, s. 7, c. 17, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, ss. 31 and 141; 2014, c. 25, s. 25; 2019, c. 17, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 202
- s. **490.012**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 13; 2010, c. 17, s. 5; 2014, c. 25, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 203
- s. **490.013**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 14; 2010, c. 17, s. 6; 2014, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **490.014**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **490.015**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 15; 2010, c. 17, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 142
- s. **490.016**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 16; 2010, c. 17, s. 9
- s. **490.017**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 17; 2010, c. 17, s. 10
- s. **490.018**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 18; 2010, c. 17, s. 11
- s. **490.019**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20
- s. **490.02**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 20
- s. **490.021**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 21
- s. **490.022**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 22; 2012, c. 1, s. 143
- s. **490.023**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 23; 2010, c. 17, s. 13
- s. **490.024**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **490.025**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24; 2010, c. 17, s. 15
- s. **490.026**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24; 2010, c. 17, s. 16; 2012, c. 1, s. 144
- s. **490.027**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 25; 2010, c. 17, s. 17
- s. **490.028**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26
- s. **490.029**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26; 2010, c. 17, s. 18
- s. **490.02901**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02902**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02903**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02904**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19; 2014, c. 25, s. 28
- s. **490.02905**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02906**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02907**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02908**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02909**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.0291**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02911**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02912**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02913**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02914**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02915**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.03**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 27; 2010, c. 17, s. 20
- s. **490.031**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 28; 2010, c. 17, s. 21; 2015, c. 23, s. 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 204
- s. **490.0311**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 29; 2010, c. 17, s. 22; 2015, c. 23, s. 31; 2019, c. 25, s. 205
- s. **490.0312**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 23
- s. **490.032**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 24
- s. **490.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 30, c. 41, ss. 18 and 130(7.1); 2007, c. 13, s. 8; 2017, c. 7, s. 64
- s. **490.2**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 31; 2007, c. 13, s. 9; 2017, c. 7, s. 65
- s. **490.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **490.4**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 32; 2007, c. 13, s. 10; 2017, c. 7, s. 66
- s. **490.41**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 33; 2007, c. 13, s. 11; 2017, c. 7, s. 67
- s. **490.5**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 34
- s. **490.6**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **490.7**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **490.8**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 35; 2019, c. 25, s. 206
- s. **490.81**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 36; 2017, c. 7, s. 68; 2018, c. 16, s. 217
- s. **490.9**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **491**, 1991, c. 40, s. 30; 1995, c. 39, s. 152
- s. **491.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 13)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2017, c. 7, s. 69(F)
- s. **491.2**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 10); 2010, c. 14, s. 10
- s. **492**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70
- s. **492.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 207
- s. **492.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 19; 2014, c. 31, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 208
- s. **493**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(3)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(10)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 5, c. 17, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 37; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 32), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1994, c. 44, s. 39; 1999, c. 3, s. 30(1)(E) and (2); 2002, c. 7, s. 143; 2015, c. 3, s. 51; 2019, c. 25, s. 209
- s. **493.1**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 210
- s. **493.2**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 210

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 494, 2012, c. 9, s. 3  
s. 495, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 75  
s. 495.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 211  
s. 496, 2019, c. 25, s. 212  
s. 497, 1999, c. 25, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 212  
s. 498, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 5); 1997, c. 18, s. 52; 1998, c. 7, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, ss. 4 and 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 213  
s. 499, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 6); 1994, c. 44, s. 40; 1997, c. 18, s. 53; 1999, c. 25, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 214  
s. 500, 1999, c. 5, s. 20, c. 25, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 215  
s. 501, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 76; 1992, c. 47, s. 69 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 69 amended by 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 41; 2008, c. 18, s. 15; 2019, c. 25, s. 215  
s. 502, 1992, c. 47, s. 70 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 70 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1997, c. 18, s. 54; 2019, c. 25, s. 215  
s. 502.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 216  
s. 503, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 1994, c. 44, s. 42; 1997, c. 18, s. 55; 1998, c. 7, s. 3; 1999, c. 25, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 217  
s. 505, 2019, c. 25, s. 218  
s. 507, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 78; 1994, c. 44, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 219  
s. 507.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 22; 2008, c. 18, s. 16  
s. 508, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 79; 2019, c. 25, s. 220  
s. 508.1, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 56  
s. 509, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 80; 1992, c. 47, s. 71 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 71 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 2008, c. 18, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 221  
s. 510, 1992, c. 47, s. 72 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 72 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 222  
s. 511, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 81; 1997, c. 18, s. 57  
s. 512, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 82; 1997, c. 18, s. 58; 2019, c. 25, s. 223  
s. 512.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 224  
s. 512.2, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 224  
s. 512.3, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 224  
s. 515, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 83 and 186 (Sch. IV, item 7); 1991, c. 40, s. 31; 1993, c. 45, s. 8; 1994, c. 44, s. 44; 1995, c. 39, s. 153; 1996, c. 19, ss. 71 and 93.3; 1997, c. 18, s. 59, c. 23, s. 16; 1999, c. 5, s. 21, c. 25, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 37, c. 41, ss. 19 and 133(15) to (17); 2003, c. 8, s. 8 (*Note*: s. 8 repealed before coming into force); 2008, c. 6, s. 37; 2009, c. 22, s. 17, c. 29, s. 2; 2010, c. 20, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, s. 32; 2014, c. 17, s. 14; 2015, c. 13, s. 20; 2018, c. 16, s. 218; 2019, c. 25, s. 225; 2021, c. 27, s. 4  
s. 515.1, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 60; 2019, c. 25, s. 226  
s. 516, 1999, c. 5, s. 22, c. 25, s. 31(3); 2019, c. 25, s. 227  
s. 517, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 17; 2018, c. 29, s. 62  
s. 518, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 84 and 185 (Sch. III, item 10)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 45; 1999, c. 25, s. 9  
s. 519, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 85; 2019, c. 25, s. 228  
s. 519.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 229  
s. 520, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 86; 1994, c. 44, s. 46; 1999, c. 3, s. 31; 2019, c. 25, s. 230  
s. 521, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 87; 1994, c. 44, s. 47; 1999, c. 3, s. 32; 2019, c. 25, s. 231  
s. 522, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 88; 1991, c. 40, s. 32; 1994, c. 44, s. 48; 1999, c. 25, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 232  
s. 523, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 89; 2011, c. 16, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 233  
s. 523.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 234  
s. 524, 1999, c. 3, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 234  
s. 525, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 90; 1994, c. 44, s. 49; 1997, c. 18, s. 61; 2019, c. 25, s. 235  
s. 526, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 91; 2019, c. 25, s. 236  
s. 527, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 92, 101(2)(E) and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 50; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 18); 1997, c. 18, s. 62; 2015, c. 3, s. 52  
s. 528, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 93; 1994, c. 44, s. 51  
s. 529, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 52; added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
s. 529.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 23  
s. 529.2, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
s. 529.3, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
s. 529.4, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
s. 529.5, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
s. 530, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 94 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 34; 2008, c. 18, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 237  
s. 530.01, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 19  
s. 530.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94; 2008, c. 18, s. 20  
s. 530.2, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 21  
s. 531, 2008, c. 18, s. 21  
s. 533, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 33); 2002, c. 7, s. 144  
s. 533.1, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 21.1  
s. 534, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 95; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 63  
s. 535, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 24; 2019, c. 25, s. 238  
s. 536, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 25; 2004, c. 12, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 239  
s. 536.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 26; 2004, c. 12, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 240  
s. 536.2, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27  
s. 536.3, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27; 2011, c. 16, s. 3(F)  
s. 536.4, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27  
s. 536.5, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 241  
s. 537, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 3); 1994, c. 44, s. 53; 1997, c. 18, s. 64; 2002, c. 13, s. 28; 2008, c. 18, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 242  
s. 538, 2003, c. 21, s. 8  
s. 539, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 2005, c. 32, s. 18  
s. 540, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 98; 1997, c. 18, s. 65; 2002, c. 13, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 243  
s. 541, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 99; 1994, c. 44, s. 54; 2019, c. 25, s. 244  
s. 542, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 19  
s. 543, 2019, c. 25, s. 245  
s. 544, 1994, c. 44, s. 55; 2019, c. 25, s. 246  
s. 547.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 100  
s. 548, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101; 1994, c. 44, s. 56

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 549, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 3); 2002, c. 13, s. 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 247
- s. 550, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 4); 2019, c. 25, s. 248
- s. 551, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 102; 2019, c. 25, s. 249
- s. 551.1, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 250
- s. 551.2, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 551.3, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 251
- s. 551.4, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 551.5, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 551.6, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 551.7, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4
- s. 552, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(4)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 103; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(11) and (12)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); 1990, c. 16, s. 6, c. 17, s. 13; 1992, c. 51, s. 38; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 34), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8); 1999, c. 3, s. 36; 2002, c. 7, s. 145; 2015, c. 3, s. 53
- s. 553, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 104; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 57; 1995, c. 22, s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 72; 1997, c. 18, s. 66; 1999, c. 3, s. 37; 2000, c. 25, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 25; 2012, c. 1, s. 33; 2018, c. 16, s. 219; 2019, c. 25, s. 251.1
- s. 554, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 105 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 31
- s. 555, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 106 and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 58; 2002, c. 13, s. 32; 2019, c. 25, s. 252
- s. 555.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 253
- s. 556, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 107; 1999, c. 3, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 34; 2003, c. 21, ss. 9 and 22
- s. 557, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 35
- s. 558, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 108; 1999, c. 3, s. 41
- s. 560, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 5)(E) and 109; 1999, c. 3, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 36
- s. 561, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2002, c. 13, s. 37; 2019, c. 25, s. 254
- s. 561.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 38; 2019, c. 25, s. 255
- s. 562, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2019, c. 25, s. 256
- s. 562.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 44; 2002, c. 13, s. 39; 2019, c. 25, s. 257
- s. 563, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2019, c. 25, s. 258
- s. 563.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 45; 2002, c. 13, s. 40; 2019, c. 25, s. 259
- s. 564, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. 565, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1999, c. 3, s. 46; 2002, c. 13, s. 41; 2008, c. 18, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 260
- s. 566, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1997, c. 18, s. 67
- s. 566.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 47; 2002, c. 13, s. 42; 2019, c. 25, s. 261
- s. 567, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. 567.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 48; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. 568, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43; 2008, c. 18, s. 24
- s. 569, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; added 1999, c. 3, s. 49; 2002, c. 13, s. 44; 2008, c. 18, s. 24.1
- s. 570, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 112 and 203; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 14)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 59; 2003, c. 21, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 262
- s. 571, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 572, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- Part XIX.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. 573, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. 573.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. 573.2, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- Part XX:
- s. 574, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 45; 2019, c. 25, s. 263
- s. 575, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113
- s. 576, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 114
- s. 577, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 115; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 15)(F); 2002, c. 13, s. 46
- s. 578, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 116
- s. 579, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117; 2019, c. 25, s. 264
- s. 579.001, added, 2017, c. 27, s. 62
- s. 579.01, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 47
- s. 579.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 60; 2019, c. 25, s. 265
- s. 580, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117
- s. 581, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 118; 2018, c. 29, s. 63
- s. 584, 2018, c. 29, s. 64
- s. 585, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 34)(F)
- s. 587, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(c)
- s. 589, 1991, c. 4, s. 2
- s. 591, R.S. c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 119; 2011, c. 16, s. 5
- s. 593, 2010, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 594, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. 595, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. 596, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. 597, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 121; 1997, c. 18, s. 68; 2019, c. 25, s. 266
- s. 598, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 122, 185 (Sch. III, item 11) (F) and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 51; 2002, c. 13, s. 48(E)
- s. 599, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 2019, c. 25, s. 267
- s. 601, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 123; 1999, c. 5, s. 23(E); 2011, c. 16, s. 6; 2018, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 602, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 124
- s. 603, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E)
- s. 604, repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 69
- s. 605, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 606, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 125; 2002, c. 13, s. 49; 2015, c. 13, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 268
- s. 607, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 126; R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 16)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 35)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 19 and 20); 2000, c. 24, s. 45; 2013, c. 13, s. 9; 2018, c. 11, s. 29
- s. 614, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. 615, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **616**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **617**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **618**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **619**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **620**, 1997, c. 18, s. 70; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **621**, 1997, c. 18, s. 71; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **622**, 1997, c. 18, s. 72; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **623**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 21); 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **625.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 127; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 73; 2002, c. 13, s. 50
- s. **626**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 128
- s. **626.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 51
- s. **627**, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 1; added, 1998, c. 9, s. 4
- s. **628**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 129
- s. **629**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 130
- s. **631**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 131; 1992, c. 41, s. 1, 1998, c. 9, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 52; 2001, c. 32, s. 82(4); 2005, c. 32, s. 20; 2011, c. 16, s. 7
- s. **632**, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 53
- s. **633**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 12)(F); 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 40; 2019, c. 25, s. 269
- s. **634**, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 54; 2008, c. 18, s. 25; 2011, c. 16, s. 8; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 269
- s. **635**, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 2; added, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 270
- s. **636**, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. **637**, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. **638**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 132; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 96; 1997, c. 18, s. 74; 1998, c. 9, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 271
- s. **640**, 2008, c. 18, s. 26; 2011, c. 16, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 272
- s. **641**, 1992, c. 41, s. 3; 2001, c. 32, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 55; 2011, c. 16, s. 10
- s. **642**, 1992, c. 41, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 56
- s. **642.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 57; 2011, c. 16, s. 11
- s. **643**, 1992, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 58; 2011, c. 16, s. 12
- s. **644**, 1992, c. 41, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 75; 2019, c. 25, s. 273
- s. **645**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 133; 1997, c. 18, s. 76; 2001, c. 32, s. 43
- s. **646**, 2002, c. 13, s. 59
- s. **648**, 2005, c. 32, s. 21
- s. **649**, 1998, c. 9, s. 7
- s. **650**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 44, s. 61; 1997, c. 18, s. 77; 2002, c. 13, s. 60; 2003, c. 21, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 274
- s. **650.01**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61
- s. **650.02**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61; 2019, c. 25, s. 275
- s. **650.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 78
- s. **652.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 13
- s. **653.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 14
- s. **656**, 1999, c. 5, s. 24
- s. **657**, 1994, c. 44, s. 62
- s. **657.1**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 63; 1997, c. 18, s. 79
- s. **657.2**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80
- s. **657.3**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80; 2002, c. 13, s. 62
- s. **658**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 64
- s. **659**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 9
- s. **662**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 134; 2000, c. 2, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 38; 2018, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **665**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 135; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **667**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 136; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 17 and 18)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 22 and 23); 2002, c. 1, s. 181; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2008, c. 18, s. 27 (F); 2012, c. 1, s. 200
- s. **668**, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **669**, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **669.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137
- s. **669.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137; 1994, c. 44, s. 65; 2011, c. 16, s. 15
- s. **669.3**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 66
- Part XX.1**: (ss. 672.1 to 672.95), added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 1; 2014, c. 6, s. 2
- s. **672.11**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 24); 2005, c. 22, s. 2; 2014, c. 6, s. 3
- s. **672.12**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.121**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 3; 2014, c. 6, s. 4
- s. **672.13**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **672.14**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 5
- s. **672.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **672.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 7
- s. **672.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 8
- s. **672.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 9(F)
- s. **672.19**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.191**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 81; 2005, c. 22, s. 10
- s. **672.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **672.21**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 12; 2014, c. 6, s. 5
- s. **672.22**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.23**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.24**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 82
- s. **672.25**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.26**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.27**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.28**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.29**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.3**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.31**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.32**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.33**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 13 and par. 42(a)(F)
- s. **672.34**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.35**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 145 and subpar. 160(c)(ii)
- s. **672.36**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.37**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.38**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 83
- s. **672.39**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.4**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.41**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **672.42**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.43**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(b)(F)  
s. **672.44**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.45**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 14 and par. 42(c)(F)  
s. **672.46**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(d)(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 276  
s. **672.47**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 15 and par. 42(e)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 6  
s. **672.48**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(f)(F)  
s. **672.49**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.5**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 11; 2005, c. 22, s. 16 and par. 42(g)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 7; 2015, c. 13, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 277  
s. **672.501**, added, 2005, c. 22, ss. 17 and 64(2)  
s. **672.51**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 85; 2005, c. 22, s. 18 and par. 42(h)(F), c. 32, s. 22; 2014, c. 6, s. 8  
s. **672.52**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 19 and par. 42(i)(F)  
s. **672.53**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.54**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 20; 2014, c. 6, s. 9  
s. **672.5401**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 10  
s. **672.541**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 22, s. 21; 2014, c. 6, s. 10  
s. **672.542**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 10  
s. **672.55**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 86; 2005, c. 22, s. 22  
s. **672.56**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 11  
s. **672.57**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.58**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.59**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.6**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 87  
s. **672.61**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.62**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.63**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 23  
s. **672.64**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 12  
s. **672.65**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
s. **672.66**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
s. **672.67**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 25); 2005, c. 22, s. 25  
s. **672.68**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)  
s. **672.69**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(j)(F)  
s. **672.7**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.71**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 26)  
s. **672.72**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 88  
s. **672.73**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.74**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(k)(F)  
s. **672.75**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 13  
s. **672.76**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 14  
s. **672.77**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.78**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 89  
s. **672.79**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26  
s. **672.8**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26  
s. **672.81**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 27 and par. 42(l)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 15  
s. **672.82**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 28  
s. **672.83**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 90; 2005, c. 22, s. 29 and par. 42(m)(F)  
s. **672.84**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 30; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 16  
s. **672.85**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 32 and par. 42(n)(F)  
s. **672.851**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33  
s. **672.852**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33  
s. **672.86**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 34  
s. **672.87**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
s. **672.88**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 17  
s. **672.89**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 18  
s. **672.9**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 91; 2005, c. 22, s. 35(F)  
s. **672.91**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.92**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.93**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.94**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
s. **672.95**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
**Sch. Part XX.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 154; 1996, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 33, s. 346; 2001, c. 41, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 37  
**Part XXI:**  
s. **673**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 138 and 203; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 43, s. 5 (Note: 1991, c. 43, s. 5 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 12); 1993, c. 45, s. 10; 1995, c. 22, s. 5, c. 39, s. 155 and par. 190(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 74; 1999, c. 5, ss. 25 and 51, c. 25, ss. 13 and 31; 2002, c. 13, s. 63; 2005, c. 22, s. 38; 2006, c. 14, s. 6; 2013, c. 11, s. 2; 2018, c. 16, s. 220, c. 21, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 278  
s. **675**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 5); 1995, c. 42, s. 73; 1997, c. 18, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 68; 2002, c. 13, s. 64; 2011, c. 5, s. 2  
s. **676**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 139; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 6); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 27), c. 42, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 93; 2002, c. 13, s. 65; 2008, c. 18, s. 28; 2011, c. 5, s. 3  
s. **676.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 94  
s. **677**, 1994, c. 44, s. 67  
s. **678.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 140; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 37)(F)  
s. **679**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 141; 1997, c. 18, s. 95; 1999, c. 25, s. 14; 2002, c. 13, s. 66; 2019, c. 25, s. 279  
s. **680**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 142; 1994, c. 44, s. 68; 2018, c. 21, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 280  
s. **681**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 7)  
s. **682**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 143 and 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 96

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **683**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 144; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 28 and 29); 1997, c. 18, ss. 97 and 141(b); 1999, c. 25, s. 15; 2002, c. 13, s. 67; 2008, c. 18, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 281
- s. **684**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 9
- s. **685**, 2008, c. 18, s. 30
- s. **686**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 145 and 203; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 8); 1997, c. 18, s. 98; 1999, c. 3, s. 52, c. 5, s. 26; 2015, c. 3, s. 54(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 282(E)
- s. **688**, 2002, c. 13, s. 68; 2019, c. 25, s. 283
- s. **689**, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 30); 2002, c. 13, s. 69; 2005, c. 44, s. 12
- s. **690**, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 70
- s. **691**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 9); 1997, c. 18, s. 99
- s. **692**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 10)
- s. **693**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 146; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 12
- s. **694**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13
- s. **694.1**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 38)(F)
- s. **694.2**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13
- s. **695**, 1999, c. 5, s. 27; 2008, c. 18, s. 31
- Part XXI.1**, (ss. 696.1 to 696.6) added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. **696.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. **696.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. **696.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. **696.4**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. **696.5**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. **696.6**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- Part XXII:**
- s. **698**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **699**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 69; 1997, c. 30, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 28; 2019, c. 25, s. 284
- s. **700**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 148 and 203
- s. **700.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 94; 2019, c. 25, s. 285
- s. **701**, 1994, c. 44, s. 70; 2008, c. 18, s. 32
- s. **701.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 100; 2008, c. 18, s. 33
- s. **702**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 71
- s. **703**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2007, c. 22, s. 22
- s. **703.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149
- s. **703.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2003, c. 21, s. 13
- s. **704**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **705**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 286
- s. **706**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 287
- s. **707**, 2019, c. 25, s. 288
- s. **708**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 289(F)
- s. **708.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 101
- s. **709**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 150; 1994, c. 44, s. 72
- s. **710**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 151; 1994, c. 44, s. 73
- s. **711**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 152; 1994, c. 44, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 102
- s. **712**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 153; 1994, c. 44, s. 75; 1997, c. 18, s. 103
- s. **713**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 104
- s. **713.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 76
- s. **714.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.2**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.3**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.4**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.41**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.5**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.6**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.7**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **714.8**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. **715**, 1994, c. 44, s. 77; 1997, c. 18, s. 105; 2002, c. 13, s. 72; 2008, c. 18, s. 34
- s. **715.01**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 291
- s. **715.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 16, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- s. **715.2**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- PART XXII.01**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. **715.21**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. **715.22**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. **715.23**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. **715.24**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. **715.25**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. **715.26**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- Part XXII.1:** (ss. 715.3 to 715.43), added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.31**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.32**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.33**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.34**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404; 2019, c. 29, s. 121(F)
- s. **715.35**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.36**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.37**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.38**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.39**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.41**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. **715.42**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404, c. 27, s. 686
- s. **715.43**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- Part XXIII**, (ss. 716 to 751) 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **716**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 154; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 29(E)
- s. **717**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 106
- s. **717.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **717.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **717.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **717.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **718**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 155; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 13, s. 23
- s. **718.01**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 24
- s. **718.02**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 18
- s. **718.03**, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 4
- s. **718.04**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 292.1
- s. **718.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 156; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **718.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(c); 2001, c. 32, s. 44(F), c. 41, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 25; 2012, c. 29, s. 2; 2015, c. 13, s. 24, c. 23, s. 16; 2017, c. 13, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 293; 2021, c. 27, s. 5

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **718.201**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 293.1
- s. **718.21**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 14
- s. **718.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 30; 2002, c. 1, s. 182; 2015, c. 23, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 294
- s. **719**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 157; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2009, c. 29, s. 3; 2018, c. 29, s. 66; 2019, c. 25, s. 295
- s. **720**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **721**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 183; 2003, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **722**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(d); 2015, c. 13, s. 25
- s. **722.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 25, s. 18
- s. **722.2**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 18; 2015, c. 13, s. 26
- s. **723**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **724**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **725**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 158; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 20)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13); 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 11 and 15; 1999, c. 5, s. 31
- s. **726**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 159; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 21)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11
- s. **726.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **726.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **727**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 160; added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11; 2003, c. 21, s. 16
- s. **727.1**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.2**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.3**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.4**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.5**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.6**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.7**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.8**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.9**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 *see also* s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 19, s. 75; (Note: 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15))
- s. **728**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **729**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 69; 2004, c. 12, s. 11(E); 2008, c. 18, s. 36; 2018, c. 16, s. 221
- s. **729.1**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 2; 2018, c. 21, s. 23
- s. **730**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(d); 2003, c. 21, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 296
- s. **731**, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 14), c. 20, s. 200; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(1) *see also* (2)
- s. **731.1**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 201; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 73
- s. **732**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **732.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 32, s. 6; 2003, c. 21, s. 18; 2008, c. 18, s. 37; 2011, c. 7, s. 3; 2014, c. 21, s. 2; 2015, c. 13, s. 27; 2018, c. 21, s. 24(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 297
- s. **732.11**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 4
- s. **732.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 12(E)
- s. **733**, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 32
- s. **733.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 23, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 298
- s. **734**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 161; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 33; 2003, c. 21, s. 19; 2008, c. 18, s. 38; 2019, c. 25, s. 299
- s. **734.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **734.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 74
- s. **734.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 300
- s. **734.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 34
- s. **734.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 35
- s. **734.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 36, c. 25, s. 19
- s. **735**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 22)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 37; 2003, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **736**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 162; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 23 and 24)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 39)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107
- s. **736.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.11**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.12**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.13**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.14**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **737**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6 and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15); 1996, c. 19, s. 75 (Note: 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)); 1999, c. 5, s. 38, c. 25, s. 20; 2013, c. 11, s. 3; 2015, c. 13, s. 28; 2018, c. 16, s. 222; 2019, c. 25, s. 301
- s. **737.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 29
- s. **738**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(e); 2005, c. 43, s. 7; 2009, c. 28, s. 11; 2014, c. 31, s. 24; 2019, c. 25, s. 302
- s. **739**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 163; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **739.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **739.2**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **739.3**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **739.4**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **740**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **741**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 164; added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 13; 2015, c. 13, s. 31

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **741.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 11, s. 14, c. 20, s. 202; 1995, c. 19, s. 37, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 13, s. 32
- s. **741.2**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 75
- s. **742**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 165; 1992, c. 11, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **742.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 38, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1; 2007, c. 12, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, s. 34
- s. **742.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 75; 2004, c. 12, s. 14(E)
- s. **742.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 40; 2011, c. 7, s. 5; 2014, c. 21, s. 3; 2015, c. 13, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 303
- s. **742.31**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 6
- s. **742.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 39
- s. **742.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 40
- s. **742.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 41; 2004, c. 12, s. 15(E); 2008, c. 18, s. 41; 2019, c. 25, s. 304
- s. **742.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 42; 2004, c. 12, s. 16(E)
- s. **743**, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 39, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(2); 2008, c. 6, s. 39
- s. **743.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.21**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 42; 2018, c. 29, s. 67; 2019, c. 25, s. 305
- s. **743.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 1, s. 184
- s. **743.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 19(b) and 20(b); 2002, c. 1, s. 184; 2008, c. 18, s. 43
- s. **743.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 86(b); 1997, c. 23, s. 18; 2001, c. 32, s. 45, c. 41, s. 21 and s. 133(18); 2014, c. 17, ss. 15 and 16
- s. **744**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 166; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **744.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 40, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **745**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(13) and (14)); 1990, c. 17, s. 14; 1992, c. 51, s. 39; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (Note: 1996, c. 34, s. 1 – repealed before coming into force); 2000, c. 24, s. 46
- s. **745.01**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 21; 2011, c. 2, s. 2
- s. **745.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 21(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.21**, added, 2011, c. 5, s. 4
- s. **745.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 22(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 23(b)
- s. **745.51**, added, 2011, c. 5, s. 5
- s. **745.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35); 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 146; 2011, c. 2, s. 3; 2015, c. 3, s. 55
- s. **745.61**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 2011, c. 2, s. 4
- s. **745.62**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2
- s. **745.63**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, s. 22; 2011, c. 2, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 34
- s. **745.64**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.1), 1998, c. 15, s. 20, this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)); 1999, c. 3, s. 53; 2002, c. 7, s. 147(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 306
- s. **746**, 1995, c. 19, s. 41, c. 22, ss. 6 and 24(b)
- s. **746.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 87(b); 1997, c. 17, s. 2(2); 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(iii) and s. 201(F)
- s. **747**, 1992, c. 11, s. 17, c. 20, ss. 204 and 228; 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(b)(F), 72(b)(F) and 76; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2005, c. 22, s. 39
- ss. **747.1 to 747.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2005, c. 22, s. 39
- s. **748**, 1992, c. 22, s. 12; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **748.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **749**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **750**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 1, s. 9; 2006, c. 9, s. 246; 2012, c. 1, s. 146
- s. **751**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **751.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- Part XXIV:**
- s. **752**, 2008, c. 6, ss. 40 and 61; 2010, c. 3, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 35; 2014, c. 25, s. 29; 2018, c. 21, s. 25
- s. **752.01**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **752.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **753**, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 42
- s. **753.01**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **753.02**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **753.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 76; 2008, c. 6, s. 44; 2012, c. 1, s. 36; 2014, c. 25, s. 30
- s. **753.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 45; 2012, c. 1, s. 147 and subpar. 160(c)(iv)
- s. **753.3**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 46; 2019, c. 25, s. 307
- s. **753.4**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 47
- s. **754**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2008, c. 6, s. 48
- s. **755**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5; added, 2008, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **756**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **757**, 1997, c. 17, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, s. 50
- s. **759**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 31); 1997, c. 17, s. 6; 2008, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **760**, 1997, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **761**, 1992, c. 20, s. 215(1)(a); 1997, c. 17, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(v)
- s. **762**, 2019, c. 25, s. 309
- Part XXV:**
- Sch., R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(15)); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 15), c. 51, ss. 40 to 42; 1998, c. 15, s. 20, (Note: see also Nunavut Act, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.2), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)); c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 54, c. 5, s. 44; 2002, c. 7, s. 148
- s. **763**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 310



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 764, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 310
- s. 765, 2019, c. 25, s. 310
- s. 766, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 310
- s. 767, 2019, c. 25, s. 310
- s. 767.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 167; 2019, c. 25, s. 310
- s. 768, 2019, c. 25, s. 310
- s. 770, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, 108; 2019, c. 25, s. 311
- s. 771, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 168; 1994, c. 44, s. 78; 1999, c. 5, s. 43; 2019, c. 25, s. 311
- s. 773, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 32)
- Part XXVI:**
- s. 774, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 169
- s. 774.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 77
- s. 775, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 777, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 779, 2019, c. 25, s. 313
- s. 783, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 784, 1997, c. 18, s. 109
- Part XXVII:**
- s. 785, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 170 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 16); 1995, c. 22, s. 7; 2005, c. 22, s. 44, c. 39, s. 156; 1996, c. 19, s. 76; 1999, c. 25, s. 23; 2002, c. 13, s. 78; 2006, c. 14, s. 7; 2013, c. 11, s. 4; 2018, c. 16, s. 223, c. 21, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 314
- s. 786, 1997, c. 18, s. 110; 2019, c. 25, s. 315
- s. 787, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 171; 2008, c. 18, s. 44; 2019, c. 25, s. 316
- s. 790, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 172
- s. 791, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 173
- s. 792, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 174
- s. 793, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 175
- s. 794, 2018, c. 29, s. 68
- s. 795, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176; 1991, c. 43, s. 7; 2011, c. 16, s. 16
- s. 796, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176
- s. 797, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176
- s. 800, 1997, c. 18, s. 111; 2003, c. 21, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 317
- s. 801, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 177; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 27)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 33)
- s. 802.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 79; 2019, c. 25, s. 317.1
- s. 803, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 79; 1997, c. 18, s. 112; 2008, c. 18, s. 45
- s. 804, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 178; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 28)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 34)
- s. 805, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 179
- s. 806, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 80; 2019, c. 25, s. 318
- s. 810, 1991, c. 40, s. 33; 1994, c. 44, s. 81; 1995, c. 22, s. 8, c. 39, s. 157; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(f) and (g); 2011, c. 7, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 25; 2019, c. 25, s. 319
- s. 810.01, added, 1997, c. 23, ss. 19 and 26; 2001, c. 32, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 22 and 133(19) and (21); 2002, c. 13, s. 80; 2009, c. 22, s. 19; 2011, c. 7, s. 8; 2015, c. 20, s. 24
- s. 810.011, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 25; 2019, c. 13, s. 153
- s. 810.02, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 11
- s. 810.1, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1997, c. 18, s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 81; 2008, c. 6, ss. 52, 54(j), 62(2); 2011, c. 7, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, s. 37; 2014, c. 21, s. 4, c. 25, s. 31; 2019, c. 25, s. 320
- s. 810.2, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 9; 2002, c. 13, s. 82; 2008, c. 6, s. 53; 2011, c. 7, s. 10
- s. 810.21, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 321
- s. 810.22, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 26
- s. 810.3, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, par. 34(2)(a) to (e)
- s. 810.4, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, par. 34(2)(f)
- s. 810.5, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 154
- s. 811, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1994, c. 44, s. 82; 1997, c. 17, s. 10, c. 23, ss. 20 and 27; 2001, c. 41, s. 23; 2015, c. 20, s. 27, c. 23, s. 19, c. 29, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 322
- s. 811.1, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 12; 2015, c. 20, s. 34(3); 2018, c. 21, s. 27
- s. 812, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(16)); 1990, c. 16, s. 7, c. 17, s. 15; 1992, c. 51, s. 43; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 36), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 55 and subs. (2)(E); 2002, c. 7, s. 149; 2015, c. 3, s. 56
- s. 813, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 180; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 12)
- s. 814, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 37); 2002, c. 7, s. 150
- s. 816, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 181(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 323
- s. 817, 2019, c. 25, s. 324
- s. 822, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 13); 2002, c. 13, s. 83
- s. 823, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 14)
- s. 825, 2019, c. 25, s. 325
- s. 828, 2019, c. 25, s. 326
- s. 829, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1999, c. 3, s. 56
- s. 830, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 15)
- s. 831, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 832, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 2019, c. 25, s. 327
- s. 833, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 16)
- s. 834, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 17)
- s. 835, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 836, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 18)
- s. 837, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 838, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 839, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 183; 1999, c. 3, s. 57
- s. 840, 1994, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 18, s. 114
- Part XXVIII:**
- s. 841, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 97; 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 842, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 843, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 844, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 845, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 846, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 847, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 848, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 329  
s. 849, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
Schedule to Part XXII.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 405; 2020, c. 1, s. 38  
Schedule to Part XXV, 2015, c. 3, ss. 57 to 59; 2019, c. 25, s. 312  
Schedule to Part XXVII, 2019, c. 25, s. 328  
Form 1, 2018, c. 21, par. 28(a)  
Form 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1)  
Form 3, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(2)  
Form 4, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1); 1999, c. 3, s. 58  
Form 5, 1999, c. 5, s. 45; 2018, c. 21, par. 28(b)  
Form 5.001, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.002, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.003, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.004, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.005, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.006, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.007, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.008, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.0081, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.009, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.0091, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.01, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24  
Form 5.02, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24  
Form 5.03, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 185; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 330  
Form 5.031, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 12 (*Note*: but repealed before s. 12 comes into force by 2007, c. 22, s. 23)  
Form 5.04, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 186; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2012, c. 1, s. 38; 2014, c. 25, s. 32; 2018, c. 16, s. 224, c. 21, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 331  
Form 5.041, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 332  
Form 5.05, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.06, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.061, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 333  
Form 5.062, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.07, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2007, c. 22, s. 24  
Form 5.08, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25  
Form 5.09, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25  
Form 5.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 17; 2018, c. 21, s. 30  
Form 5.2, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3); 2018, c. 21, s. 31  
Form 5.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
Form 6, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(4); 2018, c. 29, s. 69; 2019, c. 25, s. 334  
Form 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 46; 2019, c. 25, s. 335  
Form 7.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 2002, c. 13, s. 85  
Form 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 336  
Form 9, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(5); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 2018, c. 29, s. 70; 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 2018, c. 29, s. 70; 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 17); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 2018, c. 29, s. 70; 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 11.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 1999, c. 25, s. 24; 2002, c. 13, s. 86(F); 2018, c. 29, s. 71; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(6); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 25; 2008, c. 18, s. 45.1; 2018, c. 29, s. 72; 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 13, 1999, c. 25, s. 26; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 14, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 337  
Form 15, 2019, c. 25, s. 338  
Form 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(7); 1999, c. 5, s. 47  
Form 16.1, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 3  
Form 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(8)  
Form 18, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 339  
Form 19, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(9); 2019, c. 25, s. 340  
Form 20, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 341  
Form 21, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(10); 1995, c. 22, s. 9; 2009, c. 29, s. 4  
Form 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 342  
Form 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203; 1993, c. 45, s. 12  
Form 24, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 343  
Form 25, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 344  
Form 27, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(11)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 345  
Form 28, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(12); 2019, c. 25, s. 346  
Form 28.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 24; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 26  
Form 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 84  
Form 30, 2019, c. 25, s. 347  
Form 32, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(2)(E) and 184(13) and 203, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 45, ss. 13 and 14; 1999, c. 25, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 348  
Form 33, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 2019, c. 25, s. 349  
Form 34.1, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 35  
Form 34.2, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 35  
Form 34.3, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 35  
Form 35, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(14) and 203  
Form 36, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(15)  
Form 37, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(16) and 203  
Form 38, 2019, c. 25, s. 350  
Form 39, 2019, c. 25, s. 351

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Form 43, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 22)
- Form 44, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(17); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 45, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(18); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 46, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 35); 2004, c. 12, s. 17
- Form 47, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Form 48, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 36); 2005, c. 22, s. 40; 2014, c. 6, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 352
- Form 48.1, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 40; 2014, c. 6, s. 20
- Form 48.2, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 36
- Form 49, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 2019, c. 25, s. 353
- Form 50, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8
- Form 51, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 37); repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 41; added, 2011, c. 7, s. 13; 2015, c. 20, s. 34(4)
- Form 52, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 30; 2010, c. 17, s. 26; 2013, c. 24, par. 117(a)(F)
- Form 53, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 31; 2013, c. 24, par. 117(b)(F); 2014, c. 25, s. 33
- Form 54, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 27
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, ss. 188(a) and (b), ss. 190 and 192
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.3
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 124; repealed 2005, c. 22, s. 62
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 17, s. 9(2)
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 23, s. 26
- Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 34, s. 11
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 5, ss. 51 and 52; [Note: 1999, c. 5, s. 51 replaced by 2005, c. 22, s. 45]
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 25, ss. 29 to 32 (1999, c. 25, s. 29(2) repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 46)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 (s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109) and 82 (*see* 2004, c. 12, s. 23)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 126, s. 130(7.1), ss. 131, 133 and 143
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 409(1) to (7)
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 21, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 22, s. 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 25, s. 30.1; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 6
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 32, s. 28
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 40, s. 7
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 43, ss. 8 and 9
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 22, ss. 47 and 51
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63
- Coordinating amendment, 2008, c. 18, s. 45.2
- Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 14, s. 12
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 25, s. 46 to 48
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 31, s. 46
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 56 (will never apply)
- Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 20, ss. 34 to 38
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 23, s. 33
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, ss. 190 and 225
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 21, s. 51
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 157.1
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.3
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 25, ss. 401 to 404
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 209
- General, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- General, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 19
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- General, 1995, c. 22, ss. 18 and 26
- General, 1995, c. 39, ss. 158 to 161
- General, 1997, c. 17, s. 3
- General, 1997, c. 30, s. 3.1
- General, 2005, c. 22, s. 31
- General, 2005, c. 43, s. 2
- General, 2007, c. 5, ss. 12 and 19
- General, 2009, c. 28, ss. 1, 10 and 12 (review)
- General, 2009, c. 29, s. 5 (application)
- General, 2010, c. 14, s. 5
- General, 2010, c. 17, s. 12
- General, 2013, c. 13, s. 4
- General, 2014, c. 6, s. 20.1 (review)
- General, 2014, c. 25, ss. 14 and 45.1 (review and report)
- General, 2014, c. 31, s. 21
- General, 2018, c. 21, s. 31.1 (review and report)
- General, 2018, c. 29, s. 52
- General, 2019, c. 13, s. 145 (heading before section 83.28 repealed)
- General, 2019, c. 25, ss. 73 (heading before s. 210 repealed), 234 (heading before s. 524) and 308 (heading before s. 762)
- Interpretation, 2004, c. 12, ss. 22 and 23
- Review, 2001, c. 32, s. 46.1
- Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1
- Review and Report, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1
- Review (independent) 2017, c. 27, s. 62.1
- Review, 2019, c. 13, s. 168
- Transitional, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) and (3)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 105 and 106
- Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47
- Transitional, 1991, c. 40, s. 34; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 162
- Transitional, 1991, c. 43, s. 10; 2005, c. 22, s. 43
- Transitional, 1992, c. 20, s. 229
- Transitional, 1992, c. 41, s. 7
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1993, c. 45, ss. 16 to 19
- Transitional, 1996, c. 19, s. 61
- Transitional, 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 8 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 5 — repealed before coming into force); 1997, c. 18, s. 139.1

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Transitional, 1999, c. 32, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2011, c. 2, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 13, s. 37 to 44 (application)  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 20, s. 28  
 Transitional, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 406 (remediation agreement and offence - same meaning as in s. 715.3)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 29, s. 74  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 21, s. 10 (approved instrument, approved screening device, approved container re s. 254(1)) and ss. 32 to 38  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 13, ss. 155 to 157.1  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 25, ss. 354 to 360.1  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.90 *see* c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 96 *see also* R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.),  
 — ss. 1 to 35, 37 to 93, 96 to 126 and 128 to 208,  
 — ss. 249 to 253, 254(1) and (3) to (6) and 255(1) to (4) and 256 to 261 with the exception of 258(1)(c)(i) and 258(1)(g)(iii)(A), of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 — in each of the Provinces, s. 254(2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 — in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, Alberta and Saskatchewan, and in the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 — subpar. 258(1)(c)(i) and clause 258(1)(g)(iii)(A) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3;  
 — s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, proclaimed in force 01.01.88 in the Province of Nova Scotia *see* SI/88-24  
 — s. 94 in force on assent 20.06.85 in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba and Ontario and in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories *see* s. 209(4)  
 — s. 94 proclaimed in force 01.09.87 in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction; and in the Province of Saskatchewan, in respect of indictable offences *see* SI/87-180  
 — s. 94, ss. 530 and 531 to 533 in force 01.01.90, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction immediately prior to that date and in respect of indictable offences, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of indictable offences immediately prior to that date *see* R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.) s. 95 *see also* s. 209(4)  
 — s. 127, as amended by R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45(F), proclaimed in force 01.09.88 *see* SI/88-125  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 01.11.85 *see* SI/85-204  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 20.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 31.12.85 *see* SI/86-5  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), ss. 45 to 47 proclaimed in force 01.09.86 *see* SI/86-152  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(2), (10) and (11) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175; s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (4) to (9) and (13) to (16) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 34 proclaimed in force 25.07.86 *see* SI/86-148  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 proclaimed in force 01.06.87 *see* SI/87-128  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), 1 to 16 and 19 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 16.09.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), ss. 9 to 13 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 13 to 18 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 3 and 7 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-198; ss. 4 and 5 and s. 727.9 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-179; s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-241; ss. 725 to 727.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, R.S., c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17 proclaimed in force 12.08.88 *see* SI/88-181  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 96, 105 and 106 proclaimed in force 15.09.88, s. 97 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/88-197; s. 530.1, as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94, shall come into force in accordance with s. 534(2), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; s. 534(3), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95 provides that ss. 530 and 531 to 533 shall come into force on 01.01.90  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 55 to 62 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230  
 CIF, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1989, c. 2 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1990, c. 15, s. 1 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-83  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 and 24 to 25 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 7 to 15 and 45 to 47 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 15 in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 1991, c. 1, s. 28 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 4, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 28, ss. 6 to 12 in force 03.10.91 *see* SI/91-136  
 CIF, 1991, c. 40,  
 — s. 28 in force 26.03.92 *see* SI/92-57

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- ss. 2(3) and 84(1.2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 2(6), in force 27.07.92 *see* SI/92-144
- Act, other than ss. 3, 5(1) and (2), 8, 10(1), 14, 18, 19(1) to (7), 20, 22, 23, 39 and 40, in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-138
- ss. 5(1) and (2), 10(1) and 23(1) to (3) and (5) in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-156
- ss. 86(3) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 14, 18, 19(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 20 and 22, 23(4), 39(1) to (3), par. 39(4)(b) to (d), ss. 39(5) and 40 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-156 and SI/92-224
- s. 106(2)(c) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 19(3), in force
  - (a) in Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec and the Yukon Territory on 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-7;
  - (b) in Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia on 01.04.94 *see* SI/94-49;
  - (c) in Saskatchewan on 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-49;*see also* SI/98-80, SI/97-20, SI/96-8, SI/95-74, SI/94-108, SI/93-103 and SI/92-156
- 19(4) in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/93-103 and SI/92-156
- s. 8 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/92-224 and SI/92-156
- s. 86(2), as enacted by s. 3 repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 163 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95;
- s. 105(4), as enacted by s. 39(4)(a), repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 164 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95.
- CIF, 1991, c. 43 in force 04.02.92, other than ss. 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, ss. 5, 6 and s. 10(8) *see* SI/92-9; (Note: 1991, c. 43, ss. 5 and 6, repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12, in force 03.09.96 - *see* SI/96-79); ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 24, before coming into force, and s. 10(8) was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 43
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 58 (Sch. I, items 1 to 12 and 14 to 17), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E) and s. 60 (Sch. I, items 19 to 39) (F) in force on assent 28.02.92. (Note: 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13) and s. 58(2) repealed by 1995, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79)
- CIF, 1992, c. 11, ss. 14 to 17 in force 15.05.92 *see* SI/92-82
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 (in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10)
- CIF, 1992, c. 21, s. 9 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126
- CIF, 1992, c. 22, s. 12 in force 24.07.92 *see* SI/92-134
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 38, ss. 1 and 2 in force 15.08.92 *see* SI/92-136
- CIF, 1992, c. 41, ss. 1 to 7 deemed in force 23.07.92 *see* s. 8
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, ss. 68 to 72 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56.
- Note: *see also* 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 32 to 43 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 7, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-79
- CIF, 1993, c. 25, s. 93 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 96; ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 25(1), 26, 30, 33 and 37) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79; item 25(2) repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 Sch., item 5); s. 78 (Sch. III, items 27 to 29) repealed before they came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 59(1) in force 15.12.94 s. 59(2) and SI/94-137 (the day after the day on which the *Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act* is repealed (repeal date 14.12.94).
- CIF, 1993, c. 37, ss. 21 and 32 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176
- CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 1 to 18 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154
- CIF, 1993, c. 45, ss. 1 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-156
- CIF, 1993, c. 46, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-155
- CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 1 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 14 and 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 2 to 8(1), 9 to 38, 44 to 83, 94 and 103 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2) and 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 19, ss. 37 to 41 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-116
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, ss. 1 to 12, other than s. 718.3(5) and ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 of the Act, ss. 14, 15, 18 to 24 and 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79 (Note: s. 718.3(5) of the *Criminal Code* as enacted by s. 6, repealed by 1999, c. 5, s. 30, in force 01.05.99); ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 39, before coming into force
- CIF, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 32, s. 1 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-101
- CIF, 1995, c. 39,
  - s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before January 1, 1996, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2
  - ss. 138, 139 (except to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 164, 188 and 190 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
  - s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(F) to 76, 86 and 87 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61, 65 to 76 and 93.3 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 67 to 72 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1996, c. 34, ss. 2(2) and 6 to 8 in force 09.01.97 *see* SI/97-12; ss. 1, 2(1) and 3 to 5 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 124 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42 but *see* conditions of application (s. 124 was repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 62 on 02.01.2006)
- CIF, 1997, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 in force 26.05.97 *see* SI/97-66
- CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 1 to 10 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 115 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1997, c. 23, ss. 1 to 20, 26 and 27 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61
- CIF, 1997, c. 30, ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 12.05.97 *see* SI/97-63
- CIF, 1997, c. 39, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 7, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 2 to 8 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 20 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, ss. 8, 9 and 11 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 119 to 121 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75
- CIF, 1998, c. 37, ss. 15 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 47 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., items 5 to 9) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 25 and 27 to 58 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 5,  
— ss. 9, 51 and 52 in force on assent 11.03.99  
— ss. 6 and 7 in force 15.03.99 *see* SI/99-24  
— ss. 1 to 5, 8, 10 to 24, 26 to 28 and 43 to 47 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
— ss. 25 and 29 to 42 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-24
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 120 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 92 to 95 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, ss. 1 to 27, 29 to 32 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 155 and 156 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 67 to 69 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 32 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-73
- CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 346 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15
- CIF, 1999, c. 35, s. 11 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27
- CIF, 2000, c. 1, s. 9 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73
- CIF, 2000, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 10, ss. 13 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 91 to 95 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 89 in force 28.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-88
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 42 to 46 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2000, c. 25 in force 15.03.2001 *see* SI/2001-42
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 294 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 244, 246 and 247 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97; s. 245 was repealed before coming into force by 2004, c. 15, s. 110
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001 (*Note:* s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109); ss. 1, 3 to 11, 16, 24 and 27 to 46.1 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 2, 12 to 15, 17 to 23, 25 and 26 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 37 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 80, 126, 130, 131, 133 and 143 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 2 to 23 and 31 to 34 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 175 to 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 137 to 150 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 13,  
— the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72 and 79 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
— par. (b): ss. 2 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 86 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106;  
— par. (e): ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59, 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2002-106 *but* was revoked 12.06.2003;  
— par. (c): ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
— par. (d): ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
— s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127,  
— ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182,  
— par. (a): [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;  
— par. (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;  
— par. (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 324 to 327 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 8 (assent: 13.05.2003), s. 2(1) in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114; ss. 2(2) and 3 to 7, in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144; s. 8 repealed before coming into force by 2012, c. 1, s. 47.
- CIF, 2003, c. 21, other than s. 22, in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-22; s. 22 in force on assent 07.11.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 3, ss. 2 to 8 in force 15.09.2004 *see* SI/2004-119; s. 1 in force 15.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-60
- CIF, 2004, c. 10, ss. 20 and 21 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157
- CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 1 to 16, 22 and 23 in force on assent 22.04.2004; s. 17 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-131
- CIF, 2004, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 109 and 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; Part 4 (s. 32) and s. 108 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-158
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 18 to 25 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 64 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 7, 10, 11, 33 and 40 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a); ss. 8, 9, 12 to 32, 34 to 39 and 41 to 46 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56, par. (b)
- CIF, 2005, c. 25, s. 5 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 4, 6, 8 to 13 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108; s. 7 repealed before coming into force *see* 2007, c. 22, s. 4.
- CIF, 2005, c. 32, s. 28 in force on assent 20.07.2005; ss. 1 to 12, 24 and 25 in force 01.11.2005 and ss. 13 to 23 and 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 58, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 1 to 3 and 7 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 43, ss. 1 to 9 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 44, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 246 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15
- CIF, 2006, c. 14, ss. 1 to 7 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 5, ss. 11 to 31 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93
- CIF, 2007, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 03.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 12 (assent: 31.05.2007) s.1 in force 30.11.2007 *see* s. 2.
- CIF, 2007, c. 13, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 31.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 20, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 2 to 6, 8(2) to (5), 9, 11(1), 13(1), 18, 19, 20(1) to (3), 21, 23, 25, 47, 48 and 51 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 7, 8(1), 10, 11(2) to (4), 12, 13(2), 14 to 17, 20(4), 22, 24 and 26 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108
- CIF, 2007, c. 28, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 28.02.2008; ss. 2 to 17, 28 to 38 and 54 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34; ss. 18 to 27 and 39 to 53 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34
- CIF, 2008, c. 12 in force on assent 17.04.2008
- CIF, 2008, c. 18, ss. 1 to 6, 9 to 17, 22 to 28, 30 to 34, 36, 41, 43, 45 to 45.2 in force on assent 29.05.2008; ss. 7, 8, 18 to 21.1, 29, 35, 37 to 40, 42 and 44 in force 01.10.2008 *see* SI/2008-71
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 442 in force 12.03.2010 *see* s. 444.
- CIF, 2009, c. 22 (assent: 23.06.2009), ss. 1 to 19 in force 02.10.2009 *see* SI/2009-92
- CIF, 2009, c. 28 (assent: 22.10.2009), Act in force 08.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-120
- CIF, 2009, c. 29 (assent: 22.10.2009), Act in force 22.02.2010 *see* SI/2010-9
- CIF, 2010, c. 3 in force on assent 29.06.2010
- CIF, 2010, c. 14, s. 12 in force on assent 18.11.2010; the Act, other than s. 12, in force 29.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-23
- CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 2 to 27 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35
- CIF, 2010, c. 19 (assent: 15.12.2010), in force 30.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 20 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2011, c. 2 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-108
- CIF, 2011, c. 5 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-107
- CIF, 2011, c. 6 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-82
- CIF, 2011, c. 7 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 13 in force 31.03.2015 *see* SI/2014-105.
- CIF, 2011, c. 16 (assent: 26.06.2011), ss. 1 to 6, 7(2) and (4), 10, 11 and 14 to 16 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-62; ss. 7(1) and (3), 8, 9, 12 and 13 in force 24.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-62
- CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 32(2) and 141 to 146 in force on assent 13.03.2012;  
— ss. 10 to 31 and 35 to 38 in force 09.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
— ss. 32(1), 33 and 47 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
— s. 34 in force 20.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
— s. 147 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40;  
— ss. 200 and 201 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
— par. 160(c) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 6 (assent: 05.04.2012), ss. 2 to 8 in force 05.04.2012 *see* SI/2012-28
- CIF, 2012, c. 9 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 1 to 3 in force 11.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-5
- CIF, 2012, c. 15 in force on assent 28.06.2012
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 371 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68
- CIF, 2012, c. 29 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 2 in force 13.01.2013 *see* s. 3
- CIF, 2013, c. 8, other than s. 5, in force on assent 27.03.2013; s. 5 in force 27.09.2013 *see* s. 7
- CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 05.04.2013), ss. 1 to 16 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67
- CIF, 2013, c. 11 (assent: 29.06.2013), Act in force 24.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-112.
- CIF, 2013, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2013), Act in force 01.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-108.
- CIF, 2013, c. 15, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 19, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 24 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 117 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49
- CIF, 2013, c. 32, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 174 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 6, s. 20.1 in force on assent 11.04.2014; ss. 1 to 20 in force 11.07.2014 *see* s. 33(1).
- CIF, 2014, c. 9, s. 1 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 10, s. 1 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 17, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 4 in force 19.09.2014 *see* s. 6.
- CIF, 2014, c. 23 (assent: 06.11.2014), provisions of the Act in force 10.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-26.
- CIF, 2014, c. 25, ss. 46 to 48 in force on assent 06.11.2014; ss. 2 to 33 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- [Note: ss. 46(2) to (7) will only apply 09.03.2015, at the coming into force of 2014, c. 31, ss. 4 and 5.]
- [Note: ss. 48(5) and (6) will only apply 22.07.2015, at the coming into force of 2015, c. 13, ss. 5(2) and 18(2).]
- CIF, 2014, c. 31, s. 46 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 2 to 26 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47
- CIF, 2014, c. 32, s. 59 in force on assent 09.12.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 171 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 25.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 44 to 59 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), ss. 3 to 44 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1);
- [Note: ss. 5(1) and 18(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(3) and (8)].
- CIF, 2015, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2015),
- ss. 1 to 4 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 as amended by 2019, c. 25, s. 386 – in force 21.06.2019
- s. 3 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 as amended by 2019, c. 25, s. 386 – not in force
- CIF, 2015, c. 20, ss. 15(1), 16, 19 to 23 and 34 to 38 in force on assent 18.06.2015
- [Note: ss. 34 to 37 in force but will apply only 19.07.2015 *except* for ss. 36(8) and (9); s. 38 in force but will apply only 23.07.2015];
- ss. 15(2), 17, 18, 24, 25(1) and 26 to 28 in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(1); [Note: s. 27(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2015, c. 20, s. 37(3)];
- s. 25(2) in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(2).
- CIF, 2015, c. 23, s. 33 in force on assent 18.06.2015;
- ss. 2 to 19 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-68 (Extra, Vol. 149, No. 3, 17.07.2015, and No. 15, p. 2527); [Note: s. 13 repealed before coming into force by 2014, c. 25, s. 47(2)];
- ss. 30 and 31 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 34 – Not in force.
- CIF, 2015, c. 27, ss. 18 to 34 in force on assent 18.06.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 6 to 12 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-67 (Extra, Vol. 149, No. 3, 17.07.2015, and No. 15, p. 2527).
- CIF, 2015, c. 34, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 3, ss. 1 to 3 and 6 in force on assent 17.06.2016; ss. 4 and 5 in force 18.06.2017 or on any earlier day that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 11.
- CIF, 2017, c. 7, ss. 55 to 57, 60(2), 62, 63 and 69 in force on assent 18.05.2017;
- ss. 54, 58, 59, 60(1), 61 and 64 to 68 in force 21.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-46.
- CIF, 2017, c. 13, ss. 3 and 4 in force on assent 19.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 22, s. 3 in force on assent 18.10.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 23, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 27 (assent: 12.12.2017), s. 61 and 62 come into force on the date on which the *Agreement on Land, Rail, Marine and Air Transport Preclearance between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America* (the LRMA) comes into force *see* SI/2019-34
- CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 255 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83.
- CIF, 2018, c. 11, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 403 to 406 and its schedule in force 19.09.2018 *see* s. 409;
- s. 114 in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2018, c. 16, ss. 190 and 225 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 207 to 224 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2018, c. 21, ss. 1 to 10 and 51 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 12 to 38 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52.
- CIF, 2018, c. 26 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 23 in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-41
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 28 and 686 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 29, ss. 1 to 72 and 74 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2019, c. 9 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 17 in force on assent; ss. 16 and 18 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(1) – Not in force
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019), ss. 140 to 157.1 in force on assent
- CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 47 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force
- CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019),
- ss. 4(2), 51, 53, 54, 55(1), 60, 62, 73, 77, 89, 98 to 102, 111, 189, 190, 202, 320, 354 and 360 in force on assent 21.06.2019
- ss. 278, 301 and 314 in force 21.07.2019 *see* s. 405
- ss. 1(1) and (2), 2 and 3, 4(1), 6 to 23, 25 to 29, 33 to 46, 48 to 50 and 52, 55(2), 56 to 59, 61, 63, 64 to 69, 70 to 72, 74 to 76, 79 to 88, 90, 92 to 97, 103 to 110 and 112 to 156, 157(1), 158 to 181 and 183 to 186, 187(2), 188, 191 to 201, 203 to 208 and 216, 225(2), 237 to 244, 245(1) to (3), 246, 247, 250, 251, 252 and 253, 254(1), (4) and (5) and 255(1), (2), (4) and (5), 256 to 259, 260(1), 261 to 263, 265, 267 to 275 and 277, 281(1) and (2), 282 to 286, 289 to 294, 298, 299, 302, 305 to 307, 315 to 319, 321, 322 and 329 to 333, 334(1) and (2) and 336(1), 338 to 344, 345(1), 346 and 347, 348(1) and (2) and 349(1) and (2), and 350 to 353 in force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406 – NOTE: s. 38(2) repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(6), s. 116(2) repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(11), s. 158(2) repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(20)
- ss. 1(3), 5, 24, 30 to 32, 47 and 91, 157(2), 182, 187(1), 209 to 215, 217 to 224, 225(1) and (3) to (7), 226 to 236, 245(4), 248 and 249, 254(2) and (3), 255(3) and 260(2), 264, 266, 276, 279 and 280, 281(3) and (4), 287, 288, 295, 296, 297, 300, 303, 304, 308 to 313 and 323 to 328, 334(3), 335, 336(2), 337, 345(2), 348(3) and 349(3) in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407. NOTE: s. 295 repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(25)
- Note: ss. 89(1) to (4) repealed and deemed never to have come into force, *see* 2019, c. 25, ss. 402(4), (6) and (9)



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 35 to 38 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46  
 CIF, 2021, c.2 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent *except*  
 — s 1(2.1) comes into force on the second anniversary of the day on which this Act receives assent — Not in force  
 CIF, 2021, c. 8, s. 4 in force on assent 06.05.2021  
 CIF, 2021, c. 20 (assent: 29.06.2021), s. 2 in force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 3 — Not in force  
 CIF, 2021, c. 24 (assent: 8.12.2021), ss. 1 to 5 in force on 07.01.2022 *see* s. 6  
 CIF, 2021, c. 27 (assent: 17.12.2021), ss. 1 to 5 in force 16.1.2022 *see* s. 8(1)

**Criminal Code (Language of Accused), An Act to amend the — R.S., 1985, c. 2 (1st Supp.)**

*(Code criminel (Langue de l'accusé), Loi modifiant le)*

s. 3, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), Act in force 01.01.90 *see* R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 209(4)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

**Criminal Code and to make related amendments to other Acts (medical assistance in dying), An Act to amend the — 2016, c. 3**

*(Code criminel et apportant des modifications connexes à d'autres lois (aide médicale à mourir), Loi modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice and Minister of Health (s. 9.1)**

Independent Review, 2016, c. 3, s. 9.1(1) (no later than 14.12.2016) to initiate one or more independent reviews of issues relating to requests by mature minors for medical assistance in dying  
 Reports on review to be laid before each House of Parliament, 2016, c. 3, s. 9.1(2)  
 Review of Act, 2016, c. 3, s. 10 (at the start of the fifth year after 17.06.2016)  
 CIF, 2016, c. 3, ss. 9.1 and 10 in force on assent 17.06.2016.

**Criminal Code and to make related amendments to other Acts (medical assistance in dying), An Act to amend the — 2021, c. 2**

*(Code criminel et apportant des modifications connexes à d'autres lois (aide médicale à mourir), Loi de 2021 modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice and Minister of Health (s. 3.1)**

Transitional, 2021, c. 2, s. 4  
 Independent Review, 2021, c. 2, s. 3.1(2) (no later than 17.03.2022)  
 Reports on review to be tabled in each House of Parliament, 2021, c. 2, s. 3.1(3)  
 Review of provisions, 2021, c. 2, s. 5  
 CIF, 2021, c. 2 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 3.1 and 5 in force on assent.

**Criminal Code (firearms) and the Firearms Act, An Act to amend the — 2003, c. 8**

*(Code criminel (armes à feu) et la Loi sur les armes à feu, Loi modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 29, 2015, c. 36, s. 230; 2019, c. 9, s. 23  
 s. 30, 2019, c. , s. 24; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 24  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 9, ss. 25 to 30

CIF, 2003, c. 8,  
 — ss. 1, 2(1), 9(2) and 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114;  
 — ss. 2(2), 3 to 7, 10 to 12, 22 and 24, 40(1), 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144;  
 — s. 8 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 1, s. 47, in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48  
 — ss. 9(1) and (3), 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27(a), and  
 — pursuant to s. 193(1) of the *Firearms Act*, S.C. 1995, c. 39, par. 24(2)(c) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27(b);  
 — s. 23 in force 31.10.2016 *see* SI/2016-53;  
 — ss. 26 to 35 and 37 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182  
 — ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2) and s. 51 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542.  
 CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010 *see* s. 6.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 9 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 23 to 30 in force on assent

## C

## Criminal Code (firearms) and the Firearms Act, An Act to amend the — 2003, c. 8 — Continued

- s. 29(3) of *Ending the Long-gun Registry Act* is deemed never to have been amended by 2015, c. 36, s. 230 *see* s. 23(1); subsections (4) to (7) repealed and deemed never to have come into force *see* s. 23(2)
- s. 30 of *Ending the Long-gun Registry Act* is repealed and deemed never to have come into force *see* s. 24

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1985**— **R.S., 1985, c. 27 (1st Supp.)**(Droit pénal, *Loi de 1985 modifiant le*)

- s. 127, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 208
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), various provisions in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1994**— **1994, c. 44**(Législation pénale, *Loi de 1994 modifiant la*)

- CIF, 1994, c. 44, other than ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84, in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 2001**— **2002, c. 13**(Droit criminel, *Loi de 2001 modifiant le*)

- s. 89, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92
- s. 90, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 13, s. 92
- CIF, 2002, c. 13, ss. 91 and 92 in force on assent 04.06.2002 *see* s. 93;
- the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (b):
- (ss. 1 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 88 in force 23.07.2002),
- ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (c),
- ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (d)
- s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127, par. (b)
- ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182, par. (b)
- [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;
- par. (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;

- par. (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]

**Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996**— **1997, c. 18**(Législation pénale, *Loi de 1996 visant à améliorer la*)

- CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 1, 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109, 119 to 122, 135 to 139 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 118, 123 to 134 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3.

**Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47**(Casier judiciaire, *Loi sur le*)**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)****Long title, 2012, c. 1, s. 108**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(1))(F); 1992, c. 22, s. 1; 1995, c. 39, s. 166, par. 191(a), c. 42, s. 77; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(g); 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(a)(E) and 7.3(a)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 109 and subpar. 160(d)(i); 2018, c. 21, s. 40; 2019, c. 20, s. 1
- s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 2(1); 2010, c. 5, s. 7.2(E) and 7.5(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 110; 2019, c. 20, s. 2
- s. 2.2, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and 2(2)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 111
- s. 2.3, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 112; 2018, c. 21, s. 41; 2019, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 3, 1992, c. 22, s. 3; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 114
- s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(2)(F); 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 1(F); 2010, c. 5, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 115; 2019, c. 20, s. 4
- s. 4.01, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 38; 2012, c. 1, s. 115
- s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2010, c. 5, s. 3; 2012, c. 1, s. 116; 2019, c. 20, s. 5
- s. 4.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 2; 2010, c. 5, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 117; 2019, c. 19; 2019, c. 20, s. 6
- s. 4.3, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 4(1) and 4(2)
- s. 4.4, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 118
- s. 5, 1992, c. 22, s. 5; 1995, c. 39, s. 167, par. 191(b), c. 42, s. 78; 2000, c. 1, s. 4; 2004, c. 10, s. 23; 2007, c. 5, s. 50; 2010, c. 5, s. 5, c. 17, s. 64; repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 119
- s. 6, 1998, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 1, s. 5(E); 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(b)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 120; 2019, c. 20, s. 6.1
- s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E); 2019, c. 27, s. 37(E)
- s. 6.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 121
- s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6; 2010, c. 5, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 122

## C

## Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47 — Continued

s. 6.4, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(c)(E) and 7.4(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 123

s. 7, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(d)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 124

s. 7.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(e)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 125

s. 7.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, s. 6.1(E), par. 7.1(f)(E) and 7.3(b)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 126; 2018, c. 16, ss. 165 and 193, c. 21, s. 42

s. 8, 1992, c. 22, s. 8; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(g)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 127

s. 9, 1992, c. 22, s. 9

s. 9.01, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 128

s. 9.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 1, s. 8; 2010, c. 5, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 129

s. 11, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 130

Sch. 1, added, 2010, c. 5, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, ss. 49 and 131 to 133; 2014, c. 25, s. 35; 2018, c. 29, s. 76

Sch. 2, repealed, 1992, c. 22, s. 10; added, 2000, c. 1, s. 8.1; 2008, c. 6, s. 58; renumbered, 2010, c. 5, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 134; 2018, c. 29, s. 77

Sch. 3, added, 2019, c. 20, s. 7

Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, s. 191

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 193

General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26

General, 2000, c. 1, s. 3

General, 2012, c. 1, s. 113 and subpar. 160(d)(ii)

General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)

Transitional, 1992, c. 22, s. 11

Transitional, 2010, c. 5, ss. 10 to 12 [Note: s. 12 was added by 2012, c. 1, s. 151]

Transitional, 2012, c. 1, ss. 161 to 165

Transitional, 2019, c. 20, s. 8

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88

CIF, 1992, c. 22 in force 24.07.92 *except* ss. 2(2) and 4(2) *see* SI/92-134; ss. 2(2) and 4(2) in force on assent 18.06.92 *see* s. 14

CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

CIF, 1995, c. 39, ss. 166, 167 and 191 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95

CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 77 and 78 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10

CIF, 1997, c. 17, s. 38 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84

CIF, 1998, c. 37, s. 25 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60

CIF, 2000, c. 1 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73

CIF, 2004, c. 10, s. 23 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157

CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 50 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93

CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 58 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34

CIF, 2010, c. 5 in force on assent 29.06.2010; s. 12 deemed to have come into force 29.06.2010 *see* s. 13 [Note: ss. 12 and 13 were added by 2012, c. 1, s. 151]

CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), s. 64 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35

CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 108 to 134, 151 and 161 to 165 in force on assent 13.03.2012; s. 49 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(d) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13

CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 35 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

CIF, 2018, c. 16, s. 193 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 165 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 40 to 42 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52

CIF, 2018, c. 29, ss. 76 and 77 in force on assent: 13-12-2018

CIF, 2019, c. 20 (assent: 21.06.2019), in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-78

### Crown Corporations Dissolution Authorization Act — 1985, c. 41

(*Dissolution de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la*)

#### President of the Treasury Board

CIF, 1985, c. 41, ss. 1, 2, 6, 8 and 10 in force on assent 29.10.85; s. 7 proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209, s. 9 proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3 to 5 proclaimed in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211

### Crown Corporations Dissolution or Transfer Authorization Act — 1991, c. 38

(*Dissolution ou la cession de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of State (Finance and Privatization)

s. 41, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F)

CIF, 1991, c. 38 in force on assent 26.11.91 *except* ss. 2(2) and (3), 5 and 6 which are in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; ss. 10(1) and (2) and 11 to 32 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; ss. 35 to 39 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 42 in force 31.03.2006 *see* SI/2006-58; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see* SI/92-77; ss. 4, 8, 33(2), 43 and 44 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94

### Crown Liability Act

Title of Act changed: Crown Liability and Proceedings Act

(*Responsabilité de l'État, Loi sur la*)

### Crown Liability and Proceedings Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-50

(Formerly: Crown Liability Act)

(*Responsabilité civile de l'État et le contentieux administratif, Loi sur la*)

## C

## Crown Liability and Proceedings Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-50 — Continued

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

**Long title**, 1990, c. 8, s. 20

**s. 1**, 1990, c. 8, s. 21

**s. 2**, 1990, c. 8, s. 22; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 38), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 34, c. 26, s. 295; 2002, c. 7, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 7; 2019, c. 1, s. 135

**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 35

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 4, s. 36

**s. 4**, 2001, c. 4, s. 37

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 38, c. 26, s. 296

**s. 6**, 1998, c. 16, s. 32; repealed, 2001, c. 6, s. 113, c. 26, s. 297

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 6, s. 114, c. 26, s. 298; 2019, c. 1, s. 136

**s. 9**, 2001, c. 4, s. 39(F)

**s. 10**, 2001, c. 4, s. 40

**s. 11**, 2001, c. 4, s. 40

**s. 12**, 1990, c. 8, s. 23; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 70

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 4, s. 41

**s. 14**, 2001, c. 4, s. 42

**s. 15**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 24

**s. 16**, 1990, c. 8, s. 26; 1993, c. 40, s. 19

**s. 17**, 1993, c. 40, s. 20; 2001, c. 4, s. 43(F)

**s. 18**, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 46; 1993, c. 40, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 44(F)

**s. 18.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 22

**s. 20**, 1990, c. 8, s. 27

**s. 20.1**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 33; 2009, c. 16, s. 25; 2012, c. 18, s. 22, c. 26, ss. 28 and 62(7); 2014, c. 28, s. 23

**s. 20.2**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 16, s. 26

**s. 20.3**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 16, s. 27

**s. 20.4**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 34; 2009, c. 16, s. 28

**s. 21**, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 45

**s. 22**, 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 46(F)

**s. 23**, 1990, c. 8, s. 29; 2001, c. 4, s. 47(F)

**s. 24**, 1990, c. 8, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 48

**s. 25**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 26**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 27**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 28**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 1996, c. 17, s. 15; 2012, c. 31, s. 305

**s. 29**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 49(F)

**s. 30**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 50(F); 2009, c. 16, s. 29

**s. 31**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 51; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(k)

**s. 31.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 52(E)

**s. 31.2**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 32**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 34**, 1990, c. 8, s. 32; 2006, c. 11, s. 18

**s. 35**, 1990, c. 8, s. 32

**s. 36**, 1990, c. 8, s. 32

**Schedule**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 30; 2012, c. 18, s. 23, c. 26, ss. 29 and 62(10)

**Part 2**, 2014, c. 28, s. 24; 2017, c. 8, s. 16; 2019, c. 6, s. 6

**s. 4**, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 24

**s. 5**, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 16

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64

General, 1990, c. 8, s. 25

General, 2009, c. 16, s. 24

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 19 to 22 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154

CIF, 1994, c. 11, s. 1 in force 15.06.94 *see* SI/94-81

CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 15 in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 228 *see* s. 229

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 33 and 34 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 32 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 70 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 34 to 52 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), ss. 113 and 114 in force 08.08.2001.

CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 295 to 298 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 151 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 18 in force on assent 14.12.2006

CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 24 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 22 and 23 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; s. 29, as amended by s. 62(10), in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

— s. 28 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(7).

CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 305 in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 7 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 16 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.

CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 23 and 24 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), s. 16 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37

CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017

CIF, 2019, c. 1, (28.02.2019), ss. 135 and 136 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30

CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-77

## Crow's Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5)

(*Nid-de-Corbeau, Loi du*)

## C

## Crow's Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5) — Continued

1922, c. 41, repealed, 1925, c. 52, s. 1  
 General, *see* s. 65 of 1980-81-82-83, c. 168  
 General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 239 to 248  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 239 to 248 in force on assent 12.12.2013

### Cultural Property Export and Import Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-51

(*Exportation et l'importation de biens culturels, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/93-228 *see also* 1995, c. 11, s. 46)

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h); 2001, c. 34, s. 37(F)  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(c); 1999, c. 17, s. 121; 2005, c. 38, s. 59 and par. 145(2)(c)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h)  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E); 2001, c. 34, s. 38  
 s. 20, 1991, c. 49, s. 216  
 s. 22, 1991, c. 49, s. 217; 2014, c. 20, s. 390  
 s. 23, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 391  
 s. 32, 1991, c. 49, s. 218; 1995, c. 38, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, s. 48(1)  
 s. 33, 1991, c. 49, s. 219; 1995, c. 11, par. 45(a); 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 1999, c. 17, s. 122; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(f); 2014, c. 20, s. 392; 2019, c. 29, s. 49(1)  
 s. 33.1, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 33.2, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 2000, c. 30, s. 159  
 s. 34, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2005, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(l)  
 s. 39, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 261  
 s. 45, 2005, c. 40, s. 5  
 s. 50, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(1))(F) and 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 51, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(2))(F) and 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 52, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 Sch., added, 2005, c. 40, s. 6  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 216 to 219 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 1, 2 and 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 261 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 121 and 122 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 159 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 37 and 38 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 59 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 390 to 392 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 48(1) and 49(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* ss. 48(2) and 49(2)

### Currency Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-52

(*Monnaie, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Finance (s. 2)

**Long title**, 2018, c. 12, s. 222  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(e); 1999, c. 4, s. 9  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 4, s. 10  
 s. 4, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 5, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 4, s. 11  
 s. 7.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 228  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1999, c. 4, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 388; 2018, c. 12, s. 229  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 1999, c. 4, s. 13(F); 2012, c. 19, s. 389; 2018, c. 12, s. 230  
 s. 9.01, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 389  
 s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 20; 1999, c. 4, s. 14  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 33, s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 113; 2018, c. 12, s. 223  
 s. 17.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 19, 2005, c. 30, s. 114; 2018, c. 12, s. 224  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 30, s. 114; 2012, c. 19, s. 172  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 115; 2012, c. 19, s. 173  
 s. 23, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 116  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 227 (heading)  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 30, ss. 117 and 118  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 194 (application re ss. 21(2) and 22(2))  
 Sch., R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; SOR/87-518, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
 CIF, R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.) in force 26.02.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 33, s. 1 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 4, ss. 9 to 14 in force 24.03.99 *see* SI/99-33  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 113 to 118 in force 30.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-126  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 172, 173, 194, 388 and 389 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## C

## Currency Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-52 — Continued

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 222 to 224 and 227 to 230 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.)**

(*Douanes, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness except in Part V.1 (2005, c. 38, ss. 60(2) and 145(2); Minister of National Revenue with respect to Part V.1 (2005, c. 38, s. 75)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 118; 1988, c. 65, s. 66; 1990, c. 45, s. 19; 1992, c. 28, s. 1; 1993, c. 25, s. 68, c. 27, s. 213, c. 44, s. 81; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(d); 1995, c. 15, s. 24; 1995, c. 41, s. 1; 1996, c. 31, s. 73, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 14, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 262; 1999, c. 17, s. 123; 2001, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 26; 2002, c. 22, s. 328; 2005, c. 38, s. 60 and par. 145(2)(d); 2007, c. 18, s. 135; 2009, c. 6, s. 23, c. 10, s. 1(F), c. 16, ss. 31, 56(9), (10)(a); 2010, c. 4, s. 25; c. 12, s. 48; 2012, c. 18, s. 24, c. 26, ss. 30 and 62(13), c. 31, s. 264; 2014, c. 14, s. 23, c. 28, s. 26; 2017, c. 6, s. 82, c. 8, s. 20; 2018, c. 12, s. 115, c. 16, s. 169, c. 23, s. 20; 2020, c. 1, s. 114; 2021, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 3, 2002, c. 22, s. 329
- s. 3.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 2
- s. 3.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2
- s. 3.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 1995, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 3; 2005, c. 38, s. 61
- s. 3.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2005, c. 38, s. 62
- s. 3.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 4
- s. 4.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 5
- s. 6, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 265
- s. 7.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 6
- s. 8, 2001, c. 25, s. 7
- s. 8.1, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 148; 2001, c. 25, s. 8
- s. 9, 2001, c. 25, s. 9
- s. 11, 1996, c. 31, s. 74; 2001, c. 25, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 372; 2017, c. 11, s. 2
- s. 11.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2010, c. 25, s. 172; 2012, c. 19, s. 373; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(b)
- s. 11.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11
- s. 11.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 2
- s. 11.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 3
- s. 11.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 4
- s. 11.6, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 481
- s. 11.7, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 481
- s. 12, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 119; 1992, c. 28, s. 3; 1996, c. 31, s. 75; 1997, c. 36, s. 149; 2001, c. 25, s. 12; 2009, c. 10, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 60(F); 2017, c. 11, s. 3
- s. 12.01, added, 2017, c. 11, s. 4
- s. 12.1, added, 2009, c. 10, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, s. 266
- s. 13, 2001, c. 25, s. 13
- s. 16, 2001, c. 26, s. 299; 2019, c. 1, s. 140
- s. 17, 1992, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 25, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 120(E)
- s. 18, 2001, c. 25, s. 15

- s. 19, 1993, c. 25, s. 69; 1995, c. 41, s. 3; 1997, c. 36, s. 150; 2001, c. 25, s. 16
- s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 67
- s. 20, 1995, c. 41, s. 4; 1997, c. 36, s. 151; 2001, c. 25, s. 17
- s. 22, 1995, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 25, s. 18
- s. 24, 1993, c. 25, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 6; 2001, c. 16, s. 2; 2002, c. 22, s. 330
- s. 26, 1993, c. 25, s. 71; 2002, c. 22, s. 331
- s. 28, 1993, c. 25, s. 72; 1995, c. 39, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 19; 2002, c. 22, s. 332 and s. 408(2)
- s. 29, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 7
- s. 30, 1993, c. 25, s. 73; 1995, c. 41, s. 7
- s. 31, 2001, c. 25, s. 20
- s. 32, 1992, c. 28, s. 5; 1995, c. 41, s. 8; 2001, c. 25, s. 21; 2005, c. 38, s. 63
- s. 32.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 68
- s. 32.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 82; 1996, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 14, s. 36; 1997, c. 36, s. 152; 2001, c. 25, s. 22; 2002, c. 22, s. 333; 2021, c. 23, s. 209
- s. 32.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 23
- s. 33, 1992, c. 28, s. 6; 2002, c. 22, s. 334
- s. 33.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1997, c. 36, s. 153; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 24
- s. 33.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 64
- s. 33.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 25
- s. 33.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1994, c. 47, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 9; 1997, c. 36, s. 154; 2001, c. 25, s. 26; 2021, c. 23, s. 210
- s. 33.5, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 65
- s. 33.6, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 27
- s. 33.7, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 25, s. 28; 2005, c. 38, s. 66
- s. 33.8, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 29
- s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 23)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 10
- s. 35, 1995, c. 41, s. 11; 2021, c. 23, s. 211
- s. 35.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 155
- s. 35.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 156; 2001, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 38, s. 67; 2020, c. 1, s. 115
- s. 35.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 69; 1992, c. 28, s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 84; 1996, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 14, s. 37; 2012, c. 18, s. 25(F), c. 26, ss. 31(F) and 62(16); 2018, c. 23, s. 21; 2020, c. 1, s. 116
- s. 37, 1993, c. 25, s. 74; 1995, c. 41, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 157
- s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 121(E)
- s. 39, 2004, c. 25, s. 122(E)
- s. 39.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 75; 1995, c. 41, s. 13; 1997, c. 36, s. 158
- s. 40, 1992, c. 28, s. 10; 1993, c. 44, s. 85; 1995, c. 41, s. 15; 1997, c. 36, s. 159; 2001, c. 25, s. 31
- s. 42, 2001, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, s. 68
- s. 42.01, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 33; 2005, c. 38, s. 69
- s. 42.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 161; 2005, c. 38, s. 70; 2009, c. 6, s. 24; 2017, c. 6, s. 83, c. 8, ss. 21, 43(3), (6) and (9); 2018, c. 23, s. 22; 2020, c. 1, s. 118; 2021, c. 1, s. 25

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. **42.2**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 162; 2012, c. 18, s. 26(F), c. 26, ss. 32(F) and 62(19); 2018, c. 23, s. 23
- s. **42.3**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 163; 2001, c. 25, s. 34(F), c. 28, s. 27; 2009, c. 6, s. 25; 2014, c. 14, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, s. 119
- s. **42.4**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 164; 2001, c. 28, s. 27; 2009, c. 16, s. 32; 2010, c. 4, s. 26; 2012, c. 18, s. 27, c. 26, ss. 33 and 62(22); 2018, c. 23, s. 24
- s. **42.5**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38; added, 2020, c. 1, s. 120
- s. **42.6**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38; added, 2020, c. 1, s. 120
- s. **42.7**, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 120
- s. **43**, 2000, c. 30, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 35
- s. **43.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 87; 1996, c. 33, s. 33; 1997, c. 14, s. 39; 2001, c. 25, s. 36, c. 28, s. 28; 2004, c. 16, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 71; 2009, c. 6, s. 26, c. 16, ss. 33 and 56(11); 2010, c. 4, s. 27; 2012, c. 18, s. 28, c. 26, ss. 34 and 62(25)
- s. **44**, 2002, c. 22, s. 335
- s. **45**, 1995, c. 41, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 96; 2021, c. 23, s. 212
- s. **48**, 1994, c. 47, s. 71; 1995, c. 41, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 336; 2009, c. 10, s. 7
- s. **49**, 2009, c. 10, s. 8
- s. **50**, 2009, c. 10, s. 9
- s. **51**, 2001, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **54**, 2001, c. 25, s. 38(F)
- s. **57.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 88; 1997, c. 36, s. 165; 2001, c. 25, s. 39; 2005, c. 38, s. 72; *repealed*, 2020, c. 1, s. 121
- s. **57.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **57.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1993, c. 44, s. 90; 1996, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 14, s. 40; *repealed*, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **58**, 1992, c. 28, s. 11; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2005, c. 38, s. 73
- s. **59**, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 41; 2005, c. 38, s. 74; 2020, c. 1, s. 122
- s. **60**, 1992, c. 28, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(a), (b); 2001, c. 25, s. 42; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(b); 2020, c. 1, s. 123
- s. **60.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(c)
- s. **60.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(d); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(a)
- s. **61**, 1992, c. 28, s. 13; 1993, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(c); 2001, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(e); 2020, c. 1, s. 124
- s. **62**, 1992, c. 28, s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 93; 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **63**, 1993, c. 44, s. 94; *repealed*, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **64**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1992, c. 28, s. 15; 1993, c. 44, s. 95; 1995, c. 41, s. 19; 1997, c. 14, s. 41; *repealed*, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **65**, 1992, c. 28, s. 16; 1993, c. 44, s. 96(E); 1997, c. 36, s. 167; 2001, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **65.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 17; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 46; 2020, c. 1, s. 125
- s. **66**, 1992, c. 28, s. 18; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1997, c. 36, s. 169; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(d); 2001, c. 25, s. 48(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(f); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(b)
- s. **67.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(g); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(c)
- s. **68**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(3)); 1995, c. 41, s. 20; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(e); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(h)
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 170; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(f); 2001, c. 25, s. 50(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(i)
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(4)); 1997, c. 36, s. 171; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(j)
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 120; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 8, c. 17, s. 16; 1992, c. 1, s. 61, c. 51, s. 44; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 39), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1997, c. 36, s. 172; 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 59; 2002, c. 7, s. 152; 2014, c. 20, s. 445; 2015, c. 3, s. 61
- s. **72**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 121; 1988, c. 65, s. 71; 1993, c. 44, s. 97; 1996, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 14, s. 42; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **72.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 1; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **72.2**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 21; *repealed*, 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **74**, 1988, c. 65, s. 72; 1993, c. 44, s. 98; 1996, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 14, s. 43; 1997, c. 36, s. 175; 1999, c. 31, s. 71(F); 2001, c. 25, s. 51, c. 28, s. 29; 2002, c. 22, s. 337; 2009, c. 6, s. 27, c. 16, ss. 34 and 56(12); 2010, c. 4, s. 28; 2012, c. 18, s. 29, c. 26, ss. 35 and 62(28); 2020, c. 1, s. 126
- s. **74.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 2; *repealed*, 1997, c. 36, s. 176
- s. **76**, 2001, c. 25, s. 52(F)
- s. **77**, *repealed*, 1997, c. 36, s. 177
- s. **78**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 24)(F)
- s. **79.1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 20
- s. **80**, 1992, c. 28, s. 20; 1997, c. 36, s. 178; 2001, c. 25, s. 53
- s. **80.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 3; 1992, c. 28, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 179
- s. **80.2**, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 180; 2001, c. 25, s. 54
- s. **82**, 1988, c. 65, s. 73; 1993, c. 25, s. 76, c. 44, s. 99; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **83**, *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **84**, 1988, c. 65, s. 74; 1992, c. 28, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 100; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 122; 1988, c. 65, s. 75; 1990, c. 45, s. 21; 1993, c. 44, s. 101; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.02**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.03**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.04**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 76; *repealed*, 1995, c. 41, s. 22

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. 86, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22  
s. 87, 1992, c. 28, s. 23; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22  
s. 88, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
s. 89, 1993, c. 25, s. 77; 1995, c. 41, s. 23; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
s. 90, 1993, c. 25, s. 78; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
s. 91, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181  
**Part V**, 2018, c. 30, s. 1 (heading)  
s. 92, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 24; added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2  
s. 93, 1992, c. 28, s. 24; 1993, c. 25, s. 79; 1995, c. 41, s. 25; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181; added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2  
**s.93.1**, added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2  
s. 94, 1995, c. 41, s. 26; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181; added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2  
s. 95, 2001, c. 25, s. 55; 2018, c. 30, s. 3  
**s. 95.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 77  
**s. 97.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 103; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44  
**s. 97.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1997, c. 14, s. 44; 2001, c. 25, s. 56(F); 2018, c. 23, s. 25; 2020, c. 1, s. 127  
**s. 97.11**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44  
**s. 97.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1993, c. 44, s. 104; 1996, c. 33, s. 38; 1997, c. 14, s. 45; 2001, c. 25, s. 57; 2018, c. 23, s. 26  
**s. 97.201**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 28; 2017, c. 6, s. 84, c. 8, ss. 22 and 43(11); 2021, c. 1, s. 26  
**Part V.1**, (ss. 97.21 to 97.58) added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.21**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 75  
**s. 97.211**, added, 2005, c. 38, s. 76 and par. 145(2)(d)  
**s. 97.22**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 77, par. 84(a) and 145(2)(d); 2021, c. 23, s. 213  
**s. 97.23**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(b) and 145(2)(d)  
**s. 97.24**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.25**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2007, c. 18, s. 136; 2010, c. 12, s. 49; 2018, c. 30, s. 4  
**s. 97.26**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.27**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(c) and 145(2)(d)  
**s. 97.28**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.29**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 22, s. 408(5)  
**s. 97.3**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.31**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.32**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.33**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.34**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 8, s. 193; 2005, c. 38, s. 78, par. 85(k) and 145(2)(d); 2021, c. 23, s. 214  
**s. 97.35**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.36**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2004, c. 25, s. 196  
**s. 97.37**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.38**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.39**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.4**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.41**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.42**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.43**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.44**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.45**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.46**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.47**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.48**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.49**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.5**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 79  
**s. 97.51**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.52**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.53**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.54**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.55**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.56**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.57**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 97.58**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58  
**s. 99**, 1988, c. 65, s. 79; 2001, c. 25, s. 59; 2017, c. 7, s. 52; 2018, c. 30, s. 5  
**s. 99.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60  
**s. 99.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60; 2009, c. 10, s. 10  
**s. 99.3**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60; 2009, c. 10, s. 11  
**s. 99.4**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60  
**s. 99.5**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 482  
**s. 107**, 1992, c. 28, s. 25; 1995, c. 41, s. 27; 2001, c. 25, ss. 61 and 111, c. 41, s. 121; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(c); 2005, c. 38, s. 80 and par. 145(2)(d); 2012, c. 24, s. 92; 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(e); 2014, c. 32, s. 60; 2015, c. 20, s. 5, c. 27, s. 35; 2017, c. 27, s. 63; 2018, c. 30, s. 6; 2019, c. 13, s. 123(E); 2021, c. 3, s. 11  
**s. 107.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 61; 2009, c. 10, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 267  
**s. 108**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1995, c. 41, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, s. 124; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 61  
**s. 109.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 182; 2001, c. 25, s. 62  
**s. 109.11**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 183; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 62  
**s. 109.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 184; 2018, c. 12, s. 116  
**s. 109.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 30; 2001, c. 25, s. 63  
**s. 109.4**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80  
**s. 109.5**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 2001, c. 25, s. 64; 2021, c. 23, s. 215  
**s. 111**, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E)  
**s. 114**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(l)  
**s. 115**, 2001, c. 25, s. 65  
**s. 117**, 1995, c. 41, s. 31; 1997, c. 36, s. 185; 2002, c. 22, s. 338; 2007, c. 18, s. 137; 2010, c. 12, s. 50; 2018, c. 16, s. 170  
**s. 119**, 1995, c. 41, s. 32; 1997, c. 36, s. 186  
**s. 119.1**, added, 1994, c. 37, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, s. 339; 2007, c. 18, s. 138; 2010, c. 12, s. 51  
**s. 123**, 2001, c. 25, s. 66  
**s. 124**, 1995, c. 41, s. 33; 1997, c. 36, s. 187; 2001, c. 25, s. 67; 2021, c. 23, s. 216  
**s. 126.1**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 34; 1997, c. 36, s. 188  
**s. 127**, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 2001, c. 25, s. 68  
**s. 127.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 68; 2005, c. 38, s. 81; 2009, c. 10, s. 13(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 172



## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. **128**, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(*i*); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(*m*)
- s. **129**, 1993, c. 25, s. 82; 2001, c. 25, s. 69; 2014, c. 20, s. 173
- s. **129.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70
- s. **129.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70
- s. **130**, 1993, c. 25, s. 83; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(*j*); 2001, c. 25, s. 71; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(*n*)
- s. **131**, 1993, c. 25, s. 84; 2001, c. 25, s. 72
- s. **132**, 1992, c. 28, s. 26; 1993, c. 25, s. 85; 2001, c. 25, s. 73
- s. **133**, 1992, c. 28, s. 27; 1993, c. 25, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 189; 2001, c. 25, s. 74
- s. **134**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 263
- s. **135**, 1990, c. 8, s. 49; 2002, c. 8, s. 134
- s. **137**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(*k*); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(*o*)
- s. **138**, 1992, c. 1, s. 62, c. 51, s. 45; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 40), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(*e*); 1999, c. 3, s. 60, c. 17, par. 127(*l*); 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 153 (s. 153 repealed prior to coming into force by 2002, c. 7, par. 272(2)(a), effective 27.03.2002); 2014, c. 20, s. 174; 2015, c. 3, s. 62(F)
- s. **139**, 2001, c. 25, s. 75
- s. **139.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 272; 2009, c. 10, s. 14(F); 2015, c. 3, s. 63
- s. **140**, 2001, c. 25, s. 76
- s. **141**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(*m*); 2001, c. 25, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(*p*)
- s. **142**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(*f*); 2002, c. 22, s. 340; 2007, c. 18, s. 139; 2010, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **142.1**, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 341; 2007, c. 18, s. 140; 2010, c. 12, s. 53
- s. **143**, 1993, c. 25, s. 87; 2000, c. 30, s. 161; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **144**, 1990, c. 8, s. 50; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **145**, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **146**, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **147**, 1992, c. 28, s. 28; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **147.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 190
- s. **148.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 79
- s. **149.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80; 2005, c. 38, s. 82; 2009, c. 10, s. 15(F)
- s. **149.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80
- s. **153**, 1988, c. 65, s. 80; 1993, c. 44, s. 105; 1996, c. 33, s. 39; 1997, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **153.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 255
- s. **159**, 2018, c. 30, s. 7
- s. **159.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 106; 1997, c. 36, s. 191; 2001, c. 25, s. 81
- s. **160**, 1993, c. 25, s. 88, c. 44, s. 107; 2001, c. 25, s. 82; 2018, c. 30, s. 8
- s. **160.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 256
- s. **161**, 2001, c. 25, s. 83
- s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 119; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 342 (s. 342 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- s. **163.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 120; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 343 (s. 343 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- s. **163.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 344 (s. 344 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- Part VI.1**, (ss. 163.4 and 163.5), added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1
- s. **163.4**, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, s. 83
- s. **163.5**, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2001, c. 25; 2001, c. 25, s. 84; 2008, c. 6, s. 59; 2018, c. 21, ss. 11 and 45; 2019, c. 25, s. 392
- s. **164**, [1986, c. 1, par. 164(1)c) replaced by 2002, c. 22, s. 422]; 1988, c. 65, s. 81; 1992, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 108; 1994, c. 47, s. 72; 1995, c. 41, s. 36; 1996, c. 33, s. 40; 1997, c. 14, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 264; 2001, c. 25, s. 85, c. 28, s. 30; 2002, c. 22, s. 422 (deemed in force 10.11.86); 2007, c. 18, s. 141; 2009, c. 6, s. 29, c. 10, s. 16, c. 16, ss. 35 and 56(13); 2010, c. 4, s. 29; 2012, c. 18, s. 30, c. 26, ss. 36 and 62(31); 2017, c. 6, s. 85
- s. **164.1**, added, 2009, c. 10, s. 17
- s. **167.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 31
- s. **183**, repealed, R.S., c. 45 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. **195**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75(1)*a*)
- Schedule**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34)
- Part 1**, 2012, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 25, c. 28, s. 27; 2017, c. 6, s. 86, c. 8, s. 23; 2018, c. 23, s. 27; 2020, c. 1, ss. 128, 129; 2021, c. 1, s. 27
- Part 2**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 26, c. 28, s. 28; 2018, c. 23, s. 28; 2020, c. 1, ss. 130, 131
- Part 3**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 27, c. 28, s. 29; 2017, c. 8, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, s. 133
- Part 4**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 28, c. 28, s. 30; 2017, c. 6, s. 87, c. 8, s. 25; 2018, c. 23, s. 29; 2020, c. 1, s. 134; 2021, c. 1, s. 28
- Part 5**, 2014, c. 14, s. 29, c. 28, s. 31; 2017, c. 6, ss. 88 and 89, c. 8, s. 26; 2018, c. 23, s. 30; 2020, c. 1, s. 135, 136; 2021, c. 1, s. 29
- Application provision, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 (computing interest)
- Application provision, 1997, c. 36, s. 214 (s. 32 of the *Customs Act*)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 128
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 25, s. 111
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 121
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 272(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 193
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 408(1) to (5) and s. 409(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, ss. 56(9) to (13)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 8, s. 43
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 11, s. 7
- General, 1992, c. 28 *see also* various provisions throughout *re application*
- General, 1993, c. 25, ss. 90 and 91

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1995, c. 41, s. 14  
 General, 1996, c. 33, s. 31  
 General, 1999, c. 36, s. 174  
 General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 *re* application  
 General, 2005, c. 38, par. 85(a)  
 General, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 *re* application  
 General, 2010, c. 12, s. 54 *re* application  
*General, 2020, c. 1, ss. 117, 121 (headings)*  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 169  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 143  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 99(1)(b), 99(2) to (4) and 192 to 194 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33; remainder of Act proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75 in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 75(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 66 to 81 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8, ss. 49 and 50 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 8 and 24 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 16 and 45 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1990, c. 36, ss. 1 to 3 deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 19 to 21 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* ss. 19 to 21  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 61 and 62, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 23, 24)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 28 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 — ss. 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 9(1), 10(1), 13(1), 15(1), 17(1) and 29(1) in force with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92;  
 — ss. 25(1) and 30(1) in force 01.07.92; and  
 — s. 12(1) becomes applicable with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127  
 — 04.01.93 fixed as the day for the purposes of par. 2(2)(a) to (h), 7(2)(a) and (b), s. 8(3), 11(2), 14(3), 16(3), 18(2), 19(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22(4), 23(2), 24(2) and (3), 26(2) and 27(2); and  
 — s. 3.4 of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 2(1), ss. 33.4(2) to (4) of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 7(1), in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/92-223  
 CIF, 1992, c. 31, s. 22 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 44, 45 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 68 to 73 and 76 deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 92; ss. 74, 75, 77 to 91 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 213 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 213(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 81 to 108 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 37, s. 9 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 70 to 72 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 24 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 168 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 16, 19 and 20 deemed in force 13.06.95 *see* s. 115(2); ss. 1 to 15 and 22 to 36 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6; s. 21 in force 20.12.96 *see* SI/97-1; ss. 17 and 18 in force 17.09.97 *see* SI/97-112  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 73 to 75 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 28 to 40 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 35 to 47 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 119 and 120 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36 (assent: 08.12.97), ss. 142, 143 and 147 to 191 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 214 ; *see also* the application provision at s. 214.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 7, s. 1 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 262 to 264 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 262(2) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 59 and 60 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 123, 124, 127, 128 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 71 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 96 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 160 and 161 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* s. 161(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 2 deemed in force 06.04.2001 *see* s. 2(2); s. 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, ss. 1, 3 to 23, 31 to 35, 37 to 44, s. 45(1), ss. 46, 48 to 52, 54 to 62, 64 to 71, ss. 72(2) and 74(2), ss. 75 to 85 and 111 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; ss. 2, 26 and 29, s. 45(2), ss. 47 and 53 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95; ss. 24, 25, 27, 28, 30 and 63, s. 72(1), s. 73 and s. 74(1) in force 07.10.2002 and s. 36 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-128  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 299 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 26 to 30 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 62 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 121 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 272 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 152 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 193 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 134 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 408, 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002, s. 422(1) deemed in force 10.11.86 *see* s. 422(2); ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317 and 328 to 344 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 6 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 32(1)
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 120 to 122 and 196 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 60 to 85 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 141 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 135 to 140 deemed in force 01.07.2003
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 59 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 23 to 29 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38
- CIF, 2009, c. 10, ss. 1 to 4 and 6 to 17 in force on assent 11.06.2009; s. 5 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2019 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 154, No. 7, 15.02.2020, p. 257
- CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 25 to 29 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2010, c.12, ss. 48 to 54 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 172 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 24 to 31 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 481 and 482 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 372 and 373 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68
- CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 92 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 30 and 37 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16
- (Note: s. 30 as amended by 62(13));
- ss. 31 to 36 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* ss. 62(16), (19), (22), (25), (28) and (31);
- (Note: s. 37 as amended by 62(34)).
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 265 and 267 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 264 and 266 in force 06.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-31.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(e) in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 23 to 29 in force *see* SI/2014-74.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 172 to 174 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 445 and 446 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.
- CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.
- CIF, 2014, c. 32 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 60 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 60 to 63 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 5 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.
- CIF, 2015, c. 27 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 35 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 38(4) — Not in force.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 82 to 89 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47;
- Note: s. 83(1) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 8, s. 43(3); s. 83(2) replaced before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 8, s. 43(6); s. 83(3) replaced before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 8, s. 43(9).
- CIF, 2017, c. 7, s. 52 in force on assent 18.05.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 8, s. 43 in force on assent 01.06.2017; ss. 20 to 26 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.
- CIF, 2017, c. 11, ss. 2 to 4 and 7 in force on assent 19.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 27 (assent: 12.12.2017), s. 63 comes into force on the date on which the *Agreement on Land, Rail, Marine and Air Transport Preclearance between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America* (the LRMA) comes into force *see* SI/2019-34.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 115(1) in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2), ss. 115(2) and 116 in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 169 and 170 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2018, c. 21, s. 11 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 45 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52
- CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 20 to 30 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI-2018-108
- CIF, 2018, c. 30 (assent 13.12.2018), in force 22.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-44
- CIF, 2019, c. 1, (assent 28.02.2019), s. 140 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30
- CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 392 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020),
- ss. 114(2), 116, 117, 118(2), 120, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134, and 136 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46
- s.114(1), section 115, subsection 118(1) and sections 119, 121 to 126, 128, 130, 132 and 135 come into force on the sixth anniversary of the day fixed under subsection (1) *see* s. 213(3) — Not in force
- CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 24 to 29 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1) — Not in force
- CIF, 2021, c. 3 (assent: 17.03.2021), s. 11 in force on assent *see* s. 12
- CIF, 2021, c. 23 (assent: 29.06.2021), ss. 209 to 217 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 218 — Not in force

## C

**Customs and Excise Offshore Application Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-53***(Compétence extracôtière du Canada pour les douanes  
et l'accise, Loi sur la)***Minister of National Revenue**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 2); 1996, c. 31, ss. 76 and 108(b); 1998, c. 16, s. 33; 2002, c. 22, s. 345
- s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)
- s. 4, 1999, c. 17, s. 129; 2005, c. 38, s. 86
- s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, items 3(1) and (2)); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)
- s. 6, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)
- s. 7, 1996, c. 31, s. 77
- s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)
- s. 10, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 3(3))
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 76, 77 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 33 in force 31.10.98 *see* SI/98-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 129 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 345 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 86 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

**Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36***(Tarif des douanes)***Minister of Finance**

- s. 2, 2001, c. 28, s. 31; 2005, c. 38, s. 143(E) and 145(3)(E); 2009, c. 6, s. 30, c. 16, s. 36; 2010, c. 4, s. 30; 2012, c. 18, s. 32, c. 26, s. 38; 2014, c. 14, s. 39, c. 28, s. 43; 2015, c. 3, s. 64; 2017, c. 6, s. 95, c. 8, s. 33; 2018, c. 23, s. 40; 2020, c. 1, s. 183; 2021, c. 1, s. 35
- s. 5, 2001, c. 28, s. 32; 2009, c. 6, s. 31, c. 16, ss. 37 and 56(14); 2010, c. 4, s. 31; 2011, c. 24, s. 111; 2012, c. 18, s. 33, c. 26, ss. 39 and 62(37); 2014, c. 28, s. 44; 2020, c. 1, s. 184
- s. 9, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 13, 2011, c. 24, s. 112
- s. 14, 2001, c. 28, s. 33; 2009, c. 16, ss. 38 and 56(16)(b)(i); 2010, c. 4, s. 32; 2011, c. 24, s. 113; 2012, c. 18, ss. 34 and 44(4), c. 26, ss. 40 and 63(2); 2014, c. 14, s. 40, c. 28, s. 45; 2017, c. 8, s. 34; 2018, c. 23, s. 41; 2020, c. 1, s. 185
- s. 15, 2011, c. 24, s. 114
- s. 16, 2001, c. 28, s. 34; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2020, c. 1, s. 186
- s. 18, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 19, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. 21, 2001, c. 16, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, ss. 346 and 412; 2003, c. 15, s. 45; 2007, c. 18, s. 142; 2008, c. 28, s. 70; 2018, c. 27, s. 69
- s. 21.1, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346
- s. 21.2, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346
- s. 21.3, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346

- s. 24, 2001, c. 28, s. 35; 2009, c. 16, s. 39; 2010, c. 4, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 115; 2014, c. 14, s. 41; 2020, c. 1, s. 187
- s. 27, 2001, c. 28, s. 36; 2009, c. 6, s. 32, c. 16, ss. 40 and 56(15); 2010, c. 4, s. 34; 2011, c. 24, s. 116; 2012, c. 18, ss. 35 and 44(5), c. 26, ss. 41 and 63(3); 2014, c. 14, s. 42, c. 28, s. 46; 2017, c. 6, s. 96, c. 8, s. 35; 2018, c. 23, s. 42; 2020, c. 1, s. 188; 2021, c. 1, s. 36
- s. 31, 2011, c. 24, s. 117
- s. 34, 2011, c. 24, s. 118
- s. 36, 2004, c. 13, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 62
- s. 38, 2011, c. 24, s. 119
- s. 40, 2004, c. 13, s. 2; 2013, c. 33, s. 63
- s. 42, 2011, c. 24, s. 120
- s. 45, 2020, c. 1, s. 190
- s. 46, 2009, c. 16, par. 56(4)(b)
- s. 47, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 121
- s. 49, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 122
- s. 49.01, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 35
- s. 49.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37
- s. 49.2, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37
- s. 49.3, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37; 2009, c. 16, s. 41; repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 123
- s. 49.4, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37
- s. 49.41, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 42
- s. 49.5, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 42
- s. 49.6, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 43
- s. 49.7, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 47
- s. 49.8, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 97
- s. 49.9, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 97
- s. 49.91, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 97
- s. 49.92, added, 2021, c. 1, s. 37
- s. 51, repealed, 2019, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 52, 2015, c. 3, s. 65(F)
- s. 52.1, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33
- s. 52.2, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33
- s. 52.3, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33
- s. 52.4, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 36
- s. 52.5, added, 2017, c. 8, s. 36
- s. 52.6, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.61, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.62, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.63, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.64, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.65, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.66, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.67, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.68, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.69, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.7, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.71, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.72, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.73, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.74, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.75, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.76, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.77, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.78, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43
- s. 52.79, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- s. **52.8**, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
s. **52.81**, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
s. **53**, 2020, c. 1, s. 191  
s. **54**, 2009, c. 16, s. 43; 2010, c. 4, s. 36; 2011, c. 24, s. 124; 2012, c. 26, s. 43; 2014, c. 28, s. 48; 2020, c. 1, s. 192  
s. **55**, 2019, c. 22, s. 1  
s. **57**, 2011, c. 24, s. 125  
s. **59**, 2020, c. 1, s. 193  
s. **59.1**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 44; 2010, c. 4, s. 37; 2011, c. 24, s. 126; 2012, c. 26, s. 44; 2014, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **61**, 2020, c. 1, s. 194  
s. **63**, 2009, c. 16, s. 45; 2010, c. 4, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 127; 2012, c. 26, s. 45; 2014, c. 28, s. 50; 2020, c. 1, s. 195  
s. **68**, 1999, c. 17, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 87  
s. **69**, 2018, c. 27, s. 70; *repealed*, 2020, c. 1, s. 196  
s. **70**, 2018, c. 27, s. 71; *repealed*, 2020, c. 1, s. 196  
s. **71**, 2018, c. 27, s. 72  
s. **71.01**, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 39  
s. **71.1**, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 38; 2018, c. 27, s. 73  
s. **71.2**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, s. 74  
s. **71.3**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, s. 75  
s. **71.4**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, s. 76  
s. **71.41**, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 46  
s. **71.5**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 46, par. 56(4)(b), sub-par. (6)(b)(iii) and par. (16)(a)  
s. **71.6**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 37; 2018, c. 27, s. 77  
s. **72**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 14, s. 44  
s. **73**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 14, s. 44  
s. **74**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 28, s. 51  
s. **75**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2017, c. 8, s. 37  
s. **76**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2018, c. 23, s. 44  
s. **76.1**, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 39; *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128  
s. **77**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2018, c. 23, s. 44  
s. **77.1**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.2**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.3**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.4**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.5**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.6**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.7**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.8**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **77.9**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7;  
s. **79**, 2001, c. 28, s. 40; 2009, c. 16, ss. 47 and 56(16)(b)(ii); 2010, c. 4, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 129; 2012, c. 18, ss. 38 and 44(6), c. 26, ss. 47 and 63(4); 2014, c. 14, s. 45, c. 28, s. 52, 2017, c. 8, s. 38; , 2020, c. 1, s. 197  
s. **80**, 2001, c. 28, s. 41; 2002, c. 19, ss. 8 and 19, c. 22, s. 347; 2011, c. 24, s. 130; 2017, c. 6, s. 98; 2021, c. 1, s. 38  
s. **83**, 2001, c. 16, s. 4; 2002, c. 22, s. 348  
s. **87**, 2009, c. 6, s. 35; 2014, c. 28, s. 53; 2017, c. 6, s. 99; 2018, c. 23, s. 45; 2021, c. 1, s. 39  
s. **88**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **89**, 2002, c. 22, s. 349; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2017, c. 6, s. 100; 2021, c. 1, s. 40  
s. **90**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **91**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **92**, 2001, c. 16, s. 5; 2002, c. 22, s. 350; 2008, c. 28, s. 71  
s. **93**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **94**, 2001, c. 28, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 9, par. 21(2)(a) and s. 21(4), c. 22, s. 351; 2011, c. 24, s. 131; 2017, c. 6, s. 101; 2021, c. 1, s. 41  
s. **95**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2020, c. 1, s. 198  
s. **96**, 2020, c. 1, s. 199  
s. **97**, 2020, c. 1, s. 199  
s. **98**, 2020, c. 1, s. 200  
s. **98.1**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 102  
s. **98.2**, added, 2021, c. 1, s. 42  
s. **99**, 2001, c. 28, s. 43; 2002, c. 19, s. 10, par. 23(2)(a) and s. 23(4), c. 22, s. 424; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2011, c. 24, s. 132  
s. **100**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **101**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **102**, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(a)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F)  
s. **105**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **106**, 2002, c. 22, s. 353; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **107**, 2017, c. 6, s. 103; 2021, c. 1, s. 43  
s. **108**, 2005, c. 38, s. 88, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(e) and (j)  
s. **109**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **111**, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(b)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)  
s. **112**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **113**, 2001, c. 28, s. 44; 2002, c. 19, s. 11, par. 25(2)(a) and s. 25(4), c. 22, ss. 354(1) and (3); 2005, c. 38, par. 89(c)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F); 2011, c. 24, s. 133; 2017, c. 6, s. 104; 2021, c. 1, s. 44  
s. **115**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **117**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **118**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **119**, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(d)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)  
s. **123**, 2001, c. 25, s. 88; 2017, c. 6, s. 105; 2021, c. 1, s. 45  
s. **124**, 2001, c. 25, s. 89  
s. **125**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **126**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **127**, 2001, c. 25, s. 90  
s. **129**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **130**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. **132**, 2020, c. 1, s. 201  
s. **133**, 2001, c. 28, s. 45; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2009, c. 2, s. 122, c. 6, s. 36, c. 16, ss. 48 and 56(17), c. 31, s. 51; 2010, c. 4, s. 41; 2011, c. 24, s. 134; 2012, c. 18, s. 39, c. 26, ss. 48 and 62(43); 2014, c. 14, s. 46, c. 28, s. 54; 2015, c. 3, s. 66(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 106; 2018, c. 23, s. 46; 2020, c. 1, s. 202; 2021, c. 1, s. 46  
s. **134**, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 141(a) and 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2018, c. 27, s. 78  
s. **137**, 2011, c. 24, s. 135  
s. **138**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 135  
s. **139**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 135  
s. **141**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 136  
s. **142**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 136  
Sch., SOR/98-21, SOR/98-43 (*repealed* by SOR/2001-81), SOR/98-85, SOR/98-103, SOR/98-104, SOR/98-171,

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- SOR/98-251, SOR/98-340, SOR/98-341, SOR/98-346, SOR/98-372, SOR/98-373, SOR/98-374, SOR/98-408, SOR/98-422, SOR/98-483, SRO/98-541, SOR/98-542, SOR/98-543, SOR/98-574, SOR/98-577; SOR/99-37, SOR/99-132, SOR/99-133, SOR/99-134, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), SOR/99-249, SOR/99-267, SOR/99-268, SOR/99-309 (see also Erratum, Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 136, No. 4, p. 445(E) and Erratum, Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 136, No. 6, p. 681(F)), SOR/99-323, SOR/99-447, SOR/99-457, SOR/99-475; SOR/2000-5, SOR/2000-96, SOR/2000-110, SOR/2000-173, SOR/2000-249, SOR/2000-298, SOR/2000-320; SOR/2000-334, SOR/2000-386, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162 to 166; SOR/2001-20, SOR/2001-31, SOR/2001-46, SOR/2001-73, SOR/2001-79, SOR/2001-81, SOR/2001-106, SOR/2001-134, SOR/2001-225, 2001, c. 16, s. 6, SOR/2001-316, SOR/2001-467, SOR/2001-510, c. 28, s. 46; SOR/2002-3, SOR/2002-108, SOR/2002-168, SOR/2002-202, SOR/2002-203, SOR/2002-214, 2002, c. 22, ss. 355 to 362 and s. 411(5), SOR/2002-244, SOR/2002-256, SOR/2002-257, SOR/2002-261, SOR/2002-367, SOR/2002-430, SOR/2002-452; SOR/2003-4, SOR/2003-20, SOR/2003-188, SOR/2003-263, SOR/2003-275, SOR/2003-290, SOR/2003-344, SOR/2003-389, SOR/2003-390, SOR/2003-410; SOR/2004-97, SOR/2004-139, SOR/2004-140, SOR/2004-213, SOR/2004-258, SOR/2004-259; SOR/2005-107, SOR/2005-166, SOR/2005-174; SOR/2005-218 (repealed by SOR/2009-145, s. 3), 2005, c. 38, par. 141(b), 142(e) and 145(2)(j), SOR/2005-370, SOR/2005-372; SOR/2006-56, SOR/2006-57, SOR/2006-58, SOR/2006-84, SOR/2006-167, SOR/2006-194, SOR/2006-295, SOR/2006-327, SOR/2006-328; SOR/2007-65, SOR/2007-98, SOR/2007-141, SOR/2007-300, 2007, c. 29, s. 54; SOR/2008-150, SOR/2008-313; SOR/2008-321; SOR/2009-24, 2009, c. 2, ss. 123 to 220, c. 6, s. 37, SOR/2009-145, SOR/2009-153, c. 16, ss. 49, 56(18) to (20)(a) and (d); c. 31, ss. 52 to 56; 2010, c. 4, s. 42; c. 12, ss. 104 to 1644; SOR/11-164, ss. 1, 2(E) and 3(F), SOR/11-191, SOR/11-231, ss. 1 to 8, SOR/11-232, ss. 1 to 6, SOR/11-260, c. 24, ss. 137 to 144 and 146; 2012, c. 18, ss. 40, 44(9), (10) and (15), 45(2) and (4), c. 19, ss. 620 to 624, SOR/12-197, ss. 1 to 7, SOR/12-259, c. 26, ss. 49(1), 49(3) and 61(16), 49(4) and 61(19), 49(5) and 62(49), 64(2) and (4); SOR/13-43; 2013, c. 33, ss. 64 to 102, SOR/13-163, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/13-228, SOR/13-229, SOR/13-230; SOR/14-156, ss. 1 to 3; 2014, c. 14, ss. 47 and 48, c. 20, ss. 91 to 97, c. 28, ss. 55, 56 and 60; 2015, c. 3, ss. 67(F) to 73(F), SOR/15-62, SOR/15-63, c. 20, s. 31; SOR/2016-125, ss. 1 to 4, SOR/16-197, ss. 1 to 3, SOR/16-253, ss. 1 to 7, SOR/16-279, s. 1, SOR/16-313, ss. 1 to 5; 2017, c. 6, ss. 107 and 108, c. 8, ss. 39 to 41, SOR/17-179; 2018, c. 23, s. 47, SOR/2018-287, c. 27, ss. 79 to 123; 2019, c. 6, s. 10; SOR/2019-290, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2019-292, s. 1; 2020, c. 1, ss. 203 to 205; SOR/2020-286, s. 4; 2021, c. 1, ss. 47 to 49; SOR/2021-88, ss. 1 to 3; SOR/2021-198, ss. 1 to 7; SOR/2021-270, s. 1
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 19, ss. 19 to 25  
 Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(1) to (5)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(e) and (j) and ss. 145(3)(E) and (4)(F)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, par. 56(4)(b), subparagraph (6)(b)(iii) and s. (14) to (20)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 31, s. 57  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 14, s. 52  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 28, s. 60  
 Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 124 and 125  
 General, 2002, c. 22, s. 420 *re* interest  
 General, 2014, c. 20, s. 91 (chapter 16 of the List of Tariff Provisions)  
*General, 2020, c. 1, ss. 189, 196 (headings)*  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 137 to 146  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 130 and 131 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162(1), 163(1), 164(1), 165(1) and 166(1) deemed in force 15.07.99 *see* ss. 162(2), 163(2), 164(2), 165(2) and 166(2)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 3 to 6 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 88(1) in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; s. 88(2) and ss. 89 and 90 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 31 to 46 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2002, c. 19, s. 19 to 25 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 7 to 11 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; s. 424(1) deemed in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 424(3); ss. 412 and 420 deemed in force 02.11.2001 *see* s. 421; ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317, 346 to 362 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 45 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(1)  
 CIF, 2004, c. 13, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 87 to 89 and 141 to 143 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 142(1) in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* 142(2) deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 142(3)  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 54(1) deemed in force 20.03.2007 *see* s. 54(2)  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 70(1) and 71(1) are deemed to have come into force 27.02.2008. *See also* s. 70(2) as an application provision  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 123 to 127 and 220(1) deemed to have come into force 08.09.2008 *see*

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- s. 221(1); ss. 122, 128 to 219 and 220(2) deemed to have come into force 28.01.2009 *see* s. 221(2)
- CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 30 to 37 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38
- CIF, SOR/2009-145 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 51 to 57 in force on assent 15.12.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 30 to 42 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 104 to 1644 deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 1645
- CIF, SOR/2011-191 in force 01.01.2012
- CIF, SOR/2011-231, s. 3 in force 20.10.2011 *see* s. 9(1); ss. 1, 4 to 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 9(2); ss. 2 and 7 deemed in force 15.08.2011 *see* s. 9(3)
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 111 to 136 and 138 to 141 in force on assent 15.12.2011; ss. 137 and 142 to 144 in force 01.01.2012 *see* s. 145; Part 4 (s. 146) in force 01.01.2012 *see* s. 147
- CIF, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- ss. 32 to 40 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012)
- ss. 620 and 621 deemed to have come into force 30.03.2012 *see* s. 625(1);
- ss. 622 to 624 deemed to have come into force 01.06.2012 *see* s. 625(2)
- CIF, SOR/2012-197, ss. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 7 in force 28.09.2012 *see* s. 8(1); ss. 3 and 5 deemed to have come into force 14.12.2011 *see* s. 8(2).
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 38 to 48, 49(1) and 49(3) to 49(5) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16;
- (Note: s. 39 as amended by 62(37));
- s. 49(2) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 61(24);
- (Note: ss. 62(46) to (48) deemed never to have produced their effects *see* s. 63(5)).
- CIF, SOR/2013-43, ss. 1 and 3 deemed to have come into force 15.05.2012 *see* s. 5(2); ss. 2 and 4 in force on registration date, 08.03.2013 *see* s. 5(1).
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 62 and 63 in force on assent 26.06.2013; ss. 64 to 102 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 103.
- CIF, SOR/2013-163, ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 3 (Note: s. 2 deemed in force before 2014, c. 28, s. 56(1) *see* 2014, c. 28, s. 60)
- CIF, 2014, c. 14, s. 52 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 39 to 48 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 91 and 92 deemed in force 29.11.2013 *see* s. 98(1); ss. 93, 96 and 97 in force 05.05.2014 *see* s. 98(2).
- CIF, 2014, c. 28, s. 60 in force on assent 26.11.2014; ss. 43 to 56 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 64 to 73 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 31 in force on assent 18.06.2015.
- CIF, SOR/2016-197, s. 1 to 3 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 4
- CIF, SOR/2016-253, ss. 1 to 7 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 8
- CIF, SOR/2016-313, ss. 1 to 5 in force 16.01.2017 *see* s. 6
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 95 to 108 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.
- CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), ss. 33 to 41 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.
- CIF, SOR/2017-179 in force 21.09.2017 *see* s. 2 of the Extra, 07.09.2017 and SI/2017-47
- CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 40 to 47 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108
- CIF, SOR/2018-287, except s. 2, in force 30.12.2018 (on the day 2018, c. 23, s. 43 (*Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership Implementation Act* comes into force) *see* s. 3(1));
- s. 2 comes into force on the later of the day referred to in s. 3(1) (31.12.2018) and the day on which the *Comprehensive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership* comes into effect between Canada and Vietnam *see* s. 3(2) and RIAS for SOR/2018-287 – Agreement in force between the first six parties and Vietnam on January 14, 2019.
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 124 and 125 in force on assent 13.12.2018; ss. 69 to 123 in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 126
- CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-77
- CIF, 2019, c. 22 (assent 21.06.2019), s. 1(2) in force 21.06.2021 – *see* s. 3
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 183 to 205 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46
- CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 39 to 49 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1) – Not in force
- CIF, SOR/2021-198 in force 01.01.2022
- CIF, SOR/2021-270 deemed in force 19.09.2021 (the day on which the *Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership* comes into effect between Canada and Peru) *see* s. 2 and RIAS for SOR/2021-270